





VOLUME NO 49

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Kaiser II <sup>m</sup> II	9
2	Cremen	13
3	Island	8
4	Britannia	2
5	Cevenam	9
6	Etruria	10
7	La Couronne	7
8	Bulgaria	7
9	Britannia	7
10	Maasdam	7
11	Hesperia	7
12	Berlin	
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		

Boor 49

Aug 16, 1937

checked

29

George H. Burgess



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N.Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

49

JUNE 1-6, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this  
day of MAY 194

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 31 1945

Date

Camera Operator

1300R 49  
Aug 76 1157  
checked  
*[Signature]*



that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_  
Consul of the United States at Genoa

from Genoa the solemnly  
all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome  
disease, or crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
or in the United States, except such as are  
of the information in said List or Manifest.

officer.

49

Surgeon of the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 189\_\_\_\_

Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be.

Received 11/11/98  
K  
11/11



of the S. S.  
that I have made a personal examination of  
I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon,  
each of said passengers, and that from my personal  
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to be  
otherwise, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or  
under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to per-  
And that also, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, named thereon is correct and true.

Counsel of the United States at Genoa

effect.

from Genoa do solemnly  
it of the passengers named on the foregoing  
Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
and the report of said surgeon, I believe  
able charge, or suffering from a contagious  
ous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
or in the United States, except such as are  
of the information in said List or Manifest.

I  
solemnly, sincerely and truly  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all  
particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon of the S. S.

that I have had

years experience as a physician and

do

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Counsel of the United States at Genoa

State whether Surgeon employed thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Witness my hand  
this 1/96

M.H.

Manager



C.C.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No C 191

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa at 1<sup>st</sup> of May 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 1- 1898 89

1

No. on List	NAME in FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Schock Giovanni	22	m	single	farmer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	-	self	28	never	brother Thiel, 145 West St			good	no	
2	Bigoni Antonio	59	m	married	peasant			Varazze		Spain	yes		26	has been	brother, R. Riva, Nevada					
3	Garibotti Angela	16	f	single	seamstress								16	never	brother, 15 Ohio St					
4	Gossi Domenico	24	m	married	laborer	no				Enrica, Nevada	yes		20		his brother Gossi, Giovanni					
5	Ghiggeri Maria	43	f	x	wife	yes							26		her husband, Domenico, Pauli					
6	children Angela	1	f	-	none								26		Johann, father					
7	Domenico	3	m	-	none								26							
8	Camerinack Eugenio	21	m	single	peasant		Swiss	Genoa		New York			26		his uncle Monticello, La. (now 104 Broadway St)					
9	Orsato Domenico	65	m	married	peasant	no	Italian	Genoa		Chicago		his son	10	has been	his son					
10	Orsato Francesco	4	m	-	-							his father	10		his father					
11	Stamm Emilio	29	m	single	farmer	yes	Swiss	Genoa		New York		self	30	has been	(now 1st apt, 269 Broome St (Salom))					
12	Deagro Giuseppe	28	m	married	peasant		Italian	Catella					26	never	nobody					
13	Deagro Luigi	21	m	single									26	has been	friend					
14	Deagro Benedetta	29	f	married									26	has been	friend, 10 Fuller, Abate					
15	Deagro Giovanni	30	m	single									26	never						
16	Deagro	24	m	single									26	has been	friend					
17	Deagro	30	m	married									26	has been	with friends					
18	Deagro	31	m	single	man								26	has been	country, friends, 104 St					
19	DeCarlo	34	m	single	peasant					Birmingham, Cal.	yes		26	has been	nobody					
20	DeCarlo	26	m	single				Capanna		New York		brother	30	has been	his mother 10150, 150th St					
21	DeCarlo	27	m	single						New York		self	26	has been	brother, 10150, 150th St					
22	DeCarlo	16	m	single									26	has been	brother, 10150, 150th St					
23	DeCarlo	16	m	single									26	has been	brother, 10150, 150th St					



solemnly and truly that I have made  
List of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon  
to make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any person  
dysentery, cholera, or any other person who has  
been in a quarantined or under a contract or agree-  
ment to be accepted under the law. And that also, according  
to accepting each of said passengers, said Surgeon is of

Surgeon before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Consent of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_

Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_

the examination of each of  
said passengers, and that I  
have caused the Surgeon to  
make a physical examination  
of each of said passengers  
that no one of said passengers  
is afflicted with any person  
dysentery, cholera, or any other  
person who has been in a  
quarantined or under a contract  
or agreement to be accepted  
under the law. And that also,  
according to accepting each of  
said passengers, said Surgeon  
is of

from **Genoa** do, solemnly  
the passengers named on the foregoing  
List of Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon to  
make a physical examination of each of said passengers  
that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any person  
dysentery, cholera, or any other person who has been in a  
quarantined or under a contract or agreement to be accepted  
under the law. And that also, according to accepting each of  
said passengers, said Surgeon is of

Consent

Surgeon of the S. S.

do

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had  
experience as a physician and  
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named hereon and that the foregoing List of Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct in all  
particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Surgeon before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1890

Consent of the United States at **Genoa**

Notary Public for the State of \_\_\_\_\_



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No B(2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Genoa at 19th of May 1898 Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 1st 1898

No. on List	NAMES FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in Prison or Detention or supervised by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed Nature and
X 1	Vicenzo Nicola	31	m	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Davagna	New York	New York	self	self	12	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
2	Olari	29	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Bene	New York	Spain	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
3	Dallera	32	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sarzano	New York	New York	self	self	40	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
4	Borelli	34	m	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Morano	New York	New York	self	self	6	has been	his wife	no	no	good	no	
5	Guschi	31	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Pagano	New York	New York	self	self	30	has been	his cousin	no	no	good	no	
6	Guschi	22	m	single	laborer	no	Italian	Pagano	New York	New York	self	self	30	has been	his cousin	no	no	good	no	
7	Losi	27	m	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Coli	New York	New York	self	self	30	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
8	Losi	27	m	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Coli	New York	New York	self	self	30	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
9	Losi	27	m	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Coli	New York	New York	self	self	30	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
10	Brun	37	m	married	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	30	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
X 11	Goman	17	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	30	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
X 12	Goman	6	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	30	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
13	Lamp	34	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Villa Mantua	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
14	Cisti	22	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
15	Dorichi	23	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
16	Gugliosa	21	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	20	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
17	Dalra	24	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	20	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
18	Beckelli	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Papafalco	New York	New York	self	self	20	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
19	Borini	22	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	3	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
20	Oberti	22	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
21	Ghori	26	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
22	Losi	21	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
23	Donatelli	27	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
24	Corsetti	27	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
25	Fontana	19	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
26	Pieraccini	24	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
27	Pieraccini	20	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
28	deputi	2	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
29	Bonaghi	2	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	
30	Galeoni	14	m	single	peasant	yes	Italian	Sanremo	New York	New York	self	self	10	has been	his brother in law	no	no	good	no	

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *John J. Hagan*, Master of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

I, *John J. Hagan*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Kaiser Wilhelm*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing



I solemnly and truly that I have caused the Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the make a physical examination of each of said that, no one of said passengers is an idiot or i or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contr expressly excepted under the law. And that al concerning each of said passengers named the

Sworn to before me this

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

of the S. S.

a personal examination of each of said vessel, sailing therefrom, and that from my personal ins on said passengers or likely to become been convicted of a felony or other criminal offense, or implied to perform ing to the best of my knowledge and correct and true.

Genoa

from Genoa do solemnly.

the passengers named on the foregoing, you employed by the owners thereof, to d the report of said surgeon, I believe charge or suffering from a contagious disease or infirmity involving moral the United States except such as are ne information in said List or Manifest.

Officer.

Attest of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S.

do

solemnly, sincerely and truly

that I have had

years experience as a physician and

surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Surgeon, or sailing therefrom, or employed by owners thereof, or as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. *1*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from *Genua* to *N.Y.* May 1898 Arriving at Port of *New-York*, JUN 1- 1898 1898

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination if the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, supported by charity, if yes, state where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Menconi	Guglielmo	22	✓	m	single	blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Parma	New York	self	100.00	never	his cousin	no		good	no	
2	Marchetti	Pietro	17	✓		married					New York	no	self	30.00	never	nobody					
3	Chiappa	Pietro	21	✓		single					New York	no	self	15.00	never	his brother					
4	Bastolucchio	Pietro	13	✓							New York	no	self	15.00		his brother					
5	Rossi	Felice	37	✓		master			Modena		New York	no	self	40.00		his brother					
6	Pompolini	Giovanni	22	✓		country man			Nizza		Philadelphia	yes	his brother	5.00		his brother					
7	Costa	Paolo	18	✓	✓	married			clerk of the United States												
8	children	Emilia	10	✓		single															
9		Aurelio	16	✓																	
10		Federico	19	✓	m																
11		Robert	11	✓																	
12		Emma	9	✓	f																
13		Emma	9	✓																	
14	Benetti	Elisa	24	✓		married	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Parma	New York	self	10.00	never	her husband					
15	son	Ferdinando	1	✓	m											his father					
16	Gallerani	Vincenzo	24	✓		married	laborer	yes	yes		New York	no	self	10.00		his brother					
17	Gabri	Giovanni	34	✓		country man			Cagliari		New York	no	self	20.00	never	his mother					
18	Dal Vera	Puggioni	27	✓		single			Italian		New York	no	self	20.00	never	nobody					
19	Pestroni	Carlo	28	✓		married	man	yes			New York	no	self	20.00	never	his brother					
20	son	Amadeo	4	✓									his father			his family					
21	Demarelli	Giuseppe	24	✓		married	peasant	yes	yes	Italian	Parma	New York	self	10.00		his brother					
22	Pieroni	Pietro	21	✓		single	country man	yes	yes				self	10.00	never	his brother					
23	Pieroni	Raffaele	27	✓			laborer						self	10.00		his brother					
24	Giovannelli	Enrico	22	✓			peasant				New York	no	self	10.00		his brother					
25	Enni	Emilio	25	✓		married	country man				New York	no	self	10.00		his brother					
26	Balbani	Giovanni	21	✓					Parma		New York	no	self	10.00	never	his brother					
27	Lenzi	Adalberto	23	✓	✓	single	housewife				New York	no	self	10.00	never	his brother					
28	Borsani	Adalberto	21	✓					Parma		New York	no	self	10.00	never	his brother					
29		Vittorio	10	✓	m		country man						self	10.00		his brother					
30	Giovannucci	Pietro	21	✓					Parma		New York	no	self	10.00		nobody					

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Adolf*, Master of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Adolf*, Surgeon of the *Kaiser Wilhelm II*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Kapt. D. Heigmann # of the S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm II from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, Karl Wilhelm of the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who is or becomes a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Naples 10<sup>th</sup> day of May

1898

Master



Consul of the United States at Naples

A18

**Surgeon.**

Dr. L. Richard

Surgeon of

Kaiser Wilhelm II

sailing therewith do solemnly,

sincerely and truly declare that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, the annexed containing 21 names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Naples 10<sup>th</sup> day of May

1898



H. H. O'Connell  
Consul of the United States at Naples

F

K. Heigmann



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

F 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *San Antonio* sailing from **Naples**; MAY 20 1898 18 *Arriving at Port of* **New-York**;

JUN 1 1898

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Place of birth	Whether married	Whether single	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relative	Whether under contract to perform labor	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled.
<i>Giuseppe Maria</i>	31	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	yes	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Giuseppe Maria</i>	4	M	laborer	no	Italian	Genoa	New York	New York	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Elia Vito</i>	18	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Antonio</i>	11	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Matteo Giuseppe</i>	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Alfio Ignazio</i>	24	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Mig. Maria</i>	14	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Mella Maria</i>	21	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Mella Maria</i>	21	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Piacenti Rosaria</i>	25	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Giuseppina Maria</i>	36	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Fusa Antonia</i>	24	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Pontacchia Maria</i>	10	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Contrella Maria</i>	35	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Prudente Giovanni</i>	32	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Giuseppina Maria</i>	14	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Luigi</i>	28	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Luigi</i>	25	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Pignotti Giuseppe</i>	14	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Luigi</i>	12	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Giuseppina Maria</i>	50	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Maria</i>	41	F	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no
<i>Luigi</i>	39	M	laborer	yes	Italian	Potenza	Chicago	Chicago	no	Self	no	husband, San Antonio	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

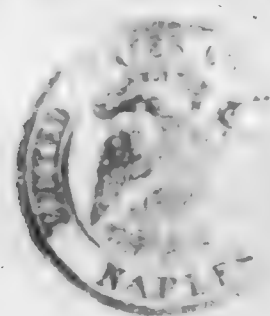
1 Sept. 2 Bremen

Sworn to before me this

April 20<sup>th</sup> May

1598

Miguel Ángel



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

Dr. J. Orchard

— 111 —

LINE 11

gaining, therefore, 100,000

sincerely and truly declare that I have had

years experience as a physician and surgeon.

entitled to practice as such, and under the author

of German Government and that I have made a personal estimate

ed the prisoner named her and that the force,

of Moulded Sheets

containing 100 mg of the active ingredient according to the

knowledge and belief full correct and true in all particular

the mental and physical location of such passengers.

Swampy for the first time in the fall.

May 20<sup>th</sup> 1864 May

189 4



Consul of the ~~United States~~ at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

E 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Wissen Willem* sailing from **Naples**, **MAY 20 1898** Arriving at Port of **New-York**, **JUN 1- 1898** 5

NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Place of birth in the United States	Whether having a ticket to land in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$5 and less than \$10 or more	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative	Whether in possession of a passport or other document	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
Anna, Andrea	34	♀	Land	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Wife, Elisabetta	31	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
children, Gaetano	7	♂		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Benedicta	5	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Matteo Carlo S. Proust	11	♂	Land	yes		Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Michele Riccardo	33	♂	Land	yes		Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Wife, Rosa Antonia	28	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
daughter, Anna	6	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Matthias Salvatore	68	♂	Land	yes		Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Wife, Rosa Savio	60	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
children, Maria Antonia	11	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Maria Grazia	18	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Matthias Sabato	31	♂	Sailor	yes		Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Wife, Rosetta Vincenza	21	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Stella Elisabetta	16	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Rosa Silvia	14	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Tello Saulo	19	♂		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Torchi Antonio	40	♂		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Luca Brusella	34	♂	Land	yes		Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
children, Giuseppe	2	♂		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Vincenzo	1	♂		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Maria Luisa Holterum	40	♀	Land	yes		Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Wife, Maria	21	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Stella Michele	14	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Gustavo Gaetano	30	♂	Sailor	yes		Naples	New York	Philadelphia	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Wife, Angela	13	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Wife, Giuseppe	41	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Maria Maria Giuseppa	24	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
children, Maria	1	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no
Giuseppa	1	♀		yes					Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	Self	good	no

A. A. W. W.



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second

[illegible]

M. J. Griffin



Consul of the United States at Naples

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. J. A. Richard*, Surgeon General of the *German* *WILHELM* *II*, sailing therewith, do hereby  
 sincerely and truly declare that I have had *8* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and am  
 entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of the passenger named *John* and that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the  
 contents of the manifest according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, and  
 the mental and physical condition of such passenger.

Sworn to before me this

Sept 20<sup>th</sup> May

152



Consul of the U. S. at [illegible]



**D** *List No.* **4**

114

MAY 20 1898

18. *I* Arriving at Port of **New-York,**

JUN 1- 1898 *750*





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Capt. H. H. H. H. H.* of the S. S. *ALMA* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my own observation and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a leper, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples 20<sup>th</sup> day of May*

1898

Master

Consul of the United States at Naples



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. S. P. K. K. K.* Surgeon of the S. S. *KAISER WILHELM*

sailing therewith do solemnly

years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am

entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each

of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *6*

in number, the annexed

containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples 20<sup>th</sup> day of May*

1898

Consul of the United States at Naples



**C**



**C** *Lint No.*

11. M. H. 2. 180. 1801

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Peora Maria Grazia	24	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	more	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
2	Luca Rosario	33	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	more	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
3	Mrs. Maria Grazia	33	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	more	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
4	Anna Raffaele	66	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50-	no	children in law	no	no	good	no	
5	Giuseppe	71	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
6	Luca Giovanni	28	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	50	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
7	Maria Calabrese	28	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	250-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
8	Mrs. Maria Albano	22	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	250-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
9	Michael Galliano	33	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
10	Luca Pasquale	33	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	250-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
11	Mrs. Giovanna	31	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	250-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
12	children Angela	5	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	250-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
13	Giuseppe	31	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	250-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
14	Giovanna	19	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	250-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
15	Giuseppe Tommaso	54	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
16	Mrs. Maria Albano	31	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
17	Giuseppe Annabile	56	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
18	Mrs. Raffaele	12	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
19	Giuseppe Luigi	27	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
20	San Vincenzo de Bartolo	8	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
21	San Domenico	26	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
22	Luigi Francesco	24	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
23	Giuseppe Maria	29	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
24	Mrs. Rosa Maria	22	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
25	San Matteo Giuseppe	27	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
26	Giuseppe Francesco	27	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
27	Mrs. Albano Angela	25	F	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
28	Luigi Pietro	38	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
29	Pascale Gerardo	25	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	
30	Giuseppe Pietro	24	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Italian	Porto Cervo, Sardinia	New York	New York	Yes	Self	100-	no	brother in law	no	no	good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capt. J. Hermann* of the S. S. *WILHELM II* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. G. Schöndorff*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *April 26th* day of *May* 189*8*

Master



*J. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. G. Schöndorff* Surgeon of the S. S. *KAISER WILHELM II* sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, the annexed containing *3* names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *April 26th* day of *May* 189*8*



*J. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**B**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

**B 2**  
List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

**B 2**

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from **Naples**, **MAY 20 1898** Arriving at Port of **New-York**, **JUN 1- 1898**

H. M. H. 2 16. 660.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house, or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	Calabrese, Francesco	30	M	Married	Farmer	yes	Italian	Naples	New York	New York	-	Self	\$100	-	brother in law, same	no	no	no	good	no
2	Wife Rosa	27	F	-	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	00	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
3	children 12 children	7	M	-	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
4	Nuccio	5	M	-	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Maria	3	F	-	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
6	Maria	1	F	-	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
7	Giuseppe Antonio	37	M	Single	Courier	yes	"	Naples	New York	New York	-	Self	50	-	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
8	Luigi Maria	45	M	Married	"	yes	"	Naples	New York	New York	-	Self	50	-	brother in law, same	no	no	no	good	no
9	Giuseppe Andrea	30	M	Single	"	yes	"	Naples	New York	New York	-	Self	50	-	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
10	Giuseppe Antonio	41	M	Married	"	yes	"	Naples	New York	New York	-	Self	50	-	brother in law, same	no	no	no	good	no
11	Giuseppe Luigi	27	M	Single	"	yes	"	Naples	New York	New York	-	Self	50	-	brother in law, same	no	no	no	good	no
12	Giuseppe Antonio	30	M	Single	"	yes	"	Naples	New York	New York	-	Self	50	-	brother in law, same	no	no	no	good	no
13	Wife Mariuccia	20	F	-	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
14	children 12 children	3	M	-	Child	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
15	Giuseppe	4	M	-	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
16	Paolina	1	F	-	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
17	Vincenzo Antonio	19	M	Single	"	yes	"	Naples	New York	New York	-	Self	50	-	brother in law, same	no	no	no	good	no
18	Giuseppe Antonio	32	M	Single	"	yes	"	Naples	New York	New York	-	Self	50	-	brother in law, same	no	no	no	good	no
19	Wife Rosa Maria	18	F	-	wife	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
20	Giuseppe Antonio	18	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
21	Giuseppe Antonio	50	M	Single	"	yes	"	Naples	New York	New York	-	Self	50	-	brother in law, same	no	no	no	good	no
22	Luigi Antonio	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
23	Giuseppe Antonio	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
24	Giuseppe Antonio	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
25	Giuseppe Antonio	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
26	Giuseppe Antonio	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
27	Giuseppe Antonio	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
28	Giuseppe Antonio	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
29	Giuseppe Antonio	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no
30	Giuseppe Antonio	14	M	Single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	-	Self	50	-	"	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capit. D. Meegenmann* of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. S. Schumacher*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *April 20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 189*8*

Master



*Dr. S. Schumacher*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*P. Kahlebar*  
*Dr. S. Schumacher* Surgeon of the S. S. **KAISER WILHELM II** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *6* in number, the annexed containing *26* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *April 20<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 189*8*.



*Dr. S. Schumacher*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**A**

*P. Kahlebar*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

1st No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Kaiser Wilhelm II* sailing from **Naples**,

**MAY 20 1898**

1898 Arriving at Port of

**New-York, JUN 1-1898**

1898 June 1-1898 113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Torres Agostino</i>	34	M	Married	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	<i>Neapolitano</i>	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2.50	8 yrs. USA 1889-1897	to bro. in law Tony Rossi	no	no	no	good	RS.
2	<i>Wife Angela</i>	31	F	Married	Shoemaker's wife	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self					no	no	good	(Pgt)
3	<i>Luigi Salvatore</i>	15	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian				Yes	Self	30c				no	no	good	
4	<i>Luigi Maria</i>	16	M	Single	Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	<i>Neapolitano</i>		N.Y.C.	Yes	husband	50c		husband, <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	
5	<i>Alighiero Angela</i>	39	F	Married		Yes	Italian				Yes	husband	50c		husband, <i>Salvatore</i>	no	no	no	good	
6	<i>Alighiero Francesco</i>	17	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes	father			father	no	no	no	good	
7	<i>Michele</i>	12	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes						no	no	good	
8	<i>Francesco</i>	12	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes						no	no	good	
9	<i>Luigi</i>	4	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes						no	no	good	
10	<i>Miccardo Annunzio</i>	36	M	Married		Yes	Italian	<i>Neapolitano</i>		Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	Self	50c		brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
11	<i>Tabacchini Leopoldo</i>	37	M	Single	hatter	Yes	Italian	<i>Neapolitano</i>		New York N.Y.	Yes	Self	30c		brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	right 9-1
12	<i>De Marco Adelaide</i>	40	F	Married	seamstress	Yes	Italian				Yes		100c		brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
13	<i>Tanos A. Elias</i>	16	M	Single	tailor	Yes	Greek	<i>Neapolitano</i>			Yes		30c		brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
14	<i>Tanos Dario</i>	50	M	Married	marcer	Yes	Italian				Yes		30c		brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
15	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	31	M	Single	tailor	Yes	Italian				Yes		75c		brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
16	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	42	M	Married		Yes	Italian				Yes		75c		brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
17	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	31	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes		75c		brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
18	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	14	M	Single	tailor	Yes	Italian				Yes		10c		brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
19	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	16	M	Single	tailor	Yes	Italian				Yes		80c		brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
20	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	17	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes		4c		brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
21	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	45	M	Married		Yes	Italian				Yes		100c		brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
22	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	1	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes				brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
23	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	16	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes				brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
24	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	15	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes				brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
25	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	48	M	Married	porter	Yes	Italian				Yes				brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
26	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	31	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes				brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
27	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	31	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes				brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
28	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	31	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes				brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
29	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	31	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes				brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	
30	<i>Antonio Elias</i>	31	M	Single		Yes	Italian				Yes				brother <i>Carmin</i> see card	no	no	no	good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, N. Krebs Master of the S.S. Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon of the vessel to which they are attached, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from the report of the Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person who is a deserter from the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this Twenty-first day of May 1898.  
Paul Haug  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Hans v. Meibach Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty-two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Twenty-eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this Twenty-first day of May 1898.  
Paul Haug  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Hans v. Meibach  
 Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen



or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the undersigned, being the Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the S.S. Bremen, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct list of the passengers, crew, and mail on board of the S.S. Bremen, on the day of the departure of the vessel from the port of Bremen, Germany, for the United States of America, on the 1st day of May, 1908.

May 1st 1908  
J. H. Bremer

Master



Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1908.  
F. H. Bremer  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Bremen*  
*June 1/98*

(13)

Affirmation of Surgeon.

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, do hereby certify that the following is a true and correct list of the passengers, crew, and mail on board of the S.S. Bremen, on the day of the departure of the vessel from the port of Bremen, Germany, for the United States of America, on the 1st day of May, 1908.

70

W. H. C.

Affidavit of

I, the undersigned, do hereby swear that the following is a true and correct list of the passengers, crew, and mail on board of the S.S. Bremen, on the day of the departure of the vessel from the port of Bremen, Germany, for the United States of America, on the 1st day of May, 1908.

sailing therewith do  
sician and surgeon and that  
the passengers named herein,  
according to the best of my  
such passengers.

W. H. C.



Fee No 301.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

10

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, *Mar 11 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Mar 12 1898*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Lukas Jan</i>	21	M	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
2	<i>Silecki Stanislaw</i>	31	M	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
3	<i>Wojewodka Katarina</i>	18	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
4	<i>Lionick Katarina</i>	18	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
5	<i>Lielinski Stanislaw</i>	21	M	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
6	<i>Stenicki Stanislaw</i>	21	M	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
7	<i>Gajdarski Katarina</i>	18	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
8	<i>Adole</i>	9	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
9	<i>Wojtek</i>	7	M	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
10	<i>Emma</i>	4	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
11	<i>Jan</i>	3	M	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
12	<i>Vincent</i>	1	M	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
13	<i>Kuca Peter</i>	23	M	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
14	<i>Kusicki Katarina</i>	31	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
15	<i>Kawacki Anna</i>	18	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
16	<i>Wlasek Jan</i>	31	M	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
17	<i>Kawanna</i>	18	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
18	<i>Kotko Stefan</i>	18	M	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
19	<i>Lepak Stefan</i>	18	M	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
20	<i>Hydry Jan</i>	18	M	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
21	<i>Pele Ignacia</i>	17	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
22	<i>Bara Prodebaracki</i>	17	M	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
23	<i>Milka Boldwin</i>	17	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
24	<i>Maria Ritzman</i>	17	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
25	<i>Winkler Synchels</i>	17	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
26	<i>Riwke</i>	17	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
27	<i>Fisch Riwke</i>	17	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
28	<i>Synchels Sullman</i>	17	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
29	<i>Shawe</i>	17	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	
30	<i>Gracia Karsenaki</i>	17	F	Single	laborer		<i>Galicia</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>									good	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*H. H. H.*

Master.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this twentieth day of May 1898.

*Frederick H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No. 301.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this twentieth day of May 1898.

*Frederick H. H.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. H. H. H.*



## 1

List No.

1898





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

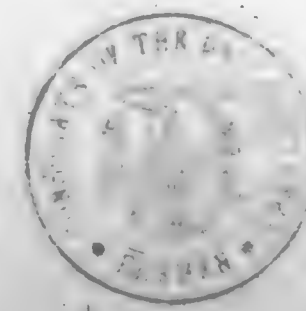


Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty first day of May 1894.  
Floris Haeck  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. H. H.  
Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had many years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bremen and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing no names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this twenty first day of May 1894.  
Floris Haeck  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. H. H. Dr. med.

Fee No 301



*Passenger in third class return ticket*

# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

12

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, *Aug 24* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*3*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Male Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Louis Godwin</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>seaman</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Bremen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master, or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *H. Meib.* Master of the S.S. *Bremen* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *May* 189*8*.  
*Franklin*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 301

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Dr. Paul. Webach* Surgeon of the S.S. *Bremen* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty six* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Hannover* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twelve* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *twentieth* day of *May* 189*8*.  
*Franklin*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. Milach. Dr. med.*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.<sup>13</sup>

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 21st*, 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Anton</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Stavros</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>self</i>			<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

Twenty-first day of May 1892  
Frank H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

189

Master.



Sworn to before me this

Twenty-first day of May 1892  
Frank H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty six names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the physical condition of such passengers.

Dr. J. J. J.  
Dr. J. J. J.

Fee No 301.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

14

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sachsen*

sailing from *Bremen*, *Sept 28*, 1893

Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Oct 8*, 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Korosska Teresa 26	f	none	1	1	1	Hungarian	Terna	New York	Hungary	self	\$1.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Wroniak Wladyslaw 24	m	labourer	1	1	1	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	self	\$3.00	see	husb. Poland	no	no	no	good	no	
3	" Maria 25	f	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	" Anna 6	f	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Barabara Barbara 24	f	labourer	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
6	Laborkovik Jozsef 44	m	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$3.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
7	Karoly Janos 24	m	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
8	Tirok Anna 24	f	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
9	Schweitzer Anna 30	f	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
10	" Janos 2	m	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
11	Plagos " 17	m	labourer	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
12	Kisencsik " 17	m	labourer	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
13	Waspel Wojciech 40	m	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
14	Lepka Maria 22	f	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
15	Reymica Jozef 18	m	labourer	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
16	Lagulecki Anna 24	f	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
17	Wroniak Maria 8	f	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
18	Wroniak Maria 16	f	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
19	Tirok Jozsef 25	m	labourer	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
20	Schweitzer Wladyslaw 35	m	labourer	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
21	Hoffer Chaim 36	m	labourer	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
22	Lepka Maria 22	f	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
23	Postel Paul 36	m	labourer	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
24	Follmann Anna 25	f	labourer	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
25	Wroniak Agnes 22	f	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
26	Bernard Philip 20	m	labourer	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
27	Israel Kaufmann 24	m	labourer	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
28	Willis Karoly 24	m	labourer	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
29	Bernard Anna 22	f	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	
30	Wroniak Anna 24	f	none	1	1	1	"	"	"	"	self	\$2.00	see	husb. Hungary	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Meib Master of the S.S. Prussia from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may be lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

W. Meib  
Master.



Sworn to before me this twenty first day of May 1899.  
Paul Kasper  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 301.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Sam. Webach Surgeon of the S.S. Prussia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing date names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twenty first day of May 1899.  
Paul Kasper  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. Webach Dr.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

15

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, *Germany*, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York*, *New York*, 189 *8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Franka Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
2	Ursula Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
3	Gold Rafael	43	M	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
4	Adina Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
5	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
6	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
7	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
8	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
9	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
10	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
11	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
12	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
13	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
14	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
15	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
16	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
17	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
18	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
19	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
20	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
21	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
22	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
23	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
24	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
25	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
26	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
27	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
28	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
29	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
30	Anna Maria	32	W	Married	Housewife	Yes	Russian	Polotsk	Polotsk	Polotsk	Yes	Self	\$1.00	Yes	Brother	No	No	Good	No	



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

15

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1893

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Frank, Maria</i>	32	f	housewife		Russian	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
2	<i>Isaac, Maria</i>	30	f	housewife		Hungarian	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
3	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	32	f	housewife		Russian	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
4	<i>Gold, Rafael</i>	21	m	miner		Galicia	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
5	<i>Stametsky, Kalia</i>	21	f	housewife		Hungarian	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
6	<i>Stametsky, Kalia</i>	21	f	housewife		Galicia	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
7	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	18	f	housewife		Hungarian	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
8	<i>Hebrew, David</i>	17	m	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
9	<i>Anna, Maria</i>	19	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
10	<i>Nichas, Teresa</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
11	<i>Korola, Teresa</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
12	<i>Duglas, David</i>	18	m	housewife		Hungarian	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
13	<i>Trabel, Marya</i>	18	f	housewife		Galicia	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
14	<i>Paula, Maria</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
15	<i>Franciska</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
16	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
17	<i>Franciska</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
18	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
19	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
20	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
21	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
22	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
23	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
24	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
25	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
26	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
27	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
28	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
29	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no
30	<i>Gratia, Marya</i>	17	f	housewife			<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>	<i>Small, New York</i>			\$2.00		<i>brother, Small, New York</i>				good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hebe Master of the S.S. Hansen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or a Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or any crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.



Fee N<sup>o</sup> 301.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. M. Hebe Surgeon of the S.S. Hansen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing Hebe names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

16

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.																					
1	Noloka Wilkorya	28	f	none	Galicia	none	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Karlmann	no	no	no	good	no																					
2	Bravisk Janos	18	m	labored	Hungarian	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	Galicia	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
3	Hondely Loralia	16	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
4	Sofia	18	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
5	Dieta	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
6	Jasenik J. J.	17	m	labored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
7	Jedivich Loralia	17	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
8	Risik Janos	17	m	labored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
9	Bertha Lachgen	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
10	Radik Loralia	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
11	Janos Loralia	18	m	labored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
12	Jegorok Julia	18	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
13	Janos Loralia	18	m	labored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
14	Janos Loralia	18	m	labored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
15	Janos Loralia	18	m	labored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
16	Janos Loralia	18	m	labored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
17	Janos Loralia	18	m	labored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
18	Janos Loralia	18	m	labored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
19	Janos Loralia	18	m	labored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
20	Janos Loralia	18	m	labored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					
21	Janos Loralia	18	m	labored	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$40.00	no	husb. Janos	no	no	no	good	no																					



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

16

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, *Dec 21* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Jan 8* 189 *8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Holoka Victoria	22	f	single	none		Galicia	Przemysl	Przemysl	Przemysl	self	\$40	no	no	husb. Kachurano	no	no	good	no	
2	Pravik Janos	14	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	sister Tancic	no	no	good	no	
3	Hondely Valeria	16	f	single	none		Galicia	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
4	Soltes	18	f	single	none		Galicia	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
5	Esjtha	17	f	single	none		Galicia	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
6	Pravik Janos	13	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
7	Pravik Janos	12	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
8	Pravik Janos	11	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
9	Bertha Lochgauer	31	f	single	none		Galicia	Przemysl	Przemysl	Przemysl	self	\$40	no	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
10	Pravik Janos	10	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
11	Pravik Janos	9	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
12	Pravik Janos	8	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
13	Pravik Janos	7	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
14	Pravik Janos	6	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
15	Pravik Janos	5	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
16	Pravik Janos	4	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
17	Pravik Janos	3	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
18	Pravik Janos	2	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
19	Pravik Janos	1	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
20	Pravik Janos	0	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	
21	Pravik Janos	0	m	single	laborer		Hungarian	Lajos	Lajos	Lajos			\$15	no	husb. Tancic	no	no	good	no	



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. W. Mehl, Master of the S.S. Bremen, from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Fee No 301.

Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of May 1894  
Heinrich W. Mehl  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. A. Schack, Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest containing that names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this Twenty first day of May 1894  
Heinrich W. Mehl  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Heinrich W. Mehl, S. S.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

17

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.		Age	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Wasi Karkuna	34	Yrs. Mos.	M.	single	none		Polish	Breza	New York	Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
2		Klossing Jan	18		M.	single	laborer		Polish	Kobyle		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
3		Kowak Anna	24		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
4		Guisecki Simon	35		M.	single	laborer		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
5		Hajto Maria	23		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
6		Kusnier Maria	22		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
7		Kusnier Maria	21		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
8		Kusnier Maria	20		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
9		Kusnier Maria	19		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
10		Kusnier Maria	18		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
11		Kusnier Maria	17		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
12		Kusnier Maria	16		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
13		Kusnier Maria	15		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
14		Kusnier Maria	14		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
15		Kusnier Maria	13		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
16		Kusnier Maria	12		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
17		Kusnier Maria	11		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
18		Kusnier Maria	10		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
19		Kusnier Maria	9		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
20		Kusnier Maria	8		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
21		Kusnier Maria	7		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
22		Kusnier Maria	6		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
23		Kusnier Maria	5		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
24		Kusnier Maria	4		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
25		Kusnier Maria	3		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
26		Kusnier Maria	2		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
27		Kusnier Maria	1		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
28		Kusnier Maria	0		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
29		Kusnier Maria	0		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	
30		Kusnier Maria	0		F.	single	none		Polish	Frankow		Chicago	yes	self	\$25.00	no	none	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Krebs Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. W. Kibach Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Wien and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty eight names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

twenty first day of May 1898  
Paul Karg  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Sworn to before me this

twenty first day of May 1898  
Paul Karg  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Dr. W. Kibach Dr. med.

Fee No 301.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

18

List No. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, *Apr 21*, 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Apr 28*, 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Tischmann Louis	45	m	m	baker	/	Russian	Polina	New York	N.Y.	yes	self	\$15	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Gittel	23	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sara	18	f	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	She	9 1/2	m	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Rosen Samuel	23	m	s	baker	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$12	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
6	Pesnik Josef	31	m	s	baker	/	Hungarian	Kapodok	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
7	Aug Jan	34	m	s	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
8	Pachowski Josef	18	m	s	servant	/	Galicia	Polongawa	"	"	"	self	\$3	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Kubik Sal	24	m	s	laborer	/	Hungarian	Kapodok	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Levin Samuel	33	m	s	"	/	Galicia	Polongawa	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Levin Samuel	25	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Reper Beckman	18	m	s	builder	/	Hungarian	Comodi	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Chap. Krause	30	m	s	weaver	/	Galicia	Tamir	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Tatiana	31	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Katharin	3	f	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Levin Samuel	19	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Levin Samuel	22	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Levin Samuel	30	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
19	Barthel Jakob	35	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
20	Sagolla Anna	23	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
21	Nadas Victoria	34	f	s	"	/	Galicia	Lubera	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
22	Levin Samuel	32	m	s	laborer	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
23	Tatiana	38	f	s	none	/	Hungarian	Comodi	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
24	Levin Samuel	25	m	s	laborer	/	Galicia	Polongawa	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
25	Penarska Kati	20	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
26	Kurita Ewan	34	m	s	laborer	/	Hungarian	Kapodok	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
27	Kurlovics Kati	15	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
28	Wichnowski Maria	45	f	s	none	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Rejek Jakob	25	m	s	laborer	/	Galicia	Polongawa	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
30	Levin Samuel	31	m	s	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. H. H. H. Master of the S.S. Bremen from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of May 1898.  
Frank H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

See No. 301

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, H. H. H. H. Surgeon of the S.S. Bremen sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this fourth day of May 1898.  
Frank H. H. H.  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

H. H. H. H. M.D.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

19

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, *21st May* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *1893*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Jan Zabrepalek	26	m	single	none	/	Bohemian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	sister New York no 1331 - no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Franz Umilauf	14	m	single	none	/	Bohemian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Karol	11	f	single	none	/	Bohemian	Prague	New York	New York	yes	self	\$5.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Karla Koudzik	45	f	married	none	/	Hungarian	Debrecen	New York	New York	yes	self	\$6.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
5	Ludwig Leineweber	36	m	single	none	/	German	Germersheim	New York	New York	yes	self	\$14.00	no	brothers	no	no	no	good	no
6	Karla Pencak	50	f	married	none	/	Hungarian	Ferenc	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	children	no	no	no	good	no
7	Zofia	10	f	single	none	/	Hungarian	Ferenc	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
8	Albert Nick	65	m	married	baker	/	U. S.	W. H. Hartford	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	citizens & family Hartford	no	no	no	good	no
9	Karel Lopott	30	m	single	none	/	Galician	Sanislav	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
10	Anton Dall	34	m	single	farmer	/	U. S.	New York	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	citizens	no	no	no	good	no
11	Anton James	27	m	single	Capitain	/	German	Berlin	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
12	Thies Jöcher	26	m	single	none	/	German	Lyons	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
13	Carl Linke	19	m	single	millers	/	German	Stettin	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
14	Fritz Boete	15	m	single	none	/	German	Leibnizhausen	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
15	Andor Potasy	28	m	single	smith	/	Hungarian	Kis Korda	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
16	Andor Tuck	29	m	single	laborer	/	Hungarian	Andor	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
17	Paula Marguerite	20	f	single	none	/	German	Andor	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
18	Maria Ribljan	31	f	married	none	/	Austrian	Ribnik	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	husband	no	no	no	good	no
19	Leopold	11	m	single	none	/	Austrian	Ribnik	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	father	no	no	no	good	no
20	Licht Brasla	26	m	single	laborer	/	Russian	Kas Zabledra	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	brother	no	no	no	good	no
21	Sonia Krimkow	17	f	single	none	/	Russian	Kas Zabledra	New York	New York	yes	self	\$11.00	no	sister	no	no	no	good	no



## 19 List No.

*D.* vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the  
*S.S.* *Bremen* sailing from *Bremen*, *2<sup>nd</sup> Aug* 189 *5* : Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Aug 30*

19



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. 29868 Master of the S.S. Heinrich from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of May 1898  
Frank Flanagan  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Fee No 301.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. Michael Surgeon of the S.S. Heinrich sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had twenty six years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Munich and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twenty nine names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

fourth day of May 1898  
Frank Flanagan  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



Dr. Michael H. M.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

20

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Arthur Hornum	21	M	Single	clerk		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self	\$20	no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
2	Carl Gebauer	24	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self	\$26	no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
3	Carl Beck	44	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self	\$1500	no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
4	Marie	17	F	Single	none		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna Hermann	14	F	Single	none		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
6	John Dickman	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
7	John Koculak	24	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
8	Edward Hauer	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
9	John Hauer	20	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
10	Emilie	5	F	Single	none		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
11	Barbara	2	F	Single	none		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anna Koculak	20	F	Single	none		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
13	Franklin Lindemann	23	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
14	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
15	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
16	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
17	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
18	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
19	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
20	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
21	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
22	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
23	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
24	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
25	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
26	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
27	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
28	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
29	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no
30	John Koculak	18	M	Single	farmer		German	Frankfurt	Germany	Germany		self		no	uncle, J. G. Frank	no	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*H. Herbs*  
Master of the S.S. *Bremen* from **Bremen** do solemnly  
by and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List  
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to  
physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that  
each of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as  
accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or  
emanating each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

*H. Herbs*  
Master.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *May* 189*7*  
*Ross H. Hays*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



301

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. John A. Mibach* Surgeon of the S.S. *Bremen* sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty six* years experience as physician and surgeon and that  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich*  
and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein,  
and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *therein* names of passengers, is according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Dr. Mibach, M.D.*



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *May* 189*7*  
*Ross H. Hays*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

21

List No. 2.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess*

sailing from *Bremen*

Arriving at Port of New York,

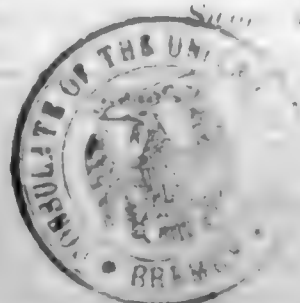
189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket, or if not, how much money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.
1	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
2	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
3	<i>Walt Lubelski</i>	50	m.	m.	printer		<i>Polish</i>	<i>Lublin</i>	<i>Poland</i>	<i>Poland</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
4	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
5	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
6	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
7	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
8	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
9	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
10	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
11	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
12	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
13	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
14	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
15	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
16	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
17	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
18	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
19	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
20	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
21	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
22	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
23	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
24	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
25	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
26	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
27	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
28	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
29	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good
30	<i>Anna Hais</i>	30	m.		labor		<i>Prussian</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>		brother			no	brother		no	good



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*H. Hubert*  
Master of the S.S. *Bremen* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as may be excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

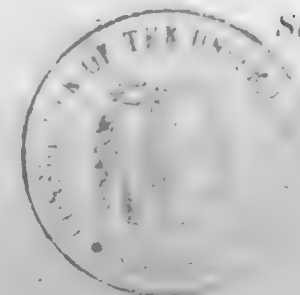


Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Twenty first* day of *May* 189*8*  
*Ross H. Hays*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*H. Hubert*  
Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. J. J. Michael*  
Surgeon of the S.S. *Bremen* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty six* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Twenty six* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *Twenty first* day of *May* 189*8*  
*Ross H. Hays*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*Dr. J. J. Michael*  
Surgeon.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

22 List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen*, 189 *Arriving at Port of New York,* 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.
1	Jones Witte	33	m				German	Germany	F. J.	F. J.					brother			good	
2	Wilde Strickels	22	m					Germany	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
3	Anna Groll	29	f					Germany	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
4	Sam Israelky	28	m		clerk		German	Germany	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
5	Shah. P. P.	31	m					Germany	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
6	Anna Kaida	16	m		labor			Germany	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
7	Wile Wilmovsky	35	m		haul		German	Germany	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
8	Wile Groll	10	m				German	Germany	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
9	Wilmovsky	9	m				German	Germany	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
10	Anna	8	f					Germany	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
11	Anna Dornik	10	m		day		Russian	Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
12	Wile Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
13	Anna Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
14	Wile Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
15	Anna Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
16	Wile Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
17	Anna Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
18	Wile Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
19	Anna Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
20	Wile Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
21	Anna Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
22	Wile Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
23	Anna Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
24	Wile Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
25	Anna Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
26	Wile Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
27	Anna Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
28	Wile Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
29	Anna Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				
30	Wile Dornik	10	m					Russia	F. J.	F. J.					brother				



W. J. Brown  
June 2/95

(5)

W. J. Brown  
TO W. J. Brown

1/2

(11)



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **6**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Servia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 24th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *4/6* 189*8* 23

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, add if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if you state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	1890	Thomas Rouan.	20	M	S	Weaver	Y	English	Bacup	New York	New York	Y	Self	None	No	Friend W. Hara New York	No	No	Good	No	
2	1377	Agnes Bruvold	41	F	M	Housewife	Y	Norwegian	Lindas	New York	New York	Y	Self	\$1.00	17 yrs	Cousin O. Bruvold together in New York	No	No	Good	No	
3		John Bruvold	4	M	S		Y	Norwegian	Lindas	New York	New York	Y	Self				No	No	Good	No	
4		Bethune Olsen	23	F	S		Y	Norwegian	Lindas	New York	New York	Y	Self				No	No	Good	No	
5	1267	Otto Nelson	28	M	S	Sailor	Y	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	New York	Y	Self	None	No	Going to New York	No	No	Good	No	
6	171	John Hughes	11	M	S	None	Y	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	Y	Brother	None	No	Brother O. Hughes New York	No	No	Good	No	
7		John Hughes	15	M	S		Y	Irish	Galway	New York	New York	Y	Self	None	No		No	No	Good	No	
8	1893	Rose Aluff	22	F	S	Seaman	Y	Irish	Louth	New York	New York	Y	Self	None	No	3 days to New York	No	No	Good	No	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John B. Matt*, Master of the R.M.S. *Servia* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named herein is correct and true.

23

VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Servia*, sailing thereon, do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have had *four* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest above is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty fourth* day of *May*, 189*8*

*Wm. H. Jones* VICE & DEPUTY

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Servia* sailing from *Liverpool* May 24<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1/6/1898 24

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	742	Helma Larsson	21	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Umea	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$5	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
2	4	Anna Olson	32	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Norrbotten	New York	Brooklyn	Self	\$5	No	No	Brooklyn	No	No	No	Good	No
3		John A. Lago	25	M	Labourer	Swedish		Swedish	Lindero	New York	Chicago Ill		\$30	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
4		Anders Nilsson	40	M	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Tornefall	New York	Wallace Idaho		\$20	No	No	Wallace Idaho	No	No	No	Good	No
5	24	John Lund	19	M	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York		\$20	No	No	New York	No	No	No	Good	No
6		Gust A. Hansen	43	M	Labourer	Norwegian		Norwegian	Tranica	New York	Chicago Ill		\$7	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Jonas Olfedal	21	M	Butcher	Norwegian		Norwegian	Slanger	New York	Chicago Ill		\$3	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Alfred Olfedal	73	M	Farmer	Norwegian		Norwegian		New York	Chicago Ill		None	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
9		Alfred Olfedal	73	F	Farmer	Norwegian		Norwegian		New York	Chicago Ill		None	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
10		John S. Johnson	27	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish		New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
11		John R. Bru	24	M	Farmer	Swedish		Swedish		New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
12		John R. Bru	40	M	Farmer	Swedish		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
13		John R. Bru	30	M	Labourer	Swedish		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
14		John R. Bru	46	M	Labourer	Swedish		Swedish	Malmo	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Anna Anderson	20	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Lyngby	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
16		John R. Bru	32	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Dortheim	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
17	206	John R. Bru	27	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Slanger	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
18		John R. Bru	22	M	Farmer	Swedish		Swedish		New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
19		John R. Bru	18	M	Farmer	Swedish		Swedish		New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
20		John R. Bru	16	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Slanger	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
21		John R. Bru	18	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Slanger	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
22		John R. Bru	18	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Slanger	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
23		John R. Bru	30	M	Labourer	Swedish		Swedish	Slanger	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
24	355	John R. Bru	26	M	Labourer	Swedish		Swedish	Slanger	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
25		John R. Bru	19	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Slanger	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
26		John R. Bru	28	M	Labourer	Swedish		Swedish	Slanger	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
27	864	John R. Bru	27	M	Labourer	Swedish		Swedish	Slanger	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
28	273	John R. Bru	26	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Slanger	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
29		John R. Bru	5	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Slanger	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No
30		John R. Bru	5	F	Servant	Swedish		Swedish	Slanger	New York	Chicago Ill		\$5	No	No	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John B. Watt*, Master of the R.M.S. *Servia*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty fourth* day of *May* 1898  
*W. H. Mott* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool* Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *B. Sydney Jones*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Servia*, sailing thereon, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have examined each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty fourth* day of *May* 1898  
*B. Sydney Jones* VICE & DEPUTY Surgeon of the United States at *Liverpool* Commanding Officer.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Servia* sailing from *Liverpool* *May 24* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* *1/6* 1898

25

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1		<i>Isa Greenbaum</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Relief</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Island &amp; Greenbaum</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2		<i>Simon Greenbaum</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																
3		<i>Raphael Greenbaum</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>																
4		<i>Selma Bevan</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Widow</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle</i>					
5		<i>Mary L. Bevan</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>																
6		<i>Mary McManus</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Servant</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Gortmoe</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Cousin C. O'Hara</i>					
7		<i>Eva Brennan</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>				<i>Blackrock</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Cousin C. O'Hara</i>					
8		<i>Mary McManus</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>Fomby</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>15</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle</i>					
9		<i>William Evans</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Long home</i>					
10		<i>James Mannion</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Returning home</i>					
11		<i>Agnes Mannion</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>																
12		<i>Margaret Mannion</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>																
13		<i>William A. Hill</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Grocer</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Barnstaple</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>30</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle</i>					
14		<i>Sarah Green</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>Liverpool</i>		<i>Long Island</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>on a visit</i>					
15		<i>Mary Bellis</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>																
16		<i>James Davis</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Welsh</i>	<i>Belfast</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Davis</i>					
17		<i>Sarah Thomas</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>N</i>				<i>Catskill</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother Davis</i>					
18		<i>Essie Thomas</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>																
19		<i>Mary Conlon</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Knockree</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Uncle</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Uncle</i>					
20		<i>Carl Eichen</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Suedish</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Sister</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Sister</i>					
21		<i>John Hickman</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Poplar</i>		<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Son</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Son</i>					
22		<i>Elizabeth Hickman</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>																
23		<i>Richard W. Haddis</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Cycle</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Belfast</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>					
24		<i>Michael Delaney</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Queenstown</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Long home</i>					
25		<i>Mrs. T. Hargrave</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Grocer</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Wakefield</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Children</i>					
26		<i>Thomas L. Bestick</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Janitor</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>New York</i>					
27		<i>Sarah L. Craithwaite</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>New York</i>					
28		<i>Oliver Conors</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Loughbor</i>		<i>New York</i>	<i>N</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>						
29		<i>George Jones</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Irish</i>						<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>						
30		<i>John Aldridge</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>Irish</i>						<i>10</i>	<i>No</i>						

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *James B. Watt*, Master of the R.M.S. *Servia* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fourth* day of *May* 1898  
*W. J. Sullivan* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*  
*W. J. Sullivan* Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Blaney Jones*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Servia* sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have had *four* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fourth* day of *May* 1898  
*W. J. Sullivan* VICE & DEPUTY Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*  
*Blaney Jones* Surgeon.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *SERVIA*

sailing from *QUEENSTOWN*, 25<sup>th</sup> May 1898 Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 16<sup>th</sup> June 1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	2731	Thos. Higgins	30	M	Mar	Lab.	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Hutchinson	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	2773	Kate Gleeson	19	F	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	2774	Ellen Collins	17	F	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$25	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	2750	Edw. Hurley	24	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	2757	John Hurley	18	M	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$2	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	2808	Anthony Redding	17	M	Mar	Lab.	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
7	2809	Maria Redding	15	F	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
8	2810	Ann Redding	13	F	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	2822	Mary Rowan	20	F	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	2824	Patrick Sullivan	21	M	Mar	Lab.	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	495	Patrick Fitzgerald	21	M	Mar	Lab.	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	494	Onsey O'Hara	25	M	Mar	Lab.	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	494	Maurice O'Hara	19	M	Mar	Lab.	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
14	494	Mary O'Hara	22	F	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	494	Mary O'Hara	22	F	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
16	494	Mary O'Hara	22	F	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
17	6907	Henry McMahon	28	M	Mar	Chemist	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
18	10259	Supas Sullivan	36	M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
19	10258	Michael Sullivan	49	M	Mar	Lab.	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	497	Patrick O'Hara	35	M	Mar	Lab.	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
21	498	John Walsh	22	M	Mar	Lab.	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	497	Ellen Keane	13	F	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	2925	Michael Black	21	M	Mar	Farmer	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	497	Eliza Black	18	F	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
25	47816	Mary O'Neill	21	F	Mar	Domestic	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
26	499	Owen Walsh	24	M	Mar	Lab.	Yes	Irish	NEW YORK	NEW YORK	Don't know	No	Self	\$1	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. J. Wall*, Master of the R.M.S. *SERVIA*, from *QUEENSTOWN*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this *twenty-fifth* day of *May* 1898

*W. J. Wall*  
Commanding Officer.

Consul of the United States at *CORK*.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *W. J. Wall*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *SERVIA*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *thirty* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above, in number, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn before me this *twenty-fifth* day of *May* 1898

*W. J. Wall*  
Surgeon.

Consul of the United States at *CORK*.



A. QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

27

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SERVIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 25 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1/6/1898

No. on List.	No. of Contract Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
X 1	8431	Kate Herman	20	F	S	Book-keeper		Irish	Grainard	New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	5 years Mrs. Collins	No	No	Good	No	
X 2	3927	James Kelly	30	M	S	Lab		Irish	Millstreet	New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	14th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 3	8632	Mary Boylan	24	F	S	Lab		Irish	Caran	New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	25th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 4	3307	Edg. Brogan	20	M	S	Lab		Irish	Kilbuck	New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	59th Washington St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 5		Mary	19	F	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	Convent St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 6		Pat. Walsh	28	M	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	24th Washington St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 7		Kate	20	F	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	59th Washington St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 8	3205	Pat. Green	19	M	S	Lab		Irish	Kilmihil	New York	New York		Self	\$24	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 9		Pat. Green	18	M	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$2	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 10		Kate	25	F	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$24	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 11		Maggie Gorman	20	F	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$23	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 12	10112	Pat. Hickey	28	M	S	Lab		Irish	Chogheen	New York	New York		Self	\$20	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 13	5585	Denis Quinn	30	M	S	Lab		Irish	Carraigallen	New York	New York		Self	\$20	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 14	1608	John Bowen	20	M	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$20	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 15	1574	Mary Lingen	27	F	S	Lab		Irish	Clonfad	New York	New York		Self	\$20	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 16	4735	Mary Igoe	21	F	S	Lab		Irish	Ruskey	New York	New York		Self	\$15	No	195th Washington St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 17	7613	Mary Preston	24	F	S	Lab		Irish	Ballinac	New York	New York		Self	\$200	No	195th Washington St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 18		Kate	19	F	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$216	No	195th Washington St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 19		Annie	10	F	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$20	No	195th Washington St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 20	1644	Annie Gorman	20	F	S	Lab		Irish	Dooney	New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 21	6276	Margt. Roberts	24	F	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 22	8154	Edg. Hick	20	M	S	Lab		Irish	Keyfield	New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 23	10437	Edg. Dunn	20	M	S	Lab		Irish	Fort	New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 24	1683	Kate Lennan	20	F	S	Lab		Irish	Ruskey	New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 25	2699	Edg. Walsh	27	M	S	Lab		Irish	Millstreet	New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 26	2900	Edg. Haffa	24	M	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 27	2901	Edg. Haffa	19	M	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 28	2902	Edg. Haffa	20	M	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 29	2903	Hannah Duggan	19	F	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	
X 30	2904	Denis Haffa	18	M	S	Lab		Irish		New York	New York		Self	\$5	No	307 Blum St. New York	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. B. Hall, Master of the R.M.S. SERVIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of May 1898

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, A. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the R.M.S. SERVIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such, by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this twenty-fifth day of May 1898

Consul of the United States at CORK.



I, Thos L Macker \* of the S. V. Salina from Copenhagen do solemnly,  
 sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within  
 List or Manifest Sheet, to wit five and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon  
 employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and  
 the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public  
 charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor  
 in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
 belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Given to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891  
J. Reinhardt  
Consul of the United States at  
San Juan  
J. A. Reed and

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

I, Madame Surgeon of the S. S. Island arriving Shanghai do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice, as such by and under the authority of The Royal Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit twelve and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Vizro Maken.  
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 20<sup>th</sup> day of May 1888  
D. Reinhardt  
Consul of the United States at Christiania and  
A. G. and

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

State whether Surgeon wanted thereunto or supplied by owner thereof as the case may be.

*S. S. Island*  
*2/98*  
*~~Mary~~ Ware*  
*Medal*  
*140 Dr. W. W.*  
*1st Family*  
*Maryck*



Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

the 50 letters from Josephine de Solms  
are made a personal examination of each and as of the passengers named on the million  
and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon  
of said examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and  
of said passengers is an list or name given of a proper or likely to become a public  
serving, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other injurious  
acts or a pedagogue, or under a contract or agreement express or implied, to perform labor  
excepted under the laws - that that also, according to the best of my knowledge and  
of concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

May 1  
1861  
Washington  
D.C.

is ~~the~~ at  
water

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above named person, and have in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such person.

Shore to shore in the

20th day of May 1868  
 at Paris, France  
 Consuls of the United States at  
 Paris, France  
 A. B. C.

Urgo haben  
Surrem.

S. S. Island  
May 2/98

near I L  
no Dr W  
Mangok K & families

Affidavit of t

and tend to offer in  
List of Manifest Ships, and that  
thing, to make a physical examination  
I have to shut me out of our passenger  
in bathroom, and dangerous, contagious  
infectious, moral turpitude, or a possi-  
bly such as are expressly excepted  
in said List of Manifest concerning

*Sworn to before me this*



First or Second O<sub>2</sub>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island

sailing from Christiania 5 May 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Birthe Christen	15 1/2	girl	single	fishwife		Norwegian	Haugland New York	New York	New York		Johnsen	5		Johnsen				good	no
2	Lovise Christensen	29 1/2	woman	single			Norwegian					Johnsen	10	yes	Johnsen				good	no
3	Ida Christensen	19 1/2	girl	single			Norwegian					Johnsen	5		Johnsen				good	no
4	Marie Olsen	16 1/2	woman	single			Norwegian	Bergen		Trondheim		Schmidt	20		Johnsen				good	no
5	Rande Christen	38 1/2	woman	married	Wife		Norwegian	Bergen		Alb. Lea		husband	15.00		Johnsen				good	no
6	Kennet	15 1/2	boy	single			Norwegian	Stift		Alb. Lea		Olaf	10		Johnsen				good	no
7	Thorstein	12 1/2	boy	single			Norwegian	(Voss)		Christen					Johnsen				good	no
8	Gudne	10 1/2	boy	single			Norwegian			Alb. Lea					Johnsen				good	no
9	Lars	7 1/2	boy	single			Norwegian			Alb. Lea					Johnsen				good	no
10	Margarethe	4 1/2	girl	single			Norwegian								Johnsen				good	no
11	Alf Olsen	26 1/2	boy	single			Norwegian	Stavanger		Alb. Lea			4.00		Johnsen				good	no
12	Olaf Christensen	24 1/2	boy	single			Norwegian	Arundal		Alb. Lea			2.00		Johnsen				good	no
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Back



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Henry Borden*, Master of the *Frederick*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have had a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May* 189*8*  
*Henry Borden*  
 Consul of the United States at Christiania.

*H. Borden*

Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Th. H. H. H.*, Surgeon of the *Frederick*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Copenhagen*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*Th. H. H. H.*

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *19th* day of *May* 189*8*  
*Henry Borden*  
 Consul of the United States at Christiania.



~~Consent of the United States~~  
~~to the departure of the vessel~~  
~~on the day of~~  
~~Witness my hand and seal at Christiania~~  
~~this 19th day of May, A.D. 1898~~  
~~Henry Borden~~  
~~Consul of the United States~~



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Island* sailing from *Kristiania 14th May* 189 *Arriving at Port of* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Alone or With	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a fixed or such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much, if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Possession of Aliens' Certificate, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Olaf Olsen Lunde</i>	<i>19y 7m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Vidtal</i>	<i>N Y</i>	<i>South West</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$17.00</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Whole, (Gentle) New</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>to</i>
2	<i>Olaf Lunde Lunde</i>	<i>21y 1m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Vidtal</i>	<i>N Y</i>	<i>South West</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$15.00</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Whole, (Gentle) New</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>to</i>
3	<i>John Jacobsen</i>	<i>27y 1m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Vidtal</i>	<i>N Y</i>	<i>South West</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Whole, (Gentle) New</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>to</i>
4	<i>And Lunde Lunde</i>	<i>19y 1m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Vidtal</i>	<i>N Y</i>	<i>South West</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Whole, (Gentle) New</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>to</i>
5	<i>Christian Erickson</i>	<i>18y 1m</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Vidtal</i>	<i>N Y</i>	<i>South West</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$12.00</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Whole, (Gentle) New</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>to</i>
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capitan Hjort* of the *Y. Island* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly swear that I have and I cause to be taken possession of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon or other person sitting thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or infectious disease, or a person who is convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, male or female, under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



First or Second Officer.

*19th* day of *May* 189*8*  
*Henry Borden*  
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*

*H. Hjort*  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*V. V. Hadsen* Surgeon of the *Y. Island* do solemnly, sincerely and truly affirm that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*19th* day of *May* 189*8*  
*Henry Borden*  
Consul of the United States at *Christiania*

*V. V. Hadsen*  
Surgeon.

named on this List or Manifest Sheet, the total number of passengers amounts to *30 thirty* persons.

Witness my hand and seal at *Christiania* this *19th* day of *May*, A. D. 189*8*

*Henry Borden*  
Consul of the United States.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Island.

sailing from *Houston* *21<sup>st</sup> of May 1895* Arriving at Port of *the*

Arriving at Port of *Zin*

189

	Name	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Profession	Naturalization	Place of Birth	Country of Birth	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	How long since last seen or heard from.	Whether a Passenger.	State of Health, Mental & Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Maria Andersen	35	f	Spl. Wife	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes herself	yes	To	To	Good	To
2	Lars Johan Johansen	44	m	Widower	yes	Norwegian	Tandberg	P. I.	New York	yes himself	no	To	To	Good	To
3	Hans Jenssen	30	f	Spl. Wife	yes	Norwegian	Badrakstad	P. I.	New York	yes herself	9 Dec 1871	To	To	Good	To
4	Ole Christensen	36	m	Spl. Farmer	yes	Norwegian	Guldberg	P. I.	Canton N.Y.	yes himself	yes	To	To	Good	To
5	Axel Haugen	36	m	Spl. Laborer	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes himself	\$ 700	To	To	Good	To
6	Lars Andersen	32	m	Spl. Farmer	yes	Norwegian	Roske Tule	P. I.	New York	yes himself	yes	To	To	Good	To
7	Martin O. Petersen	52	m	Spl. Farmer	yes	Norwegian	Roske Tule	P. I.	New York	yes himself	\$ 2000	To	To	Good	To
8	Ingeborg Christensen	19	f	Spl. Maid	yes	Norwegian	Roske Tule	P. I.	New York	yes herself	no	To	To	Good	To
9	Maria Christoffersen	29	f	Spl. Wife	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes herself	\$ 500	To	To	Good	To
10	Joh. Aug. Petersen	31	m	Spl. Laborer	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes himself	3 yrs	To	To	Good	To
11	Henrich Maria	34	f	Spl. Wife	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes herself	\$ 500	To	To	Good	To
12	Henrich Maria	34	f	Spl. Wife	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes herself	yes	To	To	Good	To
13	Richard Christensen	44	m	Spl. Laborer	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes himself	\$ 1000	To	To	Good	To
14	Martin Hansen	32	m	Spl. Engineer	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes himself	to	To	To	Good	To
15	Nicolaus Trondsen	43	m	Spl. Laborer	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes himself	none	To	To	Good	To
16	Alexander Oestad	24	m	Spl. Clerk	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes himself	\$ 1000	To	To	Good	To
17	Ida Olson	28	f	Spl. Maid	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes herself	none	To	To	Good	To
18	Nils E. Berget	32	m	Spl. Farmer	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes himself	\$ 500	To	To	Good	To
19	Karen Hock	33	f	Spl. Widow	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes of her daughter	yes	To	To	Good	To
20	Lina Hansen	43	f	Spl. Servant	yes	Norwegian	Ullensaker	P. I.	New York	yes of her mother	\$ 500	To	To	Good	To
21	Annie Olson	20	f	Spl. General	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes herself	\$ 500	To	To	Good	To
22	Emilie Johnson	25	f	Spl. Wife	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes herself	no	To	To	Good	To
23	Ville V. Greenland	44	m	Spl. Farmer	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes of his brother	\$ 500	To	To	Good	To
24	Anna Greenland	24	f	Spl. Wife	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes of her brother	no	To	To	Good	To
25	Aslaug Greenland	5	f	Spl. Child	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes of her mother	no	To	To	Good	To
26	Trine Greenland	3	f	Spl. Child	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes of her mother	no	To	To	Good	To
27	Vilhelm Greenland	1	m	Spl. Infant	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes of his mother	no	To	To	Good	To
28	Nils Greenland	1	m	Spl. Infant	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes of his mother	no	To	To	Good	To
29	Edin Kristian Nilsson	23	m	Spl. Laborer	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes of his father	\$ 500	To	To	Good	To
30	Elias Johansen	18	m	Spl. Laborer	yes	Norwegian	Kristiania	P. I.	New York	yes himself	\$ 500	To	To	Good	To



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Sigat Master of the Island  
 from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or  
 Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of May, 1898.

J. C. Ingersoll.

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. H. H. H.  
 Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. H. H. H. Surgeon of the Island  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years  
 experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have  
 made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 11 in number, and that the foregoing List  
 or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Seventeenth day of May, 1898.

J. C. Ingersoll.

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

V. H. H.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **E**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Island* sailing from *Copenhagen* May 7 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract address or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature of Cause
1	<i>Emma Larsson</i>	28	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1881 to 1882</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>P. M. Olson</i>	27	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1881 to 1882</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Cecilia Olson</i>	27	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1881 to 1882</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Joséphine Westberg</i>	21	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1881 to 1882</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Julia Berggren</i>	17	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1881 to 1882</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Elizabeth Kuno</i>	22	F	Single	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1881 to 1882</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Jonny Martensson</i>	16	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1881 to 1882</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Anders Anderson</i>	19	M	Single	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>By self</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>1881 to 1882</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *M. Skutumpah*, Master of the *S. S. Island* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within and that I have signed the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, a true and correct physical examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and report of said Surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or a person from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the laws thereof, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *May* 189*8*  
*J. C. Ingersoll*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Maaden*, Surgeon of the *S. S. Island*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College at Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit *three* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *May* 189*8*  
*J. C. Ingersoll*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Asplund* sailing from *Copenhagen, May 17th* 1898 Arriving at Port of *189* 32

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Back

Overnamed 3 = three persons are shipped as  
luggage-stewards and numbered on the articles, consequently not counted as passengers.  
Copenhagen, May 17th. 1890

J. C. Ingervoll  
United States Consul.

32

*Book*

*Of course 3 = three persons are shipped as  
two deck-stewards and numbered on the articles, consequently not counted as passengers.  
Copenhagen, May 17th 1898*

*J. C. Ingervoll  
United States Consul.*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Alfred Master*, of the *S.S. Island* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit: *five* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the master thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge or is prone from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted therein the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *May*, 188*8*.  
*J. C. Ingersoll*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*.

\*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*H. E. Egid*  
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Madison*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Island*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College* at *Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit: *five* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *May*, 188*8*.  
*J. C. Ingersoll*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*.

\*The Surgeon, when signing this certificate, is bound to certify to the facts as they may be.

*N. J. Madison*  
 Surgeon.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **33**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Island* sailing from *Copenhagen, May 17<sup>th</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of *1898*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lelara Gullberg	32	f	married	yes	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	Callahan, N.Y.	yes	myself	Yes 1.50	no	to my cousin Peterson, Oakland, Cal.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Christine Bolette Lander	31	f	single	servant	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	Yes 1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Peter Peter Nielsen	28	m	married	merchant	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	Yes 1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
4	Charles Thomas Braggbyburgh	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	Yes 1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
5	Nils Nelson	20	m	single	merchant	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	myself	Yes 1.50	no	no	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*N. Skoat* Master of the *S. S. Poland* from *Copenhagen* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the within List or Manifest Sheet, to wit: *John* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *May* 188*8*  
*J. C. Ingessoll*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*N. Skoat*  
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Maasim* Surgeon of the *S. S. Poland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *3* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Medical College* at *Copenhagen* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, to wit: *John* and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *seventeenth* day of *May* 188*8*  
*J. C. Ingessoll*  
 Consul of the United States at *Copenhagen*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.

*V. J. M. M. M.*  
 Surgeon



## List No.

3.

189

34



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, J. H. S. S. S. Master of the S. S. Island  
 from Copenhagen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal  
 examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon, if sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof,  
 to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon,  
 I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or  
 suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous  
 crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to  
 perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of  
 my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is  
 correct and true.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of May, 1898.

J. C. Ingersoll

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* Stat. relative Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, N. P. Madsen, Surgeon of the S. S. Island  
Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3  
years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the  
 authority of the Medical College at Copenhagen and that I have  
 made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List  
 or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
 and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of May, 1898.

J. C. Ingersoll

Consul of the United States at Copenhagen

\* Stat. relative Surgeon - sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, at case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Island* sailing from *Copenhagen* May 17<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00, and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	John Christian Knudsen	22	m	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
2	Caroline Hansen	22	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
3	Karen	22	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
4	Anna	22	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
5	Anna	22	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
6	Laurie Margrete Jacobsen	22	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
7	Emilia Margrete Jacobsen	22	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
8	Anna Sophie Andersen	22	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
9	Anna Christensen	22	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
10	Johannes Kristensen	19	m	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
11	Johannes Julius Johansen	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
12	Anders Peter Jensen	20	m	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
13	Soline Kristensen	25	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
14	Antton Christian Jensen	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
15	Kristine Munk	30	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
16	William	4	m	single	child	no	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
17	Kennet	2	m	single	child	no	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
18	Raymond	4	m	single	child	no	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
19	Lene Hansen	23	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
20	Petrea Jensen	30	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
21	Henry	4	m	single	child	no	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
22	Ruben	4	m	single	child	no	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
23	Karen Marie Hansen	20	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
24	Hermanine Petersen	20	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
25	Hans Larsen	17	m	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
26	Rasmus Hansen	24	m	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
27	Aline Marie Jensen	26	f	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
28	Johan Peter Nielsen	21	m	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
29	Edo Alfred Paulsen	25	m	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no
30	Johan Peter Sprensen	26	m	single	laborer	yes	Denmark	Naestved	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	to my sister-in-law in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no







# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 36

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool 25 May* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Passport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Chaitzel, Hanna	11	F	1	Child		Galician	Wanica	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
2	Borschelt, Hermann	8	M	1	Child		Galician	Lemberg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
3	Leite, August	5	M	1	Child		Galician	Lemberg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
4	Blume	3	F	1	Child		Galician	Lemberg	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$8	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
5	James, Sabina	18	F	1	Domestic		Hungarian	Szeged	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
6	Johann, August	18	M	1	Domestic		Hungarian	Szeged	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
7	Katarina	18	F	1	Domestic		Hungarian	Szeged	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
8	Joseph	15	M	1	Domestic		Hungarian	Szeged	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
9	Marie	6	F	1	Domestic		Hungarian	Szeged	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
10	Esther, Edith	16	F	1	Domestic		Hungarian	Szeged	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
11	Laura	23	F	1	Domestic		Hungarian	Szeged	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$4	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
12	Katarina, Kasper	46	F	1	Domestic		Hungarian	Szeged	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
13	Mariane	16	F	1	Domestic		Hungarian	Szeged	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
14	Lucas, Peter	11	M	1	Domestic		Hungarian	Szeged	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
15	Leo, Adria	9	M	1	Domestic		Hungarian	Szeged	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
16	Augusta, Barbara	23	F	1	Domestic		Hungarian	Szeged	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
17	John, Giles	29	M	1	Domestic		English	Shrewsbury	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$2	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	
18	Richard, Hughes	22	M	1	Domestic		Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	John Chaitzel, 125 E. 12th St. New York	No	No	Good	No	2411	

36

36

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Herbert James Hardock*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *May* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.  
*James H. [Signature]*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Robert Douglas Lohr*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *May* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.  
*James H. [Signature]*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *46*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Britannic*

sailing from *Liverpool*

*25* 189*5*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*37* 189*5*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
<i>1</i>	<i>Johan G. Fredrikson</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Worker</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Drammen</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>\$17.50</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55041</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Henry (son)</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Student</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24096</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>Chapman, Thomas</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Wife</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>17650</i>
<i>4</i>	<i>Smith, John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24097</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>Smith, John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24098</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24099</i>
<i>7</i>	<i>Thomson, John</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24100</i>
<i>8</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24101</i>
<i>9</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24102</i>
<i>10</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24103</i>
<i>11</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24104</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24105</i>
<i>13</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24106</i>
<i>14</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24107</i>
<i>15</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24108</i>
<i>16</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24109</i>
<i>17</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24110</i>
<i>18</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24111</i>
<i>19</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24112</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24113</i>
<i>21</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24114</i>
<i>22</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24115</i>
<i>23</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24116</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24117</i>
<i>25</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24118</i>
<i>26</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24119</i>
<i>27</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24120</i>
<i>28</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24121</i>
<i>29</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24122</i>
<i>30</i>	<i>John Thompson</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Child</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>24123</i>

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*Herbert James Haddock*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in any foreign country, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *May* 189*5*.  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*Robert Langford*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in any foreign country, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS

Britannic

*sailing from*

Liverpool May 15<sup>th</sup> 1898

*Arriving at Port of*

3A

180

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Herbert James Hadley, Master of the R.M.S. Britannia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from a personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an infirm, or a lunatic, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is guilty of an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Shewn to before me this Twenty-third day of Nov 1898 Master

38

James Boyle - Consul of the United States at Liverpool

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

Robert Daughar John ..... Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic* ..... saying therewith, I solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and also under the authority of the *Royal College of Surgeons in England* ..... and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein *21* ..... in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Twenty-fifth day of May 1907 at St. Paul Minnesota H. Douglas

James Boyle, Consul of the United States at Liverpool, Surgeon sailing therewith



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *6*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* *25* *May* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 189*8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	Blanca Walsh	15	F	S	Housewife		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
2	Pat Sullivan	40	M	S	Labourer		American	New York	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
3	Edward Lewis	25	M	S	Labourer		English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
4	Richard Hills	21	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
5	James Lonsdale	27	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
6	Christina Wilson	38	F	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
7	William Harrison	28	M	S	Labourer		English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
8	George Lusk	20	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
9	John Spencer	45	M	S	Miner		Scottish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
10	Eugene Andram	30	M	S	Interpreter		French	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
11	George Coupe	32	M	S	Teacher							Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
12	John Vengsten	60	M	S	None							Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
13	Dogge Levinson	32	M	S	Malefactor		English		Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
14	Lina	30	F	S	Wife							Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
15	Samuel	10	M	S	Child							Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
16	Robert Hughes	25	M	S	Seaman		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
17	Emery Becker	40	M	S	Seaman		American	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
18	David Rider	22	M	S	Labourer		English	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
19	Anthony Walsh	23	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495
20	John Downing	27	M	S	Labourer		Irish	Liverpool	New York	New York	Self	\$5.00	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	No	Good		279495

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Herbert James Haddock*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty Fifth* day of *May* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.  
*James Doyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Robert Douglas Coble*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *Twenty Fifth* day of *May* 189*8* at *Liverpool*.  
*James Doyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.  
*Robert Douglas Coble* Surgeon sailing therewith.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **13**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. **Britannic** sailing from **Liverpool 23<sup>rd</sup> May 1898** Arriving at Port of **40** 189

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	John Rooney	27	M	Labourer	English	Manchester	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$30	10	No	Home, Mr. Rooney, New York (State, City or Town)	No	No	No	Good	No	251506
2	Pat Mc Linn	20				Irish	Bray				\$10	10	No							50295
3	George Williams	27	M	Engineer	English	Nottingham				Self	\$10	10	No	Home, Mr. Williams, New York (State, City or Town)	No	No	No			50295
4	Sarah Ann	27	M	Wife																
5	Isaac	24	M	Self																
6	Felic	28	M	Servant	English	Cardiff					\$100	10	No	Home, Mr. Thomas, New York (State, City or Town)	No	No	No			65353
7	Carrie	24	M				Cardiff													
8	Mary	22	M				Cardiff													
9	William Thomas	22	M	Servant	Irish	Glenties														
X 10	Ellen Maguire	23	M	Servant	Irish	Killshanna								Home, Mr. Maguire, New York (State, City or Town)	No	No	No			75678
11	Sarah Morris	20	M			Irish	Landore				\$30	10	No	Home, Mr. Morris, New York (State, City or Town)	No	No	No			75678
12	Richard	11	M	Son																
X 13	Elizabeth Lweeney	24	M	Servant	Irish	Killshanna								Home, Mr. Lweeney, New York (State, City or Town)	No	No	No			64450
14	Samuel Thinstanley	27	M	Miner	English	Cardiff				Self	\$15	10	No	Home, Mr. Thinstanley, New York (State, City or Town)	No	No	No	Good	No	70503
15	Frank Edwards	20	M	Labourer	Irish	Liverpool														1425
16	E. E. Gorder	31	M																	1426
17	Lewis Lewis	31	M	Labourer	Irish	Clanville				Self	\$7	10	No	Home, Mr. Lewis, New York (State, City or Town)	No	No	No	Good	No	251506
18	M. H. Schwarzkchild	28	M	Labourer	Irish	Liverpool														1427
19	James Ryan	36	M																	1428
20	Thomas Murray	29	M	Labourer	Irish	Killshanna				Self	\$4	10	No	Home, Mr. Murray, New York (State, City or Town)	No	No	No	Good	No	251506
21	John R. Graham	40	M	Plumber	Irish	Rathmines														65142
22	Samuel White	35	M	Labourer	Irish	Cardiff				Self										67128
X 23	Robert Fear	66	M	Labourer	English	Lincoln														67177
X 24	Sarah Boucher	64	M	Wife																
25	Rebecca Mills	60	M	Miner	Irish	Cardiff				Self	\$7	10	No	Home, Mr. Mills, New York (State, City or Town)	No	No	No	Good	No	71130
26	George Sugar	19	M	Labourer	Irish	Cardiff				Self	\$10	10	No	Home, Mr. Sugar, New York (State, City or Town)	No	No	No			71565
27	Thomas																			
28	Thomas																			
29	Herbert James	22	M	Servant	Irish	Liverpool				Self	\$10	10	No	Home, Mr. Herbert, New York (State, City or Town)	No	No	No	Good	No	251506
X 30	James Brilly	25	M	Labourer	Irish	Cardiff														70670

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, **Herbert James**, Master of the R.M.S. **Britannic**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this **25<sup>th</sup>** day of **May**, 1898.

**James Brilly**, Consul of the United States at **Liverpool**.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, **Robert Douglas**, Surgeon of the R.M.S. **Britannic**, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **25** years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the Royal College of Surgeons in England**, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this **25<sup>th</sup>** day of **May**, 1898.

**James Brilly**, Consul of the United States at **Liverpool**.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

List No. *A*

S.S. *Britannic* sailing from *Liverpool* 25<sup>th</sup> May 1898 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 31 May 1898

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	James Horton	48	M	M	Mar. Lds. Minister		American	London	New York	Connecticut	To	American Citizen									22229
2	Maria Parsons	20	F	S	Tailor		English	Walsall		Northampton	To	Brother									22230
3	Charles Hy Harrison	20	M		Painter			York		Denver	To	Brother									22231
4	Alice Cunningham	22	F		W. Maid		Irish	Broomfield		New York	To	Brother									22232
5	Edward Bear	18	M		Labourer			Northwell		New York	To	Brother									22233
6	Annie Watson	31	F		Washwoman		English	Liverpool		Woodbridge	To	Brother									22234
7	Lophia Jewell	30	F		H. Keeper					Michigan	To										22235
8	Annie		F		Child						To										22236
9	Bridget Greed	38	F		Domestic		Irish	Dublin		New York	To	Brother									22237
10	Mary J. Mc Mahon	24	F		Domestic			Belfast		New York	To	Father									22238
11	John Thompson	21	M								To										22239
12	Thomas Moran	24	M		Labourer		Irish	Belfast		New York	To	Brother									22240
13	Sarah King	21	F		Labourer			Walsby		New York	To	Brother									22241
14	Michael Kearns	25	M		Labourer			Walsby		New York	To	Brother									22242
15	Stephen Kotsay	28	M		Labourer			London		New York	To	Brother									22243
16	Marie Spearer	18	F		Wife						To										98
17																					99

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Herbert James Haddock*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *May* 1898 at *Liverpool*

*James Doyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Robert Douglas Cobie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *several* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Royal College of Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *May* 1898 at *Liverpool*

*James Doyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *Britannic* sailing from *Queenstown* 26<sup>th</sup> May 1893 Arriving at Port of *New York*

Contract Ticket No.	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
2744	X	Margaret Mitchell	34	W	M	Wife	Yes	Irish	Cork	New York	New York	Self	Self	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	X	Constance	11	W	M	Child										No	No	No	just reaching from St. Patrick		
	X	John	10	W	M											No	No	No	No		
	X	Hilda	9	W	M											No	No	No	No		
	X	Hilda	7	W	M											No	No	No	No		
	X	Nathleen	5	W	M											No	No	No	No		
	X	Alleen	4	W	M											No	No	No	No		
	X	Lugh		W	M											No	No	No	No		
	X	Ellen Macauliffe	8	W	M											No	No	No	No		
490	X	Patricia Purcell	24	W	M								Self	Bro	No	No	No	No	No		
33371	X	Mary Mullen	25	W	M								Sister	No	No	No	No	No	No		
	X	John	5	W	M	Child							U.S. Resident 10 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No		
	X	Mary	4	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
	X	Maggie		W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
7395	X	Clanra Gane	23	W	M								Self	Bro	No	No	No	No	No		
	X	Timothy Dorscoll	4	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
0576	X	Daniel	3	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
33435	X	Thomas Gane	2	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
7114	X	Daniel Gaffney	24	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
5	X	Thomas J. Kahan	25	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
33476	X	Cath O'Connell	24	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
3136	X	Johanna Haugh	19	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
30560	X	Matron Bree	18	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
32923	X	Brigid Donnell	16	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
75578	X	Mary Eaynor	58	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
	X	Maie	32	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
	X	Thos	30	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
7065	X	Ellen Gannon	30	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		
7116	X	Thomas J. Burke	36	W	M									No	No	No	No	No	No		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. D. Doherty*, Master of the R.M.S. *Britannic* from *Queenstown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *May* 1893 at *New York*

42

*W. D. Doherty* Consul of the United States at *New York*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. D. Doherty*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Britannic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *29* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons in Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *May* 1893 at *New York*

*W. D. Doherty* Consul of the United States at *New York*

*R. D. Doherty* Surgeon sailing therewith



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Salamanca* sailing from *Queenstown* 26 May 1898 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under Contract, or bound to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
17564	1	James Kelly	19	M	Single	Yes	Irish	Woodford New York	New York	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
25266	2	Ellen Gavan	21	F	Single			Castles	Phila		Phila									
	3	Rune Gibbons	22	M	Single															
88	4	Aggie Kadden	26	F	Single															
98	5	Edw. G. Ginnelly	18	M	Single															
27472	6	Margaret Ginnelly	30	F	Single															
	7	Harry Ann Ginnelly	18	F	Single															
	8	Ann Ginnelly	28	F	Single															
28588	9	Miss A. Williams	20	F	Single															
28621	10	Thomas Kelly	21	M	Single															
28893	11	Patrick Day	24	M	Single															
	12	John Day	34	M	Single															
29176	13	Edie Brown	4	F	Single															
	14	Margaret D.	13	F	Single															
	15	Martha Monahan	18	F	Single															
29241	16	Kate Hennigan	20	F	Single															
33708	17	Patrick Kourke	27	M	Single															
36439	18	Eliza Phelan	30	F	Single															
68991	19	Harry Carolan	30	M	Single															
71360	20	Aggie Moran	17	F	Single															
	21	James Gaire	23	M	Single															
17865	22	Martin Power	19	M	Single															
	23	Kate	8	F	Single															
28009	24	Margaret Keane	25	F	Single															
27898	25	Mr. J. Dannelley	22	M	Single															
28623	26	Aggie Hughes	18	F	Single															
29030	27	James J. Ginn	20	M	Single															
2809	28	Thomas Edman	22	M	Single															
28514	29	Edw. Cusack	22	M	Single															
	30	Patrick	25	M	Single															

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *James J. Ginn*, Master of the R.M.S. *Salamanca* from *Queenstown* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, being therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *May*, 1898.

*James J. Ginn*  
Master of the R.M.S. *Salamanca*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, *R. D. Robie*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Salamanca* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice under the authority of *The Royal College of Surgeons in England*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *May*, 1898.

*R. D. Robie*  
Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Salamanca*



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. B

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Benjamin* sailing from *Quebec* *24 May 1898* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1898

Contract Ticket No.	No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
33495	1	Lizzie Brown	19	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33508	2	Ellen	20	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33508	3	Patrick Doyle	20	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33508	4	Patrick Whelan	20	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33508	5	Mary Barnett	22	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33508	6	Agnes	20	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33508	7	Kate Lancello	18	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33508	8	Mary	20	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33508	9	Mary Padden	24	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33508	10	Bridge Jefferson	20	M	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	11	Mary Hegley	18	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	12	Mary Kelly	18	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	13	Ellen Howard	60	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	14	Annie Burke	19	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	15	Denis Dawson	19	M	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	16	Andrew Keltie	20	M	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	17	Cath O'Connell	20	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	18	Lizzie Kavanaugh	21	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	19	Mary Walsh	21	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	20	Ellie	18	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	21	Bayt Hagkrest	24	M	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	22	Michael Joyce	34	M	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	23	Mary Ann McQuinn	28	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	24	Bridge Lannan	17	M	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	25	David Cronin	21	M	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	26	Kate McQuinn	24	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	27	John McQuinn	24	M	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	28	Hanna Doyle	24	F	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	29	Patrick Nolan	26	M	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No
33526	30	Michael White	28	M	Single	Domestic	No	Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Edward, New York	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John D. White*, Master of the R.M.S. *Benjamin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *May*, 1898, at *San Francisco*, Cal.

*John D. White*, Master of the R.M.S. *Benjamin*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John D. White*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Benjamin*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *May*, 1898, at *San Francisco*, Cal.

*John D. White*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Benjamin*.



## List No.

S.S. *Haitianne* sailing from *Newtown*, 26<sup>th</sup> May 1898 Arriving at Port of

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Sworn to before me this

26<sup>th</sup> day of May

Journal of the United States

Cait

64

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice the authorities of \_\_\_\_\_  
of \_\_\_\_\_ England \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal \_\_\_\_\_  
List of Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars \_\_\_\_\_  
Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Surgeon sailing therefrom

Sworn to before me this

10

of *Ad.*

1825

10

by the ...

777



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queensstown

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. Rutland

sailing from Queensstown

26th May 1898

Arriving at Port of

45

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
32496	1	Mary Rafferty	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
32768	2	Ann McCarty	19	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
33022	3	Margaret O'Brien	22	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
33272	4	Mary Hurley	20	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
33292	5	Mary Whelan	21	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
33317	6	William Burke	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
41	7	William Russell	33	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
79	8	Mary Leahy	24	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
33401	9	Maria Gallagher	19	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
13	10	Peter Lige	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
14	11	Margaret O'Brien	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
22	12	Ellen Keating	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
47	13	Mary Murphy	19	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
48	14	Mary Naughton	20	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
49	15	Johnna Murphy	16	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
50	16	Thomas O'Leary	17	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
51	17	Julia Kearney	19	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
52	18	Johnna Hayes	19	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
62	19	Mary Shiel	17	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
63	20	Lizzie Collins	17	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
64	21	Kellie Doyle	19	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
77	22	Thomas Kenny	20	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
78	23	Cath Flaherty	24	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
92	24	Cath Keating	20	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
93	25	Daniel Lynch	29	M	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
94	26	Kate Groat	18	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
96	27	Mary Brown	35	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
33476	28	Edie	4	F	Child	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
29	29	John	3	M	Child	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	
33427	30	Mary Conanan	24	F	Single	Yes	Yes	Irish	Longford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Brother John	No	No	Good	No	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. Haddock, Master of the R.M.S. Rutland, do solemnly swear, and truly aver that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the immigration laws of the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

26th

May

1898

at

Queensstown

County of

Queens

State of

Queens

Sworn to before me this

26th

May

1898

at

Queensstown

County of

Queens

State of

Queens

Sworn to before me this

26th

May

1898

at

Queensstown

County of

Queens

State of

Queens

Sworn to before me this

26th

May

1898

at

Queensstown

County of

Queens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, R. D. Dolbe, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Rutland, do solemnly swear, and truly aver that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice the same, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving the immigration laws of the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

26th

May

1898

at

Queensstown

County of

Queens

State of

Queens

Sworn to before me this

26th

May

1898

at

Queensstown

County of

Queens

State of

Queens



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queensstown

List No. **A**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Butanian*

sailing from *Queensstown*

26th May 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

Contract Ticket No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause
32496	1	Mary Rafferty	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Loughrea New York	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$10	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
32768	2	Ann McCarty	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
33022	3	Margaret O'Brien	22	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cavanagh	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
33271	4	Mary Hurley	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
33297	5	Mary McKeown	21	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
33317	6	William Burke	30	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Cavanagh	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
4177	7	William Russell	33	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
79	8	Mary Hurley	24	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
33401	9	Maria Gallagher	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
13	10	Peter Light	20	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
14	11	Margaret O'Brien	21	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
25	12	Ellen Keating	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
47	13	Mary Murphy	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
48	14	Mary Haughton	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
49	15	Johanna Murphy	16	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
50	16	Thomas O'Leary	17	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
51	17	Julia Kearney	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
52	18	Johanna Hayes	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
62	19	Mary Shiel	17	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
63	20	Lizzie Collins	17	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
64	21	Kelcie Doyle	19	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
77	22	Thomas Kenny	20	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
78	23	Cath Flaherty	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
92	24	Cath Keating	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
93	25	Daniel Lynch	29	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
94	26	Kate Gault	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
96	27	Mary Brown	35	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
29476	28	Edie	4	F	Child	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
29	29	Edie	3	F	Child	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No
33427	30	Mary Conanan	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Waterford	New York	New York	Yes	Agent \$2.50	No	No	Am. Ellen Rafferty	No	No	No	Good	No

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *W. J. Haddock*, Master of the R.M.S. *Butanian*, from *Queensstown*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

26th May 1898

at *Queensstown*

*W. J. Haddock* Master

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *R. D. Dolbe*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Butanian*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

26th May 1898

at *Queensstown*

*R. D. Dolbe* Surgeon



1  
St. Andrews

June 3/98

N&A I C M

D&O M&O

Mary Ck R. family

2

0



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B.*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cerrum* sailing from *St. Louis* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189 *46*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Joseph B. Deas	43	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Polish	St. Louis	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	1.00	St. Louis 1890	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Joseph B. Deas	43	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Polish	St. Louis	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	1.00	St. Louis 1890	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	Joseph B. Deas	43	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Polish	St. Louis	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	1.00	St. Louis 1890	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	Joseph B. Deas	43	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Polish	St. Louis	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	1.00	St. Louis 1890	No	No	No	Good	No	
5	Joseph B. Deas	43	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Polish	St. Louis	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	1.00	St. Louis 1890	No	No	No	Good	No	
6	Joseph B. Deas	43	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	Polish	St. Louis	New York	New York	Yes	By himself	1.00	St. Louis 1890	No	No	No	Good	No	

*I, James Mackay, United States Agent at New York, certify that this sheet contains full passenger list under my hand & seal of Office at New York the 25th day of May 1898.*  
*James Mackay*  
*U. S. Commissioner*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cerritos* sailing from *S. Miguel, Mex.* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 47 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>José da Silva</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>/</i>
2	<i>Carolina Lucia</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>/</i>
3	<i>Monte Silva</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>/</i>
4	<i>Manuel</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Farmer</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>/</i>
5	<i>Maria</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>/</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>/</i>
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



J. S. Etruria

9

June 4/98

22a 206 W.H.S.

240 D70 Mary, C.

Rel. Family

12



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *J*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding-officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Eturca* sailing from *Liverpool* *May 28* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *48* 189

No. of List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>4459</i>	<i>Patrick Laffey</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Mechanic</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Leeds</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>More</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Longdome</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>4460</i>	<i>Kary Tucker</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Scholar</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Liverpool</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Done</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Providence</i>	<i>Longdome</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

48

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Eturca*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-eighth* day of *May* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*, Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Eturca*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons*, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-eighth* day of *May* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*, Surgeon.



The baggage of these passengers  
has been disinfected at Liverpool.  
James Boyle  
Consul

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Cetruria* sailing from *Liverpool* May 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by agency if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X 1	2776	Bette Jacobson	40	F	M	Housewife		Russian	Grenada	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Uncle, 249 New York	No	No	No	Good	No
X 2		Selma Jacobson	15	F	S																
X 3		Lena Jacobson	11	F	S																
X 4		Perse Jacobson	9	F	S																
X 5	77	Jacob Smernar	25	M	S	Seaman										Cousin, do					
X 6		Jacob Grimsrud	24	M	S																
7	2501	Knut Side	30	M	S	Farmer		Norwegian	Bergen		Baltimore Md	Yes		\$5	No	Home					
8		Anders Side	19	M	S									\$5	No	Home					
9		Asger Side	21	M	S									\$5	No	Home					
10		Karna Side	18	F	S	Servant										Home					
11		Guri Saltestad	18	F	S						Baltimore Md			\$5	No	Home					
12	6886	Alka Martin	25	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Dundee		Baltimore Md			More	No	Home					
13	6887	Alex Oram	30	M	S			English							No	Home					
14	6888	John Smith	29	M	S	Shipmate															
15	54	John Cole	36	M	S	Shipmate															
16	53	Chas Wabel	36	M	S	Shipmate															
17	39	Wm Dawson	33	M	S	Shipmate															
18	5323	Geo Eastham	42	M	S	Spanner		English	Dunkirk		Baltimore Md			\$5	No	Home					
19	9787	John Rabbitt	33	M	S	Shipmate															
20		Kate Rabbitt	6	F	S																
21	579	William Johnson	55	M	S	Modeler															
22	2811	Matt Marjole	29	M	S	Shipmate															
23	2812	Anton Pithajaro	18	M	S	Shipmate															
24	3	Frans Yurata	22	M	S																
25	4	Lina Kamle	21	F	S	Servant															
26	5	Ida Frost	19	F	S																
27	6	John Lempponen	24	M	S	Shipmate															
28	257	Julius Kinnisto	24	M	S																
29	8	Kaina Waurata	21	F	S	Servant															
30	1	Anne Paakta	24	F	S																

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cetruria*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *May* 1898  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cetruria*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had *ten* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named hereon, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
Sworn to before me this *Twenty-fifth* day of *May* 1898  
*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



The baggage of these passengers  
has been inspected at Liverpool.

# CUNARD LINE.

James Boyle  
Consul

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Aetna* sailing from *Liverpool* May 28<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *49* 189

No. on List	No. of Certificate	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Draw in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cane
* 1	2776	Belle Jacobson	40	F	M	Housewife		Russian	Grands	New York	New York	Self	\$50	No	No	Mustard, 200 1/2 St. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No
* 2		Selma Jacobson	15	F	S																
* 3		Lina Jacobson	11	F	S																
* 4		Perse Jacobson	9	F	S																
* 5	77	Joel Smerman	25	M	S	Seaman										Consul					
* 6		Joel Grampson	24	M	S																
7	5001	Knud Side	30	M	S	Farmer		Norwegian	Bergen		Boston	Id. Va.		\$5	No	Home					
8		Anders Side	19	M	S									\$5	No	Salore					
9		Asge Side	21	M	S									\$5	No						
10		Karna Side	18	F	S	Servant								\$5	No	in consular					
11		Geri Kallestad	18	M	S						Lansdowne	Id.		\$5	No	in consular					
12	6886	Alex Martin	25	M	S	Glazier		Scottish	Dundee		Boston			More	No	Home					
13	6887	Alex Oram	30	M	S			English							No	Home					
14	6888	John Smith	29	M	S	Blacksmith									No	Home					
15	54	John Cole	36	M	S	Shipper		English	London		Boston			More	No	Home					
16	53	Chas Wabel	36	M	S	Keeper		U.S.	London						No	Home					
17	39	Wm Dawson	33	M	S	Boilermaker		Scottish	Lanark		New York			\$5	No	Home					
18	5823	Geo Eastham	42	M	S	Spanner		English	Dukinfield		Boston			\$3.40	No	Home					
19	9787	John Rabbitt	33	M	S	Seaman		Irish	Ashton		Chicago			\$2.00	No	Home					
20		Kate Rabbitt	6	F	S										No	Home					
21	579	William Johnson	25	M	S	Modeler		Irish	Belfast		New York			More	No	Home					
22	2811	Matt Marjole	29	M	S	Seaman		Finnish	Göteborg		New York			\$8.00	No	Home					
23	2812	Anton Pithajaro	18	M	S	Labourer			Stango		New York			More	No	Home					
24	3	Frans Yurata	22	M	S						New York			\$3.00	No	Home					
25	4	Lina Kamle	21	F	S	Servant					New York			\$2.00	No	Home					
26	5	Ida Frost	19	F	S						New York			\$2.00	No	Home					
27	6	John Lempponen	24	M	S	Labourer					New York			\$5.00	No	Home					
28	257	Julius Kinnisto	24	M	S						New York			\$2.00	No	Home					
29	8	Kaisa Warrata	21	F	S	Servant					New York			\$2.00	No	Home					
30	1	Anne Paakta	18	F	S						New York			\$2.00	No	Home					

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Aetna* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or imbecile, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Aetna* sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Surgeons* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 569

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Chiura* sailing from *Liverpool* May 28, 1898 Arriving at Port of

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Are in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to serve or to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	251	Ida E. Karlson	22	F	S	Servant to S. S. Lucien & Sarcas		Sweden	New York	New York	New York			\$50	No	John E. Johnson, Ironwood Mich	No	No	No	Good	No
2		John A. Karlson	20	M	S	Helper		"	"	"	"			\$2	No	Queen Johnson, New York	No	No	No	"	"
3		Augusta Johanson	14	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"			\$2	No	American Citizen, New York	No	No	No	"	"
4		Leif Staven	14	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			\$2	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
5		Arthur Staven	3	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			\$2	No	"	No	No	No	"	"
6		Carl S. Amos	17	M	S	Helper		"	"	"	Chicago, Ill			\$2	No	Friend Johnson, Chicago	No	No	No	"	"
7		Ellen Erickson	16	F	S	Servant		"	Vorkeping	"	Philadelphia, Pa			\$2	No	Friend Johnson, Philadelphia	No	No	No	"	"
8		Ellen Janzon	22	F	S	"		"	Linköping	"	Scranton, Pa			\$5	No	Friend Johnson, Scranton, Pa	No	No	No	"	"
9		Milma Gustafson	17	F	S	"		"	"	"	Chicago, Ill			\$1	No	Friend Johnson, Chicago	No	No	No	"	"
10		David Anderson	20	M	S	"		"	Bob	"	"			\$2	No	Friend Johnson, Chicago	No	No	No	"	"
11		Hilda Johanson	21	F	S	"		"	Romely	"	Conroy, Pa			\$2	No	Friend Johnson, Conroy, Pa	No	No	No	"	"
12		Edna Anderson	16	F	S	Servant		"	Linköping	"	Conroy, Pa			\$2	No	Friend Johnson, Conroy, Pa	No	No	No	"	"
13		Joel Nilson	19	M	S	"		"	Hersas	"	San Francisco, Cal			\$2	No	Friend Johnson, San Francisco	No	No	No	"	"
14		Ludvig Selleg	19	M	S	"		"	Bania	"	Denver, Colo			\$2	No	Friend Johnson, Denver	No	No	No	"	"
15		Anna Johanson	25	F	S	Servant		"	Stockholm	"	Bradford, Pa			\$23	No	Friend Johnson, Bradford, Pa	No	No	No	"	"
16		John A. Gunnarson	16	M	S	Servant		"	"	"	Manassas, Va			\$5	No	Friend Johnson, Manassas	No	No	No	"	"
17		Marie Noensen	21	F	S	Servant		"	Oslo	"	Denver, Colo			\$2	No	Friend Johnson, Denver	No	No	No	"	"
18		Jacob Bernsten	16	M	S	Servant		"	Norwegian	"	Chicago			\$2	No	Friend Johnson, Chicago	No	No	No	"	"
19		John Johanson	20	M	S	Servant		"	"	"	Wells, Kans			\$2	No	Friend Johnson, Wells	No	No	No	"	"
20		Anna Johanson	18	F	S	Servant		"	"	"	"			\$2	No	Friend Johnson, Wells	No	No	No	"	"
21		Knut Johanson	14	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			\$25	No	Friend Johnson, Wells	No	No	No	"	"
22		John Johanson	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			\$25	No	Friend Johnson, Wells	No	No	No	"	"
23		John Johanson	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			\$25	No	Friend Johnson, Wells	No	No	No	"	"
24		John Johanson	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			\$25	No	Friend Johnson, Wells	No	No	No	"	"
25		John Johanson	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			\$25	No	Friend Johnson, Wells	No	No	No	"	"
26		John Johanson	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			\$25	No	Friend Johnson, Wells	No	No	No	"	"
27		John Johanson	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			\$25	No	Friend Johnson, Wells	No	No	No	"	"
28		John Johanson	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			\$25	No	Friend Johnson, Wells	No	No	No	"	"
29		John Johanson	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			\$25	No	Friend Johnson, Wells	No	No	No	"	"
30		John Johanson	18	M	S	"		"	"	"	"			\$25	No	Friend Johnson, Wells	No	No	No	"	"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Chiura*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the names, ages, sexes, and other particulars of the passengers named therein, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-eighth* day of *May*, 1898.

*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*, Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Chiura*, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear, and truly say, that I have examined each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a physical examination of each of the passengers named therein, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all particulars relating to their mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty-eighth* day of *May*, 1898.

*James Boyle*, Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*, Surgeon.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *C*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Etruria* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May* 189 *Arriving at Port of*

51 189

No. of List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or reported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	794	Haga, Erika	18	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Son Aug. Carl	No	No	No	Good	No
2	9	Anna Hansen	18	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$30	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
3	80	Hilda Holmberg	15	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
4	1	Olga Skold	15	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
5	2	Anders Larsson	56	M	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
6	3	Gustaf Anton Blomqvist	20	M	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$20	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
7	4	Anna W. Johanson	18	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$8	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
8	5	Anna W. Johanson	18	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$8	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
9	6	Lina Petersen	24	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
10	7	Caroline Sahlberg	29	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
11	8	Gertrud Sahlberg	21	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
12	9	Matilda Johansen	20	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$50	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
13	10	Anna W. Johanson	18	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$8	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
14	11	Jakko Hanamaki	45	M	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
15	12	Helmi Kaskela	22	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
16	13	Samuel Kaskela	33	M	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
17	14	Erik Ostrman	19	M	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
18	15	Harald Elle	21	M	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
19	16	Helf. Mydland	24	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
20	17	Carl Mydland	18	M	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
21	18	Ludvig Mydland	14	M	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
22	19	Inga Blomqvist	19	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$8	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
23	20	Conce Brandsteg	21	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
24	21	John Johanson	47	M	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
25	22	Leah Johanson	40	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
26	23	Hella Johanson	34	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
27	24	Emma Johanson	35	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$5	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
28	25	Charles Johanson	28	M	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
29	26	Anna Johanson	34	F	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No
30	27	Richard Blomqvist	24	M	S	Housewife		Swedish	Stockholm	New York	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother John	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
 I, *John Serquens*, Master of the R.M.S. *Etruria*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
 I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Etruria*, sailing thereon, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the *College of Surgeons*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that the List or Manifest, as presented to me, is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *C*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Etanora* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May* 189*7* Arriving at Port of *51* 189*7*

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Almshouse, or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause
1	944	Haga, Erik	28	M	Single	Miller	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$12	No	Son Aug. Barker	No	No	No	Good	No
2	945	Anna, Emma	28	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$30	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
3	946	Hilda, Holmberg	21	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$40	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
4	947	Anna, Hilda	15	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$12	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
5	948	Anders, Larsson	26	M	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$20	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
6	949	Gustaf, Anton	20	M	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$20	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
7	950	Anna, W. Johanson	18	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$8	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
8	951	Anna, W. Johanson	18	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$8	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
9	952	Lime, Peter	22	M	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$70	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
10	953	Caroline, Sahlberg	29	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$58	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
11	954	Gertrud, Sahlberg	22	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$58	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
12	955	Matilda, Jakobson	20	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$8	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
13	956	Anna, W. Johanson	18	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$8	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
14	957	Jakko, Vanamaki	45	M	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
15	958	Hel, T. Koskela	22	M	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
16	959	Samuel, Koskela	13	M	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
17	960	Erika, Oskman	19	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Gothenburg	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
18	961	Harald, Elle	21	M	Single	None	None	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$7	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
19	962	Edlef, Mydland	24	M	Single	None	None	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$70	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
20	963	Anna, Mydland	19	F	Single	None	None	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
21	964	Anders, Mydland	17	M	Single	None	None	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
22	965	Inga, Blomson	18	F	Single	None	None	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$8	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
23	966	Kense, Brändberg	21	F	Single	None	None	Norwegian	Stavanger	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
24	967	Pharao, Jansson	47	M	Single	None	None	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
25	968	Sarah, Jansson	40	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
26	969	Hella, Jansson	34	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
27	970	Emma, Jansson	35	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$5	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
28	971	Charles, Nilson	25	M	Single	None	None	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
29	972	Anna, Jansson	34	F	Single	None	None	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No
30	973	Richard, Black	24	M	Single	None	None	Swedish	Copenhagen	New York	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	\$10	No	Brother, John	No	No	No	Good	No

I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Etanora* from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Etanora*, sailing thereon, do solemnly swear, and truly state that I have examined each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty eighth* day of *May* 189*7* at *Liverpool* England.

*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Abner* sailing from *Liverpool* May 1897 Arriving at Port of *52 189*

No. of List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Receipt for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	874	George Hood	71	M	M	English		English	Canterbury New York		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	916	George Lacey	28	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
3	991	David Nelson	48	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
4	1032	David Nelson	33	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
5		Katherine Nelson	28	F	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
6		John Nelson	11	M	S	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
7		Katherine Nelson	6	F	S	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
8		Bella Nelson	2	F	S	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
9	1064	John Sawyer	40	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
10	574	George G. Morgan	38	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
11	105	Frank Kane	25	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
12	1096	Meresa McGoldrick	19	F	S	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
13	105	Edward Graham		M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
14	106	Mary Gaffney	22	F	S	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
15	108	James Rowe	55	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
16		John Rowe	17	M	S	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
17	110	Sarah Leary	13	F	S	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
18		Sarah Leary	11	F	S	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
19	877	Fred Adams	38	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
20	878	Robert Ellis	39	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
21	9596	Sam Stephens	30	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
22	1121	John Curran	33	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
23	1024	John F. Moore	42	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
24	253	Edgar J. Nicholl	17	M	S	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
25	888	John F. Moore	60	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
26	889	John F. Moore	37	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
27	112	Samuel McMillan	46	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
28	997	Nathan Schwartz	24	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
29	532	John F. Moore	38	M	M	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No
30	7071	William Goble	19	M	S	Irish		Irish	Leeds		Brooklyn N.Y.	Self	More	1894	No	Relating home	No	No	No	Good	No

I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Abner*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

52  
Sworn to before me this *Twenty eighth* day of *May* 1897 at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle*  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Abner*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Twenty eighth* day of *May* 1897 at *Liverpool*  
*James Boyle*  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



## List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Theresa* sailing from *Liverpool*, *May 25<sup>th</sup>* 1897 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 52 189

No. of List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Draw in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	871	George H. Wood	71	M	M	Latimer		English	Canterbury New York	New York	New York	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	916	George Lacey	22	M	S	Latimer		English	New York	New York	New York	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
3	991	Isabel Constan	48	M	M	Latimer		Irish	Leeds	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
4	1032	David Nelson	28	M	M	Latimer		Irish	Manchester	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
5		Katherine Nelson	28	F	M	Latimer		Irish	Manchester	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
6		Ann Nelson	11	F	M	Latimer		Irish	Manchester	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
7		Katherine Nelson	6	F	M	Latimer		Irish	Manchester	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
8		Bella Nelson	2	F	M	Latimer		Irish	Manchester	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
9	1064	John Loyer	40	M	M	Latimer		Irish	Dublin	New York	New York	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
10	574	George G. Morgan	21	M	S	Latimer		Irish	Wexford	New York	New York	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
11	100	Frank Kane	22	M	S	Latimer		Irish	Coleraine	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
12	1096	Fizza McDougluck	19	F	M	Latimer		Irish	Corrory	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
13	105	Edw. Graham				Latimer		Irish													
14	1006	Mary Gaffney	22	F	M	Latimer		Irish	Billen	Longland NY	Longland NY	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
15	1008	James Rowe	25	M	S	Latimer		Irish	Breeze	Longland NY	Longland NY	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
16		John Rowe	17	M	S	Latimer		Irish													
17	1110	Sarah Leary	13	F	M	Latimer		Irish	Bookhill	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
18		Sarah Leary	11	F	M	Latimer		Irish													
19	877	Fred Adam	38	M	S	Latimer		English	Liverpool	Longland NY	Longland NY	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
20	878	Robert Bell	29	M	S	Latimer		English													
21	9596	Dan Stephens	30	M	M	Latimer		Irish	Blindels	New York	New York	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
22	1121	John Carruthers	33	M	S	Latimer		Irish	Bookhill	New York	New York	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
23	1024	John F. Moore	42	M	S	Latimer		Irish	Liverpool	Longland NY	Longland NY	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
24	2553	Edw. J. Nicholl	17	M	S	Latimer		Irish	Bookhill	New York	New York	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
25		John	60	M	M	Latimer		Irish	Liverpool	Longland NY	Longland NY	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
26		John Judge	37	M	S	Latimer		English	Bookhill	New York	New York	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
27	112	Samuel McMillan	24	M	S	Latimer		Irish	Marshall	Longland NY	Longland NY	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
28	997	Nathan Schwartz	24	M	S	Latimer		Irish	London	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
29	997	Nathan Schwartz	24	M	S	Latimer		Irish	London	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	
30	7071	William Goble	19	M	S	Latimer		Irish	Greenock	New York	New York	Self	More	1844	Relatively Lone	No	No	No	Good	No	

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Shure, from Liverpool, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet 39 number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing through, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person ordinarily to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under this law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

52  
Sworn to before me this Twenty eighth day of May 1908  
James Boyle Consul of the United States at San Francisco  
Wm. J. [Signature] Commanding Officer

I, Francis Verdon  
 Surgeon of the R.M.R. Churia  
 had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons  
England  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in in number named herein, and that the last  
 or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of May 1898  
James Porter  
 Consul of the United States at Liverpool



XX This passenger being reported as having lived the past 5 weeks in Manchester has been passed without inspection.

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. A

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Ettricia* sailing from Liverpool 28 May 1898 Arriving at Port of 53 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or expelled by country if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	117	Thomas Johnson	24	M	Single	Merchant		English	Liverpool	New York	Orlando	Self	\$1	100	No	Going home	No	No	No	Good	No
2	254	Kerry Armstrong	24	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Greenwich		Monte Ont		\$5	100	No	By the R.M.S. Ettricia	No	No	No	Good	No
3	224	Sophie Hansen	34	F	Single	Wife		Norwegian	London		New York		None	100	No	By the R.M.S. Ettricia	No	No	No	Good	No
4	5162	Carl Bessole	42	M	Single	Seaman		Swiss	Blythe		Monte Ont		\$14	100	No	By the R.M.S. Ettricia	No	No	No	Good	No
5	144	John Bannan	24	M	Single	Labourer		English	St Helens		New York		None	100	No	By the R.M.S. Ettricia	No	No	No	Good	No
6	144	Thomas Bannan	16	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	St Helens		New York		None	100	No	By the R.M.S. Ettricia	No	No	No	Good	No
7	258	Charles McKee	25	M	Single	Labourer		English	Liverpool		Philadelphia		\$1	100	No	By the R.M.S. Ettricia	No	No	No	Good	No
8	291	John Jenkins	48	M	Single	Labourer		English	London		New York		None	100	No	By the R.M.S. Ettricia	No	No	No	Good	No
9	202	Fanny Goldstone	20	F	Single	Wife		English	Manchester		New York		None	100	No	By the R.M.S. Ettricia	No	No	No	Good	No
10		Simon Goldstone	9	M	Single																
11		Anna Goldstone	4	F	Single																
12		Emma Goldstone	2	F	Single																
13		Isaac Goldstone	1	M	Single																
14	224	Dore Friedman	24	F	Single	Wife		English	Manchester		New York		None	100	No	By the R.M.S. Ettricia	No	No	No	Good	No
15		Spence Friedman	14	M	Single																
16	2945	William Gear	50	M	Single	Labourer		English	Barnes		Boston		None	100	No	By the R.M.S. Ettricia	No	No	No	Good	No
17		Hannah Gear	49	F	Single	Wife															
18		David Gear	29	M	Single	Labourer															
19		William Gear	24	M	Single	Labourer															
20		Olive Gear	19	F	Single	Labourer															
21		Alfred Gear	18	M	Single	Labourer															
22		Jeannie Gear	11	F	Single	Labourer															
23		Lea Gear	10	F	Single	Labourer															
24		Lucy Gear	8	F	Single	Labourer															
25		Gordon Gear	4	M	Single	Labourer															
26		Lucy Gear	1	F	Single	Labourer															
27		Fredrick Beate	26	M	Single	Labourer															
28		Kate Beate	25	F	Single	Wife															
29	2004	John Madden	49	M	Single	Labourer		Irish	Blackburn		Boston		None	100	No	By the R.M.S. Ettricia	No	No	No	Good	No
30		John Madden	24	M	Single	Labourer															

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Ferguson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Ettricia*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Twenty eighth* day of *May* 1898

53

*James Boyle*

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

*John Ferguson*  
Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Francis Verdon*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Ettricia*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor, involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Twenty eighth* day of *May* 1898

*James Boyle*

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

*Francis Verdon*  
Surgeon.



QUEENSTOWN.

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 29<sup>th</sup> May 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5<sup>th</sup> 1898

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause
1	10160	Diana Hoffmann	27	W	Married	Laundry		Irish	Bellin	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1897	Self				Good	
2		Maggie Hoffman	26	F	Married	Laundry		Irish	Warragrove	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$15	1897	Self				Good	
3	4800	Timothy Scanlon	45	M	Married	Farmer		Irish	Pacera	New York	New York	Self	Self							Good	
4		John	13	M	Single	Child		Irish	do	do	do	Self	Self							Good	
5		Bridget	11	F	Single	Child		Irish	do	do	do	Self	Self							Good	
6		Margaret	18	F	Single	Child		Irish	do	do	do	Self	Self							Good	
7		James	2	M	Single	Child		Irish	do	do	do	Self	Self							Good	
8		Peter	8	M	Single	Child		Irish	do	do	do	Self	Self							Good	
9		Laura	7	F	Single	Child		Irish	do	do	do	Self	Self							Good	
10	3165	James Burke	41	M	Married	Farmer		Irish	San Francisco	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	
11	504	Mary Ryan	25	F	Married	Laundry		Irish	Bishopscourt	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	
12	772	Bridget Nolan	30	F	Married	Laundry		Irish	Kildare	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	
13	505	John Nolan	32	M	Married	Laundry		Irish	Limerick	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	
14		Andrew	22	M	Single	Laundry		Irish	Lilla	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	
15	13	Matthew Wiggins	30	M	Single	Laundry		Irish	Cloyne	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	
16	6331	Thomas Hogan	40	M	Married	Laundry		Irish	Farrick	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	
17	9425	Philip Goulding	26	M	Single	Farmer		Irish	Midleton	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	
18	4616	John Gilboy	27	M	Single	Laundry		Irish	Ballina	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	
19	4277	Patrick Barrett	62	M	Single	Laundry		Irish	New York	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	
20	1171	Mary Ryan	47	F	Married	Laundry		Irish	Dublin	New York	Phila	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	
21	10262	Thomas Byrne	18	M	Single	Laundry		Irish	Kildare	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	
22	507	J. J. Finegan	32	M	Single	Laundry		Irish	Ballinacorney	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	
23	608	Edith Singleton	20	F	Single	Laundry		Irish	Bellin	New York	New York	Self	Self	\$10	1898	Self				Good	

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John F. Ryan, Master of the R.M.S. "The Queen," from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of May 1898  
 51  
 J. J. Ryan  
 Commanding Officer.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, J. J. Ryan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "The Queen," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of May 1898  
 J. J. Ryan  
 Surgeon.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

QUEENSTOWN.

List No. *B*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, May 20<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

55 189

No. on List.	No. of Ticket.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	3801	May Carroll	26	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
2	3802	Patrick Phipps	15	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
3	6479	Marie Sullivan	22	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
4	9614	John McQuinnell	21	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
5	3073	William Carroll	55	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
6	93	Hannah do	57	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
7	73	Timothy do	26	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
8	1549	Kate Keenally	42	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
9	8697	Mary McQuinnell	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
10	43681	Mary Carroll	16	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
11	7756	Matthew Ryan	21	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
12	8607	Maria Carroll	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
13	9514	Edith McQuinnell	16	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
14	5	Anne do	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
15	6	Lora Brady	18	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
16	2686	Bridget J. O'Keefe	17	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
17	459	Marie Parin	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
18	458	Mary O'Brien	20	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
19	9177	Mary McQuinnell	14	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
20	8	Mary Barry	30	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
21	9395	Hannah Ryan	28	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
22	6	Hugh McQuinnell	24	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
23	9388	Fanny do	28	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
24	9425	Philip J. O'Keefe	16	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
25	7029	John J. O'Keefe	16	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
26	7028	John J. O'Keefe	17	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
27	9236	John J. O'Keefe	25	M	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
28	9237	Mary J. O'Keefe	22	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No
29	9238	Mary J. O'Keefe	22	F	Single	Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$50	1897	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. O'Keefe*, Master of the R.M.S. *Queenstown*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-ninth* day of *May* 1898. *John J. O'Keefe* Master of the R.M.S. *Queenstown*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John J. O'Keefe*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Queenstown*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *years* experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *twenty-ninth* day of *May* 1898. *John J. O'Keefe* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Queenstown*.



# CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, *May 1st* 189*8* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 55 189

No. on List	No. of Contract Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by charity if ever state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	3801	May Carroll	26	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
2	3802	Patrick Griffin	35	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
3	6447	James Sullivan	17	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
4	9614	John McDonald	21	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
5	3073	William Carroll	55	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
6	93	Harriet do	57	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
7	13	Timothy do	26	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
8	1549	Kate Kennedy	19	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
9	8697	Mary O'Sullivan	20	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
10	43651	Mary Carroll	18	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
11	7756	Matthew Flynn	21	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
12	5607	Maria Carroll	18	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
13	9514	Edw. Heneghan	10	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
14	5	John do	18	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
15	6	John do	18	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
16	2686	Bridget O'Leary	19	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
17	459	Winnie Gavin	20	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
18	458	Mary O'Leary	20	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
19	9177	Mary O'Leary	14	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
20	8	Mary Barry	30	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
21	9395	Harriet Ryan	28	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
22	6	Hugh McGuire	24	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
23	9388	Fanny do	28	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
24	9425	Philip Gaudin	16	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
25	9029	John Gaudin	16	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
26	9028	John Gaudin	17	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
27	9028	John Gaudin	17	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
28	9236	John Gaudin	25	M		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
29	9237	Mary Gaudin	22	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	
30	9238	Mary Gaudin	22	F		Domestic	Yes	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10	No	None	No	No	Good	No	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Gaudin*, Master of the R.M.S. *St. Patrick*, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John Gaudin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *St. Patrick*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



## CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **A**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, *May* 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5689

No. on List	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether Contract laborer, or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	2200	Patrick Burke	26	M	Married	Lab	Yes	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	530 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
2	2806	Ham Conway	18	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	405 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
3	2	Bernard Shere	41	M	Married	Lab	Yes	Irish	Wicklow	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$10	No	5348 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
4	2871	Mary Jane	7	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
5	33	Bridget	16	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	Chicago	No	Self	\$10	No	5348 1st St. Chicago	No	No	Good	No
6	34	Mary	18	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
7	35	Anne	18	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
8	36	Patrick Joyce	23	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
9	37	Bridget Martin	19	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
10	44	John Mallory	19	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
11	45	John Burke	21	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
12	53	Bridget J. Mitchell	17	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
13	54	Mary McNamee	18	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
14	78	Julia Corbin	17	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
15	64	Patrick Sullivan	19	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
16	70	John Salmon	18	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
17	79	John Callaghan	18	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
18	93	Annie Byrne	23	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
19	94	Anastasia Byrne	21	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
20	95	Humphrey Leary	22	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
21	96	Joseph Flanagan	17	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
22	97	James	22	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
23	2918	Bridget Higgins	18	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
24	17	John O'Brien	38	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
25	23	Bridget Lavin	17	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
26	24	Bridget	24	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
27	36	Harriet O'Connor	21	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
28	22	Mary Walsh	19	F	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
29	10261	James Hyde	21	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No
30		Dennis Regan	28	M	Single	Lab	No	Irish	Wicklow	New York	New York	No	Self	\$10	No	401 1st St. New York	No	No	Good	No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John Ferguson, Master of the R.M.S. Queenstown, do solemnly swear that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor of the United States, except as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of May 1898

56

29 Names

C. J. O'Brien

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John Ferguson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Queenstown, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery under the authority of the Royal College of Surgeons of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this twenty-ninth day of May 1898

J. J. O'Brien

Surgeon.

C. J. O'Brien, Consul of the United States at CORK.



Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Edw. J. G. Gifford*, Captain of the *TARTAR PRINCE* sailing from *Genoa*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a politicalist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1895

*Edw. J. G. Gifford*  
Commanding Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Cipollini D. Juvino*, Surgeon of the *TARTAR PRINCE* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian* Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Subscribed before me this

10<sup>th</sup> day of May 1895

*Cipollini D. Juvino*

*Edw. J. G. Gifford*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at GENOVA

\* State whether Surgeon " sailing therewith " or " employed by owners thereof " as the case may be.







PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N: 3, H

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAN PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

16<sup>th</sup> May

1898

Arriving at Port of

57 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much, if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or Implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Gulli Zilindo	23 1/2	Male	Single	28-11-4061	yes	Italian	Trieste	New York	Brooklyn	yes	by brother	\$ 80	neg	her brother Giuseppe	neg	neg	neg	good	neg
2	Vukic Vido	21 1/2	Male	Single	fire man	yes	Montenegrin	Nadar	"	New York	"	by himself	\$ 12	neg	his brother George	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lalic Stepano	20 1/2	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" cousin Louis Lalic	"	"	"	"	"
4	Dafos Douglas	21 1/2	Male	Single	"	yes	Grecian	"	"	Wisc	"	"	12	"	brother Dimitrios	"	"	"	"	"
5	Benich Hadjani	26 1/2	Male	Single	Sailor	"	Russian	"	"	Chiba Pa	"	"	12	from 1894 to 1898	brother Philippus	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vujo Hany	28 1/2	Male	Single	marriage contractor	yes	Croatian	Breuc	"	Chicago	"	"	\$ 20	neg	neg	"	"	"	"	"
7	Baine Lukic	21 1/2	Male	Single	"	"	"	Korunia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Rude Simlan	18 1/2	Male	Single	"	"	"	Breuc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Ajuro Linn	30 1/2	Male	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Stevor Mandic	41 1/2	Male	Single	"	"	"	Malina	"	"	"	"	"	"	neg	"	"	"	"	lost left thumb
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Mod. 1/11



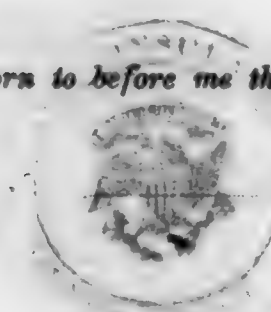
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, *John G. Gothergill* *capt* of the *TARTAR PRINCE* *ailing from Genoa* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *ailing* therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a poligamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*15* day of *May* 189*8*



*E. W. Whittemore*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *GENOVA*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

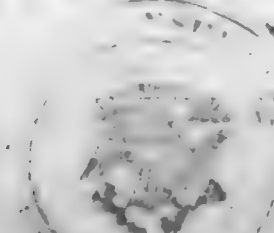
*John G. Gothergill*  
*Commanding Officer*

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Cipelli D. Savino* Surgeon of the *TARTAR PRINCE* *ailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Italian Royal Government* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*16* day of *May* 189*8*



*E. W. Whittemore*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *GENOVA*

\* State whether Surgeon "ailing therewith", or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

*Cipelli D. Savino*



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 2-9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTARUS sailing from GENOVA 16 May 1897. Arriving at Port of New York 1897.

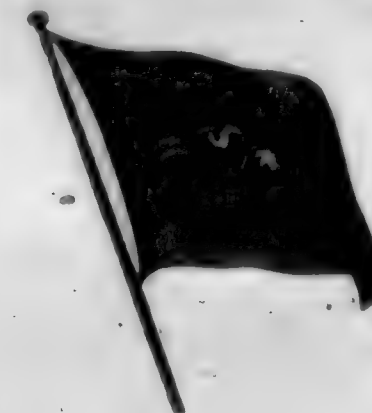
189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Shaver, Heinrich	42	Y	married	countryman	yes	Austrian	Zagreb	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$20	from 1889 to 93	not	not	not	not	good	not
2	Wife, Helena	44	Y																	
3	daughter, Maria	14	Y	single																
4	Johanna, Smertke	33	Y	married				Leisnig						from 1880-1890	Mark Smertke					
5	daughter, Amelia	2	Y	single																
6	daughter, Maria	2	Y	single																
7	Basquarua, Captain	32	Y	married	countryman	not	Italian	Caronara				by husband	5	not	her husband in Italy					
8	son, Paul	4	Y	single																
9	daughter, Arinda	1	Y	single																
10	Erin, Emma	33	Y	married																
11	Martha, Giovanni	24	Y	single	carpenter			Moualoo				by himself	10		her husband					
12	Bojco, Angel	22	Y	single	countryman			Tenevo				by himself	10		brother in law, Baldo					
13	Marin, Mary	33	Y	married			Hungarian	Kochfalva				by father	20		her husband, Maria					
14	Smertke, John	38	Y	single			Bohemian	Leobee				by brother	10		her husband, Maria					
15	Wife, Anna	32	Y	single																
16	Rocky, John	16	Y	single			Austrian	Korenova				by sister	40		her sister, John					
17	Wife, John	17	Y	single																
18	Wife, John	17	Y	single																
19	Wife, John	17	Y	single																
20	Wife, John	17	Y	single																
21	Kimmel, John	32	Y	married			Austrian	Prokopy				by sister	10		her sister, Maria					
22	Wife, Maria	30	Y	single																
23	Wife, Maria	41	Y	married			Galician	Malyskany				by himself	20		her sister, Maria					
24	Wife, Maria	22	Y	single	teacher															
25	Wife, Maria	18	Y	single																
26	Wife, Maria	23	Y	single																
27	Wife, Maria	32	Y	single																
28	Wife, Maria	25	Y	single																
29	Wife, Maria	18	Y	single																
30	Wife, Maria	23	Y	single																



Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John G. Gough*, Captain of the *TARTAN*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of May 1898

*E. J. Williams*  
Agent Consul of the United States at GENOVA

\* State what is Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Giuseppe D. Jovine*, Surgeon of the *TARTAN*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *several* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *being* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

16 day of May 1898

*E. J. Williams*  
Agent Consul of the United States at GENOVA

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

59

List N.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1883 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. TARTAR PRINCE

sailing from GENOVA

16<sup>th</sup> May 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Bianchini	44	male	married	construction	yes	Italian	Sanremo, Liguria	New York	New York	yes	by himself	\$ 10	from 1872 to 1874	his son, William & Peter	not	not	not	good	not
2	Mariani	17	male	single	theater maker	yes	"	Sanremo	"	Boston Mass	yes	"	10	not	his brother, Giuseppe	not	not	not	"	"
3	Malaspina	32	female	"	countrywoman	not	"	Agli, Tania	"	New York	yes	"	6	"	her cousin	"	"	"	"	"
4	Canavari	18	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	6	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"
5	Canavari	21	female	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Tranjo	48	male	"	"	not	Croatian	Vukovar	"	Long Island	yes	"	10	"	not	"	"	"	"	"
7	Marlanovic	26	male	married	"	yes	"	Isce	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	7	"	Frank Shop Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
8	Lanc	44	male	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Cornwallville Pa	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
9	Longther	17	female	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Cleveland Ohio	yes	"	7	not	her brother in Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lanko	38	male	married	"	yes	"	Kalje	"	Cornwallville Pa	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
11	Rasic	36	male	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
12	Bartovic	19	male	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
13	Muzovic	30	male	married	"	yes	"	Vukovar	"	"	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
14	Bartovic	36	male	"	"	yes	"	Kalje	"	"	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
15	Dragovic	18	male	single	"	yes	"	Bratunac	"	"	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
16	Goretic	44	male	married	"	yes	"	Isce	"	Stellton Pa	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
17	Makso	19	male	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Braddock Pa	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
18	Ribic	35	male	married	"	yes	"	Lupina	"	Cornwallville Pa	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
19	Noek	18	male	single	"	yes	"	Isce	"	Braddock Pa	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
20	Novosel	32	male	married	"	yes	"	"	"	Stellton Pa	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
21	Makso	18	male	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
22	Gornik	16	male	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Braddock Pa	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gornik	18	male	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
24	Horvatic	36	male	married	"	yes	"	"	"	Stellton Pa	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
25	Makso	24	male	single	"	yes	"	"	"	Cornwallville Pa	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
26	Horvatic	41	male	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	10	from 1874 to 1875	not	"	"	"	"	"
27	Johann	30	male	single	"	yes	Austrian	Zagreb	"	New York	yes	"	20	"	Michl Hauser	"	"	"	"	"
28	Gustko	40	male	"	"	yes	"	Jugoslav	"	Johnstown Pa	yes	"	10	"	Michl Gusek	"	"	"	"	"
29	Warynie	20	male	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	yes	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Valentinic	22	male	"	"	yes	"	Kozarska	"	New York	yes	"	20	"	not	"	"	"	"	"



T

20

Mod. 1/11



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Toshergill captain of the S/S Easton Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pumper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1898

Toshergill  
Master Officer.

Consent of the United States at Naples

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Cypell Surgeon of the S/S Easton Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 20 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1898

Cipelli  
Surgeon

Consent of the United States at Naples

\* If the Surgeon is sailing therewith, or is employed by owners thereof, in the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax* sailing from *Naples* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *189*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether have a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money If so whether more than \$30 and how much If \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Age in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Carfax</i> <i>Michael Antonio</i>	44	male	married	labourer	yes	Italian	<i>Picine</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my wife <i>Carmela Carfax</i> 857 - 8th Ave. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	son <i>Giuseppe</i>	17	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	<i>Picine</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband		no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Ferdinando</i>	14	male	single	labourer	yes	Italian	<i>Picine</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband		no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Confessore</i> <i>Ferdinando</i>	37	male	married	carpenter	yes	Italian	<i>Bagari</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 8	no	my brother <i>Raffaele</i> 105 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Albano</i> <i>Stefano</i>	24	male	married	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Paviano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 2	no	my husband <i>Antonio</i> 105 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter <i>Lucilla Rosa</i>	7	female	single			Italian	<i>Paviano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	" <i>Roma</i>	5	female	single			Italian	<i>Paviano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Amminati</i> <i>August Antonio</i>	42	male	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Poggioregio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 6	no	my son <i>Giuseppe Amminati</i> 105 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	wife <i>Imolinda Rosa</i>	36	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Poggioregio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband		no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter <i>Roma</i>	12	female	single			Italian	<i>Poggioregio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	son <i>Baronina</i>	9	male	single			Italian	<i>Poggioregio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter <i>Immacolata</i>	4	female	single			Italian	<i>Poggioregio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
13	son <i>Emilio</i>	2	male	single			Italian	<i>Poggioregio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Albano</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	12	male	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Poggioregio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 6	no	my brother <i>Salvatore</i> 105 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Valeria</i> <i>Lorenzo</i>	25	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Parmalunga</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Enrico</i> <i>Domenico</i>	27	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Parmalunga</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Caracci</i> <i>Angelo</i>	24	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Parmalunga</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Street East</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Murano</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	16	male	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Bucino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 6	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>D'Amico</i> <i>Francesco</i>	30	male	single	dropper	yes	Italian	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 5	no	my nephew <i>Gerardo</i> 105 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Teio</i> <i>Salvatore</i>	30	male	married	dropper	yes	Italian	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Francesco</i> 105 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>Mammillo</i> <i>Paquale</i>	35	male	single	mechanic	yes	Italian	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Severino</i> <i>Francesco</i>	26	male	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my wife <i>Maria</i> 105 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Luongo</i> <i>Vincenzo</i>	42	male	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>S. Antonio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother <i>Comasco</i> 105 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Puoro</i> <i>Domenico</i>	38	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	myself	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>D'Onofrio</i> <i>Biagio</i>	33	male	married	sailor	no	Italian	<i>Sansepolcro</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Antonio</i> 105 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Di Tosi</i> <i>Giuseppe</i>	49	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Lucina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Francesco</i> 105 - 1st Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

I, A. Homer Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy do hereby certify that Nos. 20 to 26 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles as such.



A. H. Byington  
United States Consul



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 20

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sarlatina* sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether and if so, Contract entered into or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Eusebio Michelantonio	44	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Rutino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 12	no	my sister, Barbara Eusebio, 484 E. 14th St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Giuseppe	17	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Rutino	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
3	Ferdinando	14	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Rutino	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my aunt	no	no	no	good	good
4	Confessore Ferdinando	37	male	married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Lagani	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8	no	my brother Raffaele, 22nd St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5	Alfonsina	24	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Saviano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 2	no	my husband, Antonio, 22nd St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter Tuschillo Rosa	7	female	single			Italian	Saviano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	" "	5	female	single			Italian	Saviano	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Ammirato Angelantonio	42	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Poggioreale	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8	no	my son, Giuseppe Ammirato, 14th St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
9	wife Rosolino Rosa	36	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Poggioreale	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my son	no	no	no	good	good
10	daughter Rosa	12	female	single		no	Italian	Poggioreale	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Carmine	9	male	single			Italian	Poggioreale	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Immacolata	4	female	single			Italian	Poggioreale	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Emilio	2	male	single			Italian	Poggioreale	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
14	Albano Vincenzo	12	male	single	country man	no	Italian	Poggioreale	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8	no	my brother, Salvatore, 22nd St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
15	Albino Lorenzo	25	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Pammalunga	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	myself, no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Troncone Domenico	27	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Pammalunga	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	myself, no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Cancredi Angelo	24	male	single	country man	yes	Italian	Pammalunga	New York	St. Louis	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	myself, no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Murano Giuseppe	26	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Bassano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	myself, no	no	no	no	good	good
19	D'Amico Francesco	30	male	single	dropper	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my nephew, Gerardo, 22nd St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20	Toni Salvatore	30	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin, Raffaele, 22nd St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
21	Mammillo Pasquale	35	male	single	mechanic	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	myself, no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Severino Francesco	26	male	married	country man	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my wife, Maria, 22nd St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
23	Luongo Vincenzo	42	male	married	country man	no	Italian	S. Antonio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother, Commisso, 22nd St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
24	Puono Domenico	38	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	myself, no	no	no	no	good	good
25	D'Onofrio, Biggio	33	male	married	sailor	no	Italian	Sanamuro	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin, Andrea, 22nd St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
26	Di Iori Giovanni	49	male	married	country man	yes	Italian	Sanamuro	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin, Francesco, 22nd St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
27																				
28	I, D. Homer Byington, Consul of the United States at Naples, Italy do hereby certify																			
29	that Nos. 20 to 26 inclusive are working their passage across to New York																			
30	as stewards and are on the ship's article as such.																			



United States Consul



S

Mod. 1/11

19

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *Toshugill* captain of the *S/S Eartan Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *26* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1898  
*W. W. Conington*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*W. W. Conington*  
 Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Doctor Lypell* Surgeon of the *S/S Eartan Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bologna & Parma* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, *26* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1898  
*W. W. Conington*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

*C. J. H. Davis*  
 Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

S

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlin Prince*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup>

1898

Arriving at Port of

189

61

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or, Alms-house or supported by Charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	De Leone	Francesco	54	male	married country-man	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	New York	New York	yes	my son	\$ 8	no	my son Pietro - 262, 2nd St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
2	son	Vincenzo	17	male	single country-man	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
3	"	Giovanni	15	male	single country-man	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
4	"	Giuseppe	13	male	single country-man	yes	Italian	Pozzuoli	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
5	Di Mico	Michele	38	male	married laborer	no	Italian	Torturara	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Genovese	Carmine	21	male	single country-man	yes	Italian	Avellino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Capolunco	Carmine	22	male	single country-man	no	Italian	Avellino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Guerrero	Maximo	35	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Avellino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Di Rago	Giuseppe	31	male	single country-man	no	Italian	Bucino	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 28	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Menichino	Dreaux	31	male	married shoe-maker	no	Italian	Poggioreale	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6	no	my brother Vincenzo - 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
X	Bonagura	Rosa	35	female	married country-woman	yes	Italian	Poggioreale	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband Giovanni - 2nd St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
12	son	Sergio	13	male	single country-man	no	Italian	Poggioreale	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	"	Antonio	8	male	single		Italian	Poggioreale	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	"	Giuseppe	5	male	single		Italian	Poggioreale	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Regina	Filippo	25	male	single laborer	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	Providence	yes	my brother	\$ 50	no	my brother Matteo - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
16	Regina	Emma	25	female	married needle-woman	yes	Italian	Torino	New York	Providence	yes	my brother	\$ 30	no	my brother Matteo - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
17	son	Di Mario	5	male	single		Italian	Torino	New York	Providence	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
18	daughter	Maria	4	female	single		Italian	Torino	New York	Providence	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
X	Milano	Francesco	17	male	single country-man	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Newark	yes	my brother	\$ 6	no	my brother - 15, 1st St. Newark (N.J.)	no	no	no	good	good
X	Milano	Giulio	22	male	married needle-woman	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Newark	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my husband Francesco - Newark	no	no	no	good	good
20	son	Luigi	3	male	single		Italian	Genoa	New York	Newark	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	Aprilia	Concetta	26	female	married country-woman	no	Italian	Novara	New York	Newark	no	my self	\$ 10	no	my husband Antonio - 1st St. Newark	no	no	no	good	good
X	son	Calabrese	5	male	single		Italian	Novara	New York	Newark	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	"	Antonio	2	male	single		Italian	Novara	New York	Newark	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	Castro	Luciano	24	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Novara	New York	Newark	yes	my brother	\$ 8	no	my brother Debato - 1st St. Newark	no	no	no	good	good
26	Di Martino	Tommaso	49	male	married country-man	no	Italian	Novara	New York	Newark	yes	my brother	\$ 6	no	my brother Vincenzo - 1st St. Newark	no	no	no	good	good
27	Lena	Mario	38	male	married country-man	yes	Italian	Genoa	New York	Newark	yes	my nephew	\$ 6	no	my nephew - 1st St. Newark	no	no	no	good	good
28	son	Enrico	7	male	single		Italian	Genoa	New York	Newark	yes	my cousin		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Sergio	Raffaele	34	male	single shoe-maker	no	Italian	Poggioreale	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 20	no	my brother - 1st St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
30	Enigma	Giuseppe	16	male	single student	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	Newark	yes	my brother	\$ 8	no	my brother - 1st St. Newark	no	no	no	good	good



R

Mod. 1/11

18



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *Toshergill*, captain of the *S/S Carter Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, as the Surgeon employed by the* *the one containing 28 names* *to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

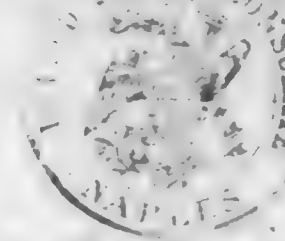
Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*J. W. Toshergill*  
Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Doctor Gypelli*, Surgeon of the *S/S Carter Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bologna & Parma* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *the one containing 28 names* *in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

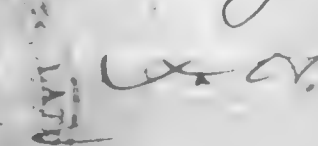
Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*Cipriello Gypelli*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

R

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlar Prince*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup>

1898

Arriving at Port of

189

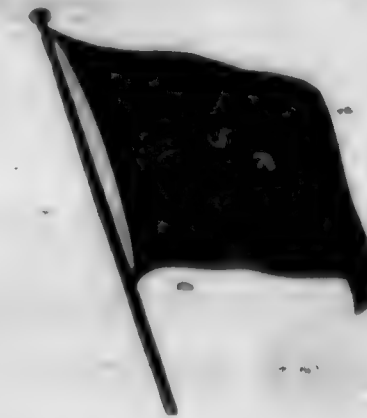
62

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
1	<i>Pernetti Maria</i>	28	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	<i>Tollunara-Tesina</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my husband <i>Lanna Albano</i> New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>San Sarno Sebastiano</i>	16	male	single			Italian	<i>Tollunara</i>	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>De Nardo Emidio</i>	31	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Bracigliano</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my relation <i>Luigi Albano</i> Bridge-st. New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Albano Nicola</i>	38	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Bracigliano</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my relation <i>Luigi Albano</i> Bridge-st. New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Scudiero Generoso</i>	27	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Napoli</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	yes	my relation <i>Luigi Albano</i> Bridge-st. New York	no	no	no	good	good
X	<i>Sosima Teresa</i>	53	female	married	maison	no	Italian	<i>Castelluono</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother <i>Vincenzo Sosima</i> 111 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
X	wife <i>Cicilia</i>	43	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Castelluono</i>	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
X	daughter <i>Iluminata</i>	23	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>Castelluono</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Basile Giovanni</i>	43	male	married	bread-maker	no	Italian	<i>Polini Castelluono</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my nephew <i>Giuseppe Basile</i> 60 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife <i>Cicilia</i>	43	female	married	bread-maker	no	Italian	<i>Polini</i>	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my nephew	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter <i>Lorenza</i>	16	female	single	bread-maker	no	Italian	<i>Polini</i>	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my cousin	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Migliore Giuseppe</i>	21	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	<i>Kuties</i>	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle <i>Michele Massimo</i> Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Sabio Maria</i>	24	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	<i>Napoli</i>	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10.-	no	my brother <i>Vincenzo Sabio</i> 34 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Nastasio Giovanni</i>	23	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Lancena</i>	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10.-	no	my brother <i>Vincenzo Nastasio</i> 11 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Barbone Nicola</i>	23	male	single	country-woman	yes	Italian	<i>Pompanagione</i>	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	\$ 10.-	no	my cousin <i>Vincenzo Barbone</i> 32 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Barbone Maria</i>	60	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	<i>Pompanagione</i>	New York	New York	yes	my son	\$ 10.-	no	my son <i>Vincenzo Barbone</i> 32 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Raino Vito</i>	23	male	single	country-woman	no	Italian	<i>Pompanagione</i>	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10.-	no	my brother <i>Vincenzo Raino</i> 32 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Montella Giovanni</i>	26	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Segni</i>	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10.-	no	my brother <i>Pietro Montella</i> 59 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Barba Eduardo</i>	14	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	<i>Vicenzo</i>	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10.-	no	my brother <i>Pietro Barba</i> 59 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Bimonte Filippo</i>	22	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	<i>Castelluono</i>	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle <i>Nicola Bimonte</i> 11 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>De Cuhellis Silvio</i>	25	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	<i>Gallucci</i>	New York	New York	yes	my relation	\$ 10.-	no	my relation <i>Gabriele De Cuhellis</i> 11 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Spampinato Giuseppe</i>	22	male	single	bread-maker	yes	Italian	<i>Nola</i>	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	\$ 10.-	no	my uncle <i>Raffaele Spampinato</i> 11 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Spampinato Lavinia</i>	7	female	single		no	Italian	<i>Nola</i>	New York	New York	yes	my relation	\$ 10.-	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Cassio Vincenzo</i>	37	male	married	mason	no	Italian	<i>Nola</i>	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law <i>Spampinato</i> 11 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Del Vecchio Giuseppe</i>	24	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	<i>Salvatore</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother <i>Del Vecchio</i> 11 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Giordano Francesco</i>	33	male	married	gardener	yes	Italian	<i>Giffone</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my relation <i>Giordano</i> 11 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	wife <i>Adelaide</i>	19	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	<i>Giffone</i>	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Starrione Giovanni</i>	28	male	married	tailor	yes	Italian	<i>Castelluono</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Cammarano Ferdinando</i>	29	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	<i>Castelluono</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Mile Pasquale</i>	29	male	married	goldsmith	yes	Italian	<i>Castelluono</i>	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	no	no	no	no	good	good



Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE

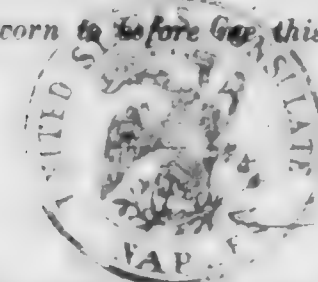


JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Captain Loshengill, of the S/S Euxine Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, the one containing 30 names in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891

Consul of the United States at Naples

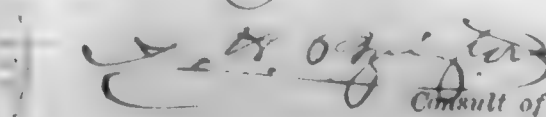
State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

C. Loshengill  
Master Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Doctor Gypelli, Surgeon of the S/S Euxine Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Bologna Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, the one containing 30 names in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1891

Consul of the United States at Naples

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

C. Gypelli  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Principe*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

63

Arriving at Port of																					189		63	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money If so, whether more than \$20 and how much If \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause				
1	Florio	41	male	married	blacksmith	yes	Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	myself	3 10	no	my husband Desiderio De Luca - 25 East 87 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
2	son	13	male	single	student	yes	Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
3	"	12	male	single	student	yes	Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
4	"	10	male	single	student	yes	Italian	Lucera	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
5	De Stefano	49	female	married	laborer	no	Italian	Agnola	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
6	daughter	25	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Agnola	New York	New York	yes	myself	2 60	no	my husband Desiderio De Luca - New York	no	no	no	good	good				
7	"	20	female	single	house-wif	no	Italian	Agnola	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
8	"	7	female	single	"	"	Italian	Agnola	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
9	Mariani	42	male	married	millen	yes	Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
10	Mantiglia	17	male	single	sailor	no	Italian	Neotica	New York	New York	yes	myself	2 6	no	my nephew Alberto Desiderio 1885 West 86 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
11	De Leo	24	male	married	shoe-maker	no	Italian	Montorio	New York	New York	yes	myself	2 8	no	my cousin Giovanni Capria 136 E. 5th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
12	Veckione	58	male	married	coffee-maker	yes	Italian	Nola	New York	New York	yes	my son	4 10	since 1896 to 1898	my son Luigi - 24 E. 82 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
13	wife	46	female	married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Nola	New York	New York	yes	my brother	"	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good				
14	daughter	20	female	single	house-wif	yes	Italian	Nola	New York	New York	yes	my brother	"	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good				
15	Testa	30	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Giffone	New York	Barrington Conn	yes	my relation	2 4	since 1896 to 1897 at Barrington	my relation Giovanni Testa - 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
16	Capaldo	34	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Castellbaronia	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	2 4	no	my brother-in-law Michele Testa - 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
17	"	35	female	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Alife	New York	Baltimore	yes	my husband	2 8	since 1896 to 1898 at New York	my husband Desiderio Testa - 110 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
18	Luigia	35	female	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Alife	New York	Baltimore	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
19	daughter	7	female	single	"	"	Italian	Alife	New York	Baltimore	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
20	"	6	male	single	"	"	Italian	Alife	New York	Baltimore	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
21	"	4	female	single	"	"	Italian	Alife	New York	Baltimore	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
22	"	3	female	single	"	"	Italian	Alife	New York	Baltimore	yes	my father	"	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good				
23	Desiderio	42	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Castellbaronia	New York	New York	yes	myself	2 6	no	my cousin Michele Testa - 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
24	Romeo	42	male	married	meatman	yes	Italian	San Giovanni	New York	Providence	no	myself	2 10	since 1896 to 1898 at Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	good					
25	Desiderio	12	female	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Nola	New York	Providence	no	myself	2 10	no	my brother Desiderio - 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
26	Nardi	17	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	San Giovanni	New York	Providence	no	myself	2 10	since 1896 to 1898 at Providence	my brother Desiderio - 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
27	Brusco	2	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	San Giovanni	New York	Harrisburg Pa	yes	myself	2 10	no	my uncle Desiderio Testa - 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
28	Stanziola	46	female	married	country-man	no	Italian	Castella	New York	New York	yes	myself	2 10	no	my husband Desiderio Testa - 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
29	daughter	15	female	single	country-man	no	Italian	Castella	New York	New York	yes	my mother	"	no	my husband Desiderio Testa - 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				
30	Brocasso	32	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Castella	New York	New York	yes	myself	2 6	no	my cousin Desiderio Testa - 100 E. 10th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good				



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Saragat Prince*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ilario	41	male	married	teacher	yes	Italian	Livorno	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$20	no	my husband Desiderio L. de	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Lazzarillo Comajo	13	male	single	student	yes	Italian	Livorno	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
3	"	12	male	single	student	yes	Italian	Livorno	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	"	10	male	single	student	yes	Italian	Livorno	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	De Stefano	49	male	married	laborer	no	Italian	Agerola	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my husband Desiderio L. de	no	no	no	good	good
6	daughter Desampora Desampora	25	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Agerola	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	Maria Maddalena	20	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Agerola	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Carmina	7	female	single	"	no	Italian	Agerola	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	Manusi	42	male	married	worker	yes	Italian	Sarno	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$6	no	my nephew Alberto Domandola	no	no	no	good	good
10	Maurizio	17	male	single	sailor	no	Italian	Nicotina	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my nephew Alberto Domandola	no	no	no	good	good
11	De Leo	24	male	married	shoe-maker	no	Italian	Montorio	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$8	no	my nephew Alberto Domandola	no	no	no	good	good
12	Vesichione	58	male	married	coffee-maker	yes	Italian	Nola	New York	New York	yes	my son	\$10	no	my son Luigi - St. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	wife	46	female	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Nola	New York	New York	yes	my brother	no	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter	20	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Nola	New York	New York	yes	my brother	no	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
15	Guido	30	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Giffone	New York	Birmingham Conn	yes	my relation	\$10	no	my relation Giovanni Fabiani	no	no	no	good	good
16	Capaldo	34	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Castellbaronia	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$10	no	my brother-in-law M. de St. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Pietro	35	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Castellbaronia	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	\$10	no	my cousin Pietro Michele - St. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	Luigia	35	female	married	country-woman	yes	Italian	Alip	New York	Baltimore	yes	my husband	\$8	no	my husband Desiderio L. de	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter	7	female	single	"	no	Italian	Alip	New York	Baltimore	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	"	6	female	single	"	no	Italian	Alip	New York	Baltimore	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	"	4	female	single	"	no	Italian	Alip	New York	Baltimore	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	"	3	female	single	"	no	Italian	Alip	New York	Baltimore	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	Archidiano	43	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Castellbaronia	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$6	no	my cousin Pietro Michele - St. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Romeo	42	male	married	mason	yes	Italian	St. Giovanni	New York	Providence	no	myself	\$10	no	my brother Desiderio - St. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Desampora Raffaele	13	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	Nola	New York	Providence	no	myself	\$10	no	my brother Desiderio - St. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Nardi	17	male	single	laborer	yes	Italian	St. Giovanni	New York	Providence	no	myself	\$10	no	my brother Desiderio - St. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Bruno	21	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	St. Pietro in Guara	New York	Harrisburg Pa	yes	myself	\$10	no	my cousin Pietro Michele - St. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Stanisla	46	male	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Centola	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my husband Desiderio L. de	no	no	no	good	good
29	daughter	15	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Centola	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Giorgio	32	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Centola	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$6	no	my cousin Pietro Michele - St. 42 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good



P

16

Mod. 1/11

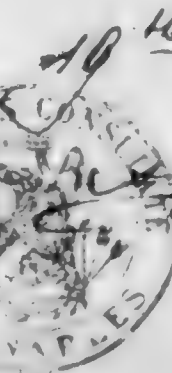


JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, *Joshua Gill*, captain of the *S/S Carfax Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* *the one coming on 29 names* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

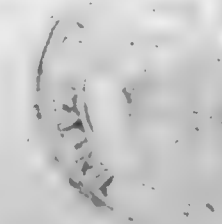
\* Note—Whether Master, First or Second Officer

*Joshua Gill*  
Master Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Doctor Gypelli*, Surgeon of the *S/S Carfax Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bologna and Parma* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* *the one containing 29 names* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*Giuseppe Gypelli*  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Princess* sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

64

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Perrita Vincenzo	34	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Liberi (Capri)	New York	San Conrado	no	my self	\$ 13	since 1895 to 1895 at San Conrado	my cousin D. Domenico Michele - San Conrado	no	no	no	good	good
2	Sombraglio Filomena	33	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Alife	New York	Wilmington Del.	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my husband Giuseppe Sombraglio 602 West St. Wilmington Del.	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Petrucci Estanionis	8	male	single		no	Italian	Alife	New York	Wilmington Del.	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	" Luigi	5	male	single			Italian	Alife	New York	Wilmington Del.	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	" Angelo	2	male	single			Italian	Alife	New York	Wilmington Del.	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Marchello Enxietta	30	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 5	no	my husband Giuseppe Marchello 304 E. St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	daughter Angelina	9	female	single		6X-26209-505-415	Italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	son Giovanni	5	male	single			Italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	Di Resta Vincenzo	24	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Spadunara	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father	\$ 4	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Rosi Vincenzo	41	male	married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 30	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	wife Giuseppa	32	female	house-wife		yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	no	my husband		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	daughter Paqualina	2	female	single			Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Giovanni	5	male	single			Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	no	my father		no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Di Leo Giuseppe	27	male	single	druggist	yes	Italian	Castelforte	New York	Providence	no	my self	\$ 8	no	my uncle Fiore & Maria Piro - Providence - 141 W. Main St.	no	no	no	good	good
15	Libano Giuseppe	40	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Biavoli	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 16	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Gramigna Paolo	24	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Lauvo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 11	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Grasso Bartolomeo	29	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Lauvo	New York	Brooklyn	no	my self	\$ 11	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Blito Giuseppe	27	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Salandra	New York	Bristol	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 12	no	my brother-in-law Cipriano Piro - Bristol Conn. (1895)	no	no	no	good	good
19	Salvillo Serafina	65	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	S. Maria G. V.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 4	no	my son - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
20	Baccolino Giovanni	39	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	S. Maria G. V.	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 4	in 1896 at Brooklyn	my sister Narcia - Union St. - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
21	Le Polito Giovanni	26	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Cosipa	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Manzo Ferdinando	21	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Cosipa	New York	Providence	yes	my mother	\$ 2	no	my family - Providence	no	no	no	good	good
23	Carlo Felice	37	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Auletta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	\$ 4	no	my brother - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
24	daughter Palmentonia	12	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Auletta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle -	no	no	no	good	good
25	Parisi Vincenzo	10	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Auletta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father	\$ 4	no	my father - Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
26	brother Nicola	8	male	single			Italian	Auletta	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	Petrella Domenico	39	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Volturnara	New York	Chicago	yes	my brother	\$ 10	in 1895 at New York	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Brandone Camilo	24	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Mormano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my mother Maria Piro - 123 Boston Ave. - New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	wife Maria Trappato	20	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Mormano	New York	New York	yes	my husband		no	my mother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
30	Montecorvino Emilio	33	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Montecorvino	New York	Passage St. G.	no	my self	\$ 5	no	my brother-in-law Salvatore Piro - Box 56 Passaic N.J. - New York	no	no	no	good	good



Mod. 1/11



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, Loshergill, captain of the S/S Earl of Prince from Naples to New York, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898



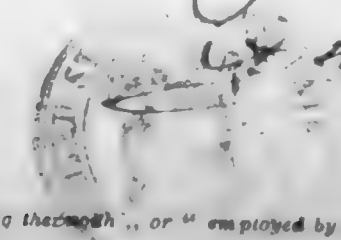
E. Loshergill  
Master Officer.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, Doctor Cyrelli, Surgeon of the S/S Earl of Prince, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the one containing 26 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898



Cyrelli D. Cyrelli  
Surgeon

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlar Prince*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

65

189																					65	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison, or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
1	Domestic	Francesco	36	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Corbano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother Giovanni - 478 - Brooklyn - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
2	son	Giuseppe	7	male	single			Italian	Corbano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good	
3	daughter	Filomena	1	female	single			Italian	Corbano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good	
4	wife	Pepe	Maximiliano	29	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Corbano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
5	son	Giovanni	3	male	single			Italian	Corbano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my brother - in-law	no	no	no	good	good	
6	De Santi	Angela	22	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Corbano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good	
7	Sabellone	Maxia	35	female	married	needle woman	no	Italian	Buccino	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 5	no	my cousin Federico - 150 - 316 East Warren St. - Boston	no	no	no	good	good	
8	daughter	Landolfi	Dugliola	10	female	single		Italian	Buccino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my husband Giuseppe - 150 - 316 East Warren St. - Boston	no	no	no	good	good	
9	"	Baronella	7	female	single			Italian	Buccino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
10	"	Carlotta	6	female	single			Italian	Buccino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
11	son	Eduardo	4	male	single			Italian	Buccino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
12	mother	Li Santi	Concetta	59	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Buccino	New York	New York	yes	my son-in-law		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	Criscitello	Turcristo	24	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Messogiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 5	no	my brother - 518 - 10th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
14	wife	Costanza	27	female	married	country-man	no	Italian	Messogiano	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my brother - 518 - 10th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
15	Semaco	Carminantonio	28	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Cupo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother - 518 - 10th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
16	Costantino	Francesco	32	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Faiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother - 518 - 10th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
17	De la Rosa	Leonilda	33	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Faiano	New York	Panama	no	my husband	\$ 8	no	my brother - 518 - 10th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
18	son	Giuseppe	8	male	single			Italian	Faiano	New York	Panama	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
19	daughter	Rosa	6	female	single			Italian	Faiano	New York	Panama	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
20	Calabria	Domenico	42	male	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Scapato	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 2	no	my husband - 518 - 10th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
21	daughter	Veronica	Stella	15	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Scapato	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	son	Germano	13	male	single			Italian	Scapato	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
23	"	Domenico	7	male	single			Italian	Scapato	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
24	Carro	Terisa	32	female	married	country-man	no	Italian	Agropoli	New York	Leamette Pa	yes	my self	\$ 4	no	my husband - 518 - 10th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
25	daughter	Giuseppa	10	female	single			Italian	Agropoli	New York	Leamette Pa	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
26	"	Rosa	7	female	single			Italian	Agropoli	New York	Leamette Pa	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
27	son	Salvatore	5	male	single			Italian	Agropoli	New York	Leamette Pa	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
28	Giannatino	Pietro	42	male	married	millen	no	Italian	Alife	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 4	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good	
29	Purista	Michèle	34	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Licori	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 75	no	my brother - 518 - 10th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	
30	Solda	Antonio	22	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Licori (Capota)	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 15	no	my brother - 518 - 10th St. - New York	no	no	no	good	good	



PRINCE LINE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

JAMES H. KNOTT, Master

S.S. *Carfax Prince* sailing from *Naples* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Lombardi Francesco	36	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Corbano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Giovanni, 478, Brooklyn, Myrtle St.	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Giuseppe	7	male	single			Italian	Corbano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
3	daughter Filomena	1	female	single			Italian	Corbano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
4	wife Pepe Marcantonio	29	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Corbano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband		no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
5	son Giovanni	3	male	single			Italian	Corbano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
6	De Santis Angelina	22	female	single	house-wife	yes	Italian	Buccino	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	\$ 6.-	no	my cousin Federico De Santis, 136 East Warren St. Boston 9	no	no	no	good	good
7	Sabrine Maria	35	female	married	needle woman	no	Italian	Buccino	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 8.-	since 1885 to 1893 at New York	my husband Giuseppe Sabrine, 140 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter Landolfi Dugolina	10	female	single		yes	Italian	Buccino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	" "	Baronella	7	female	single		Italian	Buccino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	" "	Carlotta	6	female	single		Italian	Buccino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	son Eduardo	4	male	single			Italian	Buccino	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	mother Li Santi Concetta	59	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Buccino	New York	New York	yes	my son-in-law		since 1885 to 1893 at New York	my son-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
13	Griscichello Fortunato	24	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Misoglia	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8.-	no	my brother Giovanni, 518 Monroe St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	wife Costanza	27	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Misoglia	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 12.-	no	my brother-in-law	no	no	no	good	good
15	Tommaso Cammarano	28	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Capo	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother Domenico, 100 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Costantino Francesco	32	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Taiaro	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 10.-	no	my brother-in-law, 100 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Isabella Lucia	33	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Taiaro	New York	Panama	no	my husband	\$ 8.-	no	my husband Antonio, 100 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	son Giuseppe	8	male	single			Italian	Taiaro	New York	Panama	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter Rosa	6	female	single			Italian	Taiaro	New York	Panama	no	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	Calisto Domenico	12	male	married	house-wife	no	Italian	Scapato	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 2.-	no	my husband Maria, 100 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter Maria Stella	15	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	Scapato	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	son " "	13	male	single			Italian	Scapato	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	" "	7	male	single			Italian	Scapato	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	Luca Teresa	32	female	married	country woman	no	Italian	Agropoli	New York	Leamington Pa	yes	my self	\$ 4.-	no	my husband, 100 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	daughter Giuseppa	10	female	single			Italian	Agropoli	New York	Leamington Pa	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	" "	7	female	single			Italian	Agropoli	New York	Leamington Pa	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	son Salvatore	5	male	single			Italian	Agropoli	New York	Leamington Pa	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Guarnascone Pietro	12	male	married	millen	no	Italian	Alip	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 14.-	no	my brother Giuseppe, 153 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Piretta Michele	36	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Liberi	New York	New York	no	my self	\$ 16.-	since 1885 to 1893 at New York	my brother-in-law, 100 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Solda Antonio	22	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Liberi (Capota)	New York	New York	no	my self	\$ 13.-	no	my cousin, 100 West 14th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good



N

14

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Fosterhill captain of the 1/2 Carter Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898

James Knott  
Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

James Knott  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Gypelli Surgeon of the 1/2 Carter Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898

James Knott  
Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Cipelli D'Amico  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Santia Prince*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

66

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Leberio</i>	<i>Maria</i>	33	✓	female married country woman	no	Italian	<i>Gragnano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 8	in February 1898	my mother <i>Paulina Guiseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X	<i>Terreri</i>	<i>Rosa</i>	24	✓	female married country woman	yes	Italian	<i>Saxeone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my husband <i>Le Terreri</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X	<i>"</i>	<i>Duglio</i>	8	✓	male single		Italian	<i>Saxeone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	<i>"</i>	<i>Antonio</i>		✓	male single		Italian	<i>Saxeone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Cresciani</i>	<i>Maurio</i>	37	✓	male married mason	yes	Italian	<i>Saxe</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Meloro</i>	<i>Lorenzo</i>	25	✓	male married chef-maitre	yes	Italian	<i>Bagnoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother	\$ 10	since 1895 to 1897 at <i>my brother Guiseppe</i>	<i>Latter</i>	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Chieffo</i>	<i>Guiseppe</i>	12	✓	male single country man	yes	Italian	<i>Bagnoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father-in-law	\$ 14	no	my father-in-law <i>Chieffo</i>	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Colletta</i>	<i>Beagio</i>	16	✓	male single country man	no	Italian	<i>Riparandina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father	\$ 7	no	my father <i>Compass</i>	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Dequilio</i>	<i>Giovanna</i>	31	✓	female single mason	no	Italian	<i>Pedimonte</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	\$ 2	no	my mother <i>Liborina</i>	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>D'Onofrio</i>	<i>Eugenia</i>	24	✓	female single country woman	no	Italian	<i>S. Gregorio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my mother	\$ 3	no	my mother <i>Guiseppe</i>	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>sister</i>	<i>Virginia</i>	18	✓	female single country woman	no	Italian	<i>S. Gregorio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my parent	\$ 2	no	my father <i>Compass</i>	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>De Lellis</i>	<i>Chiato</i>	30	✓	male married country man	yes	Italian	<i>S. Gregorio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my parent		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>D' Mille</i>	<i>Elisaudrina</i>	28	✓	female married country woman	no	Italian	<i>Elena</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father-in-law	\$ 6	since 1896 to 1897 at <i>my father-in-law</i>	<i>Compass</i>	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>son</i>	<i>Gastone</i>	9	✓	male single		Italian	<i>Elena</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 6	no	my husband <i>Compass</i>	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>"</i>	<i>Silvio</i>	6	✓	male single		Italian	<i>Elena</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>D'Imperio</i>	<i>Guiseppe</i>	2	✓	male married country man	no	Italian	<i>Montagano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Minadio</i>	<i>Duglio</i>	15	✓	male single country man	no	Italian	<i>Montagano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother-in-law <i>Minadio</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X	<i>Deneisenga</i>	<i>Maria</i>	39	✓	female single house-maid	no	Italian	<i>Caparro</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother	\$ 8	no	my brother <i>Antonio</i>	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Cavuto</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	33	✓	male married country man	no	Italian	<i>Montemilone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 6	no	my brother <i>Deneisenga</i>	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>wife of Silvio</i>	<i>Carmela</i>	25	✓	female married country woman	no	Italian	<i>Montemilone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 10	no	my brother-in-law <i>Deneisenga</i>	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>son</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	1	✓	male single		Italian	<i>Montemilone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother-in-law		no	my brother-in-law <i>Deneisenga</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X	<i>Adagio</i>	<i>Federico</i>	18	✓	male single country man	yes	Italian	<i>Ferrandina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my uncle	\$ 8	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Sina</i>	<i>Federico</i>	38	✓	male married policeman	yes	Italian	<i>Enicario</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my uncle	\$ 8	no	my uncle <i>Compass</i>	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Adagio</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	28	✓	male married country man	no	Italian	<i>Castellfranco</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 6	no	my brother <i>Rocco</i>	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Vicillo</i>	<i>Mattia</i>	23	✓	male married labourer	no	Italian	<i>Castellfranco</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	since 1895 to 1897	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>D'Agostino</i>	<i>Stefano</i>	37	✓	male married country man	yes	Italian	<i>Camposano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my brother <i>Federico</i>	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Thurman</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	30	✓	male married mason	no	Italian	<i>Camposano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Matonti</i>	<i>Angelo Maria</i>	50	✓	male married labourer	yes	Italian	<i>S. Mauro Eleuterio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 5	since 1895 to 1897 at <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Perricelli</i>	<i>Eugenio</i>	27	✓	male married carpenter	yes	Italian	<i>Pestore</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 10	no	my cousin <i>Federico</i>	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Gennaro</i>	<i>Guiseppe</i>	24	✓	male married sailor	no	Italian	<i>Eugenio Grassano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 2	no	my uncle <i>Dino</i>	no	no	no	good	good



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Sarlat* *Primer*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

1898

66

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause	
1	Robert	Maria	23	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Trapani	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$8.	in February 1898	my husband Pasquale Guiseppe 17 Stone Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	good
X	Tennery	Rosa	24	female	married	country-woman	yes	Italian	Saxone	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$8.	no	my husband La Bourgeois Rue New York	no	no	no	good	good
X	son	Duglio	3	male	single			Italian	Saxone	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
X	"	Antonio		male	single			Italian	Saxone	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	Guarata	Mario	37	male	married	mason	yes	Italian	Tana	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$18.	since 1895 to 1897 at Latter Moral	my brother Guiseppe Latina Pa	no	no	no	good	good
6	Meloro	Donato	25	male	married	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Rapoli	New York	New York	yes	my father-in-law	\$14.	no	my father-in-law Guiseppe Com Maso 11th St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Chieffo	Guiseppe	12	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Rapoli	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$7.	no	my father Guiseppe New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Colletta	Beagio	16	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Ripacandida	New York	New York	yes	my mother	\$2.	no	my mother Guiseppe New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Quilio	Giovanna	21	female	single	mason	no	Italian	Piedimonte	New York	Piedimonte	yes	my mother	\$3.	no	my mother Guiseppe New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	D'Onofrio	Eugenio	26	male	single	country-woman	no	Italian	S. Gregorio	New York	New York	yes	my parents	\$2.	no	my father Guiseppe D'Onofrio 52nd-149 St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	sister	Virginia	15	female	single	country-woman	no	Italian	S. Gregorio	New York	New York	yes	my parents		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	De Lellis	Liberato	30	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	S. Gregorio	New York	New York	yes	my father-in-law	\$6.	since 1891 to 1894 at Rago Falls	my father-in-law Guiseppe D'Onofrio 189 Shaw St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	D. Mills	Elysaudrina	28	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Elena	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$5.	no	my husband Guiseppe New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	son	Gastano	9	male	single			Italian	Elena	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	"	Silvio	6	male	single			Italian	Elena	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	D. Tompkins	Guiseppe	2	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Montegano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$7.	no	my brother-in-law Guiseppe Customs 11th Ave	no	no	no	good	good
17	Minadio	Duglio	15	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	Montegano	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$8.	no	my brother Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	good
X	Benevenga	Maria	39	female	single	house-maid	no	Italian	Capri	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$6.	no	my brother Guiseppe 157 1/2 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	Caruato	Francesco	33	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Montemilone	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$10.	no	my brother-in-law Guiseppe D'Onofrio - Montefiore St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	wife D. Elia	Carmela	25	female	married	country-woman	no	Italian	Montemilone	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$10.	no	my brother-in-law Guiseppe	no	no	no	good	good
21	son	Rocco	1	male	single			Italian	Montemilone	New York	New York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
X	Adago	Luigino	15	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Teramo	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	\$8.	no	my uncle Guiseppe 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Irma	Federico	38	male	married	potter	yes	Italian	Teramo	New York	New York	no	my self	\$5.	no	my brother Guiseppe 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Robert	Antonio	33	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	Castelfranco	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	since 1895 to 1897	no	no	no	good	good	
25	Venillo	Mario	23	male	married	laboured	no	Italian	Castelfranco	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Guiseppe 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	D. Capua	Francesco	37	male	married	country-man	yes	Italian	Castelfranco	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	good	
27	Thurston	Francesco	30	male	married	mason	no	Italian	Castelfranco	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	no	no	no	good	good	
28	Matoni	Duglio Maria	50	female	married	laboured	yes	Italian	S. Maria	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5.	since 1895 to 1897 at New York	no	no	no	good	good	
29	Perrilli	Eugenio	27	male	married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Castelfranco	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10.	no	my brother Guiseppe 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Genaro	Guiseppe	24	male	married	tailor	no	Italian	Castelfranco	New York	New York	no	my self	\$2.	no	my uncle Guiseppe 11th Ave New York	no	no	no	good	good

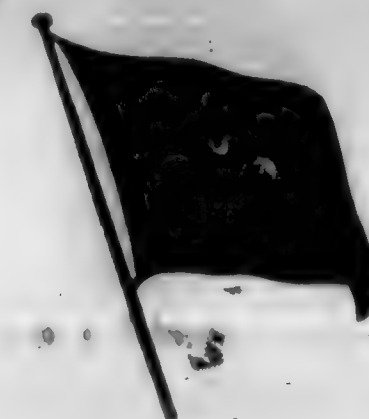


M

13

Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Joshua Gill*, captain of the *S/S Carlax Prince* from *Naples* to *New York*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, *26* and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1898

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Joshua Gill*  
Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Doctor Bygelli*, Surgeon of the *S/S Carlax Prince*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bologna and Parma*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, *this one containing 26 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

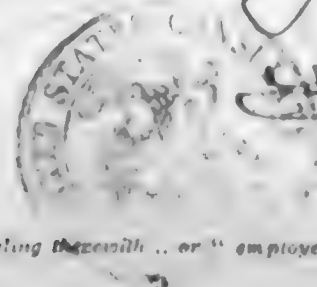
Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1898

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon acting thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*Cipriani D'Amico*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

M

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 15

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

67

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Morabio Antonio	46	V	Married	tailor	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my brother in law	\$5	no	my brother in law Bernice La France - 44 Hamilton St New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	son Pasquale	16	V	Married	tailor	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
3	Turiello Francesco	22	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Giulia del Colle	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my uncle Marcella Lauro - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Isidoro Carmine	33	V	Married	tailor	no	Italian	Montecassiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my uncle Marcella Lauro - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
5	Isidoro Giuseppe	34	V	Married	carpenter	no	Italian	Montecassiano	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my uncle Marcella Lauro - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Muro Antonio	15	V	Married	tailor	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my uncle Marcella Lauro - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Gentile Antonio	40	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$10	no	my uncle Marcella Lauro - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Sattemene Bartolomeo	46	V	Married	carpenter	no	Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
9	Sattemene Domenico	13	V	Married	carpenter	no	Italian	Capua	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	De Benedictis Pellegrino	17	V	Married	tailor	yes	Italian	Manocalato	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$5	no	my father in law Giuseppe - 328 Peter St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Del Porro Francesco	22	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Corra	New York	Providence	yes	my sister	\$5	no	my sister in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Isidoro Emilia	15	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Corra	New York	Providence	yes	my sister	\$5	no	my sister in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Guicciardi Elisabetta	27	V	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Corra	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$5	no	my sister in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	son Salvatore	3	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Corra	New York	Providence	yes	my mother	\$5	no	my sister in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
15	Luminello Costantino	25	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Corra	New York	Providence	yes	my self	\$5	no	my sister in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	wife Russo Maria	24	V	Married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Corra	New York	Providence	yes	my husband	\$5	no	my sister in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Serriani Teresa	21	V	Married	carpenter	no	Italian	Salerno	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my sister in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	De Marco Fabio	24	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Petradi-fuso	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
19	wife Clementina	20	V	Married	house-wif	yes	Italian	Petradi-fuso	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Margaretta Maria	29	V	Married	house-wif	no	Italian	Petradi-fuso	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Salati Domenico	25	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Teramo	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Isidoro Irene	17	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Teramo	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Guerrino Giuseppe	33	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Quella	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Creto Maria	35	V	Married	carpenter	no	Italian	Quella	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Stefano	10	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Quella	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
26	Isidoro Michele	6	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Quella	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Isidoro Stefano	12	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Quella	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Conte Paolo	36	V	Married	carpenter	no	Italian	Quella	New York	New York	yes	my friend	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Gagliardi Sebastiano	20	V	Married	carpenter	no	Italian	Quella	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Gagliardi Felice	26	V	Married	carpenter	yes	Italian	Quella	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$5	no	my brother in law Pietro Marcella - 117 Mulberry St. 2d New York	no	no	no	good	good



L

12

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Lushigill, captain of the S/S Earl of Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Lushigill  
Master  
Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Cypelli, Surgeon of the S/S Earl of Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna and Parma — and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

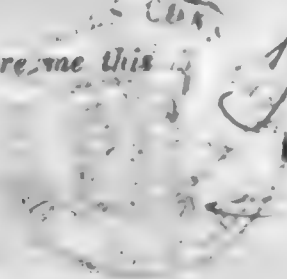
Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1898



Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

Cipelli  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 12

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Castor Prince* sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

68

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or otherwise or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Bona Michele	35	male	married	countryman	yes	Italian	Caserta	New York	New York	no	myself	\$10	no	my father in law & mother in law - New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Baroni Salvatore	26	male	married	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$4	no	my husband & mother in law - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
3	son Ventura Onofrio	4	male	single			Italian	Caserta	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
4	Spagnuolo Rosa	50	female	married	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$4	no	my husband & mother in law - New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
5	son Leone Giuseppe	14	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Spatafora Nina	33	female	married	housewife	no	Italian	Caserta	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	\$4	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
7	son Ventura Onofrio	6	male	single			Italian	Caserta	New York	New Orleans	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
8	Rosa Brusino	25	female	married	countrywoman	no	Italian	Saviano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my husband	\$8	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter Somma Maria	1	female	single			Italian	Saviano	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	son Andrea	14	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Vulturno	New York	Colorado	yes	my father	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	Delapina Maria	33	female	married	countrywoman	no	Italian	Tramonti	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	son Mauri Rugelo	11	male	single		no	Italian	Tramonti	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
13	son Amelio	8	male	single			Italian	Tramonti	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	son Anna	17	female	single		no	Italian	Tramonti	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Landale Antonio	17	male	married	countryman	no	Italian	Campese	New York	Del Rio	yes	myself	\$8	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Frauso Giuseppe	23	male	single	confectioner	yes	Italian	Napoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$2	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17	son Oriano Carmela	35	female	married	housewife	no	Italian	Querra	New York	New York	yes	myself	more \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	son Generoso	11	male	single		no	Italian	Querra	New York	New York	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	Palumbo Mariangela	37	female	single	countrywoman	no	Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	myself	less \$30	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
20	son Maria Giovanna	14	female	single		yes	Italian	Melirano	New York	New Haven	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
21	daughter Laudata Lucia	11	female	single		yes	Italian	Melirano	New York	New Haven	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	son Michele	7	male	single			Italian	Melirano	New York	New Haven	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	son Paolo	39	male	married	laborer	no	Italian	Palom	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	son Antonio	34	male	married	laborer	yes	Italian	Gallio	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother in law	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	son Antonio	16	male	single	laborer	no	Italian	Gallio	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	son Antonio	40	male	married	laborer	no	Italian	Calona	New York	New York	yes	myself	\$5	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	son Maria	30	female	married	countrywoman	no	Italian	Montesoduni	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	son Giuseppe	10	male	single		no	Italian	Montesoduni	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	son Nicola	8	male	single			Italian	Montesoduni	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	son Savino	2	male	single			Italian	Montesoduni	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good



K

Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Joshua Gill, Captain of the St. Eastern Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1894  
Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Joshua Gill  
 Master

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Doctor Cypelli, Surgeon of the St. Eastern Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, do not contain any so named are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1894  
Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Cypelli D. J. J.  
 Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

11

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Barbaro Prince*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

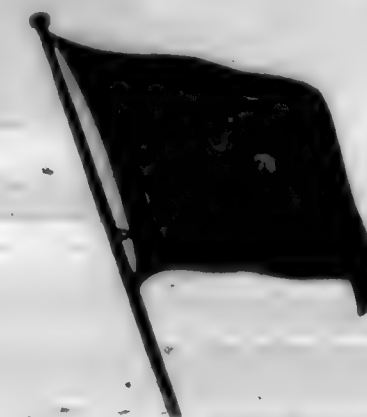
69

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Schuster Giuseppe</i>	41	male	married	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Palermi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$20	no	my uncle <i>Dono Salvatore</i> 243 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>son of Gianni Gastano</i>	14	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Palermi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my step father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Schimmitti Immacolo</i>	38	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	<i>Palermi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$12	no	my cousin <i>Giuseppe Totone</i> 247 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>wife Schuster Maria</i>	35	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Palermi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Carugno Giuseppe</i>	32	male	married	labourer	no	Italian	<i>Palermi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$10	no	my cousin <i>Salvatore Gisch</i> 243 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>wife Carugno Paola</i>	34	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Palermi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>son Antonio</i>	11	male	single			Italian	<i>Palermi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Caronna Maria</i>	32	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Palermi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my self	\$10	no	my husband <i>Domizeno Diacore</i> 243 Elizabeth St. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>daughter Donato Anna</i>	9	female	single			Italian	<i>Palermi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>son Francesco</i>	5	male	single			Italian	<i>Palermi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	1	male	single			Italian	<i>Palermi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Damiano Settima</i>	39	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	my self	\$10	no	my husband <i>Carlo</i> 243 Elizabeth St. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>son Carbone Angelo</i>	16	male	single	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>" Salvatore</i>	13	male	single	country-man	yes	Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>daughter Maddalena</i>	21	female	single			Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Giulietta Benedetta</i>	16	female	single	country-man	no	Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	yes	my self	\$10	no	my uncle <i>Salvatore Carbone</i>	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Carino Baldassarre</i>	18	male	single	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$10	no	my uncle <i>Carosi Domenico</i> 243 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
18	<i>Buglio Francesco</i>	27	male	single	free-man	yes	Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my self	\$10	no	my uncle <i>Domenico Carino</i> 247 West 7th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>wife Vito</i>	24	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my self		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>La Barbara Angela</i>	21	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my self	\$10	no	my husband <i>Pietro Buglio</i> 243 Elizabeth St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>son Buglio Giovanni</i>	15	male	single	labourer	no	Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>daughter Rosalia</i>	12	female	single			Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my mother	\$10	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>" Rosalia</i>	9	female	single			Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>" Gastano</i>	6	male	single			Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>" Maria</i>	3	female	single			Italian	<i>Castellucia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Valvo Vinuora</i>	49	female	married	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Montemaggiore</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my self	\$20	no	my husband <i>Piero Domenico</i> 243 Elizabeth St. Buffalo	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>daughter Rose Angela</i>	20	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Montemaggiore</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my self		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>" Carmela</i>	18	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Montemaggiore</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my self		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>" Cecilia</i>	15	female	single	house-wife	no	Italian	<i>Montemaggiore</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>" Giuseppe</i>	10	male	single		no	Italian	<i>Montemaggiore</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	yes	my mother		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good



Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Loshugill*, captain of the *3/3* *Carlar Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*



*Consul of the United States at Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

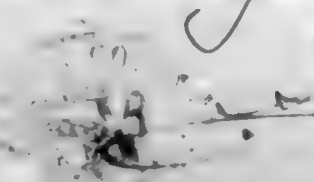
*Geo. Loshugill*  
Master Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Doctor Cypelli*, Surgeon of the *3/3* *Carlar Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bologna & Parma* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, *this one contains 30 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*



*Consul of the United States at Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*Cipelli Cypelli*  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Tartar Prince*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

70

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Detention or suspended by charter, If so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Silvio	Pomonia	21	male	married	yes	Italian	Palom	New York	New York	yes	my husband & I	no	no	my husband Silvio Pomonia New York, P.O. No. 10	no	no	good	good	
2	son	Antonio	10	male	single	no	Italian	Palom	New York	New York	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	good	good	
3	Pepi	Teresa	32	female	married	yes	Italian	Basacaluda	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my husband Pulupi Giuseppe 115 St. 2d York - New York	no	no	good	good	
4	son	Pulupi	10	male	single	no	Italian	Basacaluda	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	good	good	
5	Kreolius	6	male	single	no	no	Italian	Basacaluda	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my father	no	no	good	good	
6	D'Angelo	Venancio	23	male	single	yes	Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my father	no	no	good	good	
7	Di Paolo	Antonio	28	male	single	yes	Italian	Italia	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - New York, New York	no	no	good	good	
8	Navar	Francisco	43	male	married	no	Italian	Solmana	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	
9	Pizzicava	Francisco	40	male	single	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	
10	Scarpinato	Carmelo	35	male	married	no	Italian	Tallalunga	New Orleans, La	New Orleans, La	yes	my self	no	no	my brother Domenico - 337 N 52 St. New York	no	no	good	good	
11	Gaglione	Gastano	35	male	married	no	Italian	Genova	New Orleans, La	New Orleans, La	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
12	Cavino	Antonio	28	male	single	yes	Italian	Palano Adriaco	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
13	Vineto	Agostino	26	male	married	no	Italian	Genova	New Orleans, La	New Orleans, La	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
14	Balleri	Giuseppe	27	male	single	no	Italian	Genova	New Orleans, La	New Orleans, La	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
15	Deletta	Bartholomeo	25	male	single	no	Italian	Genova	New Orleans, La	New Orleans, La	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
16	Mogavero	Giuseppe	27	male	single	no	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
17	Quimondo	Domenico	28	male	married	no	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
18	Capuano	Rosario	28	male	single	no	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
19	Gentile	Luigi	47	male	married	no	Italian	Stabia	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
20	Melina	Providenza	41	female	married	no	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
21	son	Luigi	13	male	single	yes	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	my father	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
22	Pietro	8	male	single	no	no	Italian	Genova	New York	New York	yes	my father	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
23	Dino	Carmela	38	female	married	no	Italian	Pisiri	New Orleans, La	New Orleans, La	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
24	daughter	Luciano	8	female	single	no	Italian	Pisiri	New Orleans, La	New Orleans, La	yes	my mother	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
25	son	Giuseppe	4	male	single	no	Italian	Pisiri	New Orleans, La	New Orleans, La	yes	my mother	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
26	Rao	Salvatore	17	male	single	yes	Italian	Castelluono	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
27	La Sala	Anna	38	female	married	no	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my self	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
28	daughter	Francesca	15	female	single	yes	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
29	son	Giuseppe	10	male	single	no	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	
30	son	Stefano	6	male	single	no	Italian	Milano	New York	New York	yes	my mother	no	no	my brother - in law Le Dito Ono 115 St. - New Orleans, La	no	no	good	good	



Mod. 1/8

PRINCE LINE

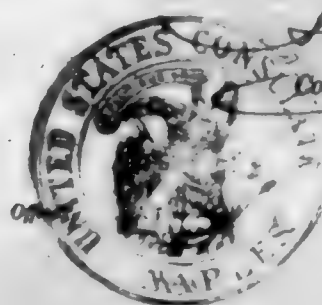
JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I *Joshugill*, captain of the *Ss. Carfax Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*



*Consul of the United States at Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer

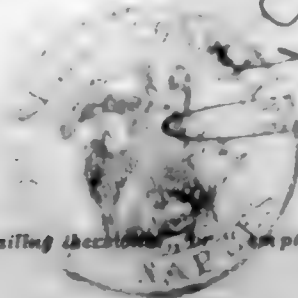
*Joshugill*  
Master Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I *Doctar Cypelli*, Surgeon of the *Ss. Carfax Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bologna & Padua* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*



*Consul of the United States at Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon or sailing doctor, as employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*Cipelli D'Avino*  
Surgeon



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carolan*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

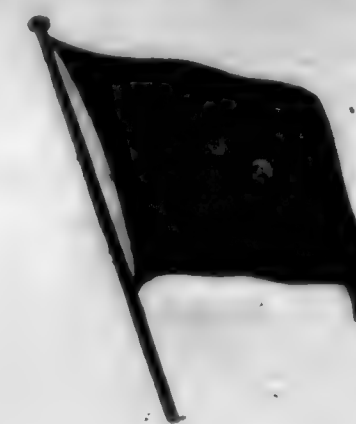
71

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (City or Town)	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether he possesses money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Domangelo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	24	male	country man	no	Italian	<i>Castellone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my brother-in-law	\$8	since 1886 to 1893 at <i>Brooklyn</i>	my brother-in-law <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Alfano</i>	<i>Gasparo</i>	26	male	country man	no	Italian	<i>Castellone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father	\$8	no	my father <i>Gasparo</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	30	male	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Ruonabergo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my brother <i>Salvatore</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>De Felice</i>	<i>Salvo</i>	35	male	country man	no	Italian	<i>Napoli</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my brother-in-law	\$10	no	my brother-in-law <i>Salvatore</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Centobene</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	21	male	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Blamagna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my brother	\$8	no	my brother <i>Salvatore</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Capasso</i>	<i>Pasquale</i>	19	male	country man	no	Italian	<i>Capriola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my brother <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Pirro</i>	<i>Michele</i>	22	male	country man	no	Italian	<i>Capriola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my wife	\$10	no	my wife <i>Adriana</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Cubona</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	33	male	country woman	no	Italian	<i>S. Paolo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband <i>Madalena</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
9	daughter	<i>Rosa</i>	13	female	single	no	Italian	<i>S. Paolo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	son	<i>Angelo</i>	10	male	single	no	Italian	<i>S. Paolo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>Granue</i>	<i>Marino</i>	23	male	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Capriola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my brother	\$10	no	my brother <i>David</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Nappi</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	30	male	single	no	Italian	<i>Marzano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my wife	\$10	no	my wife <i>Adriana</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>Lucia</i>	24	female	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Vignola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father-in-law	\$10	no	my father-in-law <i>Michele</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>D'Uva</i>	<i>Maddalena</i>	35	female	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Capriola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband <i>Salvatore</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
15	son	<i>Vincenzo</i>	17	male	single	no	Italian	<i>Capriola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	daughter	<i>Maria</i>	14	female	single	no	Italian	<i>Capriola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
17		<i>Terza</i>	11	female	single	no	Italian	<i>Capriola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
18	son	<i>Giuseppe</i>	6	male	single	no	Italian	<i>Capriola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Lacone</i>	<i>Gasparo</i>	25	male	single	no	Italian	<i>Lepari</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$8	no	my brother <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Lafatta</i>	<i>Felice</i>	52	male	country man	no	Italian	<i>Castellone</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$8	no	my nephew <i>Salvatore</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
21	<i>Messina</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	34	male	country man	no	Italian	<i>Tricarico</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$8	no	my cousin <i>Nicola</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Pirro</i>	<i>Michele</i>	29	male	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Tricarico</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$10	no	my wife <i>Michele</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>D'Uva</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	15	male	single	yes	Italian	<i>Capriola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$10	no	my father <i>Angelo</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Enrie</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	40	male	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Tricarico</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother-in-law <i>Salvatore</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Marino</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	31	male	single	no	Italian	<i>Capriola</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Spicula</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	male	single	yes	Italian	<i>Tricarico</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$10	no	my wife <i>Donatiana</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Santoro</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	16	male	single	yes	Italian	<i>Tricarico</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father	\$10	no	my cousin <i>Francesco</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Varola</i>	<i>Salvatore</i>	72	male	old man	no	Italian	<i>S. Salvatore</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	no	my self	\$10	no	my son <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Mileto</i>	<i>Mariontonia</i>	52	female	spinster	no	Italian	<i>Tricarico</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my son	\$10	no	my son <i>Giuseppe</i> <i>Brooklyn</i>	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Spicula</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	20	male	single	yes	Italian	<i>Tricarico</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$10	no	my brother <i>Donatiana</i> <i>New York</i>	no	no	no	good	good



Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

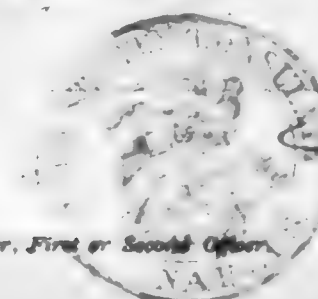
## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Tosbergill captain of the SS Carlar Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898

Tosbergill  
Master Officer.



Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Gypelli Surgeon of the SS Carlar Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898

Gipelli  
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carla Prince*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

72

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free in Prison or House of Correction, or whether ever arrested, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, or employed, or tempted, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	DePalma	Michael	23	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 6	no	my sister Maria, 100 St. 73, New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Merranotti	Michael	20	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	\$ 8	no	my sister Maria, 100 St. 73, New York	no	no	no	good	good
3	Spinarola	Dona	30	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 8	no	my husband Donato, 100 St. 73, New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	son	Vito	10	single	3x 43614	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
5	daughter	Conce	4	single		no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
6	Donna	Carmina	28	single	hair-dresser	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 6	since 1894 to 1895	my father, Calabro	no	no	no	good	good
7	Donna	Maria	35	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my husband	\$ 10	no	my husband Donato, 100 St. 73, New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	daughter	Annunziata	10	single		no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
9	"	Maria	3	single		no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
10	Donna	Guido	23	single	self-taught	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my cousin	\$ 10	no	my cousin, Calabro, 100 St. 73, New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Donna	Antonia	5	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my sister	\$ 4	no	my sister Maria, 100 St. 73, New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Donna	Luigi	23	single	country-man	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my father-in-law	\$ 5	no	my father-in-law, 100 St. 73, New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	wife	Donna	23	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter	Edmona	1	single		no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my god-father		no	my god-father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Donna	Donna	15	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my father	\$ 2	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
16	Donna	Donna	25	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 6	no	my brother, Calabro, 100 St. 73, New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Donna	Donna	28	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Chicago	yes	my brother	\$ 5	no	my brother, Calabro, Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
18	Donna	Donna	21	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Chicago	yes	my brother		no	my brother, Calabro, Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
19	Donna	Donna	26	single	country-man	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Chicago	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 10	no	my brother-in-law, Calabro, Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
20	Donna	Donna	55	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Chicago	yes	my son	\$ 6	no	my son, Calabro, Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
21	Donna	Donna	29	single	country-man	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Chicago	yes	my brother	\$ 6	no	my brother, Calabro, Chicago	no	no	no	good	good
22	Donna	Donna	55	single	country-man	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Hartford	yes	my son	\$ 10	no	my son, Calabro, Hartford	no	no	no	good	good
23	Donna	Donna	21	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10	no	my brother, Calabro, New York	no	no	no	good	good
24	Donna	Donna	28	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my cousin	\$ 10	since 1894 to 1895	my cousin, Calabro, New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Donna	Donna	26	single	country-man	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my brother	\$ 8	no	my brother, Calabro, Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
26	Donna	Donna	35	single	country-man	yes	Italian	Calabria	New York	Patterson	yes	my self	\$ 4	no	my brother, Calabro, Patterson	no	no	no	good	good
27	Donna	Donna	35	single	country-man	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my brother	\$ 10	since 1894 to 1895	my brother, Calabro, New York	no	no	no	good	good
28	Donna	Donna	24	single	country-woman	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my son	\$ 8	no	my son, Calabro, New York	no	no	no	good	good
29	Donna	Donna	22	single	country-man	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother, Calabro, New York	no	no	no	good	good
30	Donna	Donna	26	single	country-man	no	Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 10	no	my brother-in-law, Calabro, New York	no	no	no	good	good
31	Donna	Donna	16	single			Italian	Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my brother		no	my brother, Calabro, New York	no	no	no	good	good



G

7

Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Fosterhill*, captain of the *S/S Carfax Prince* from *Naples* to *New York* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, *and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.*

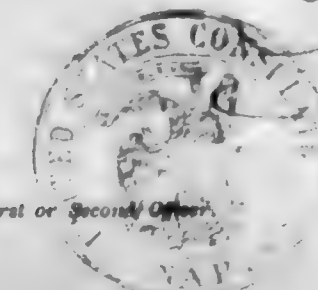
Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1898

*Geo. Fosterhill*  
Master Officer.


Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Doctor Gypelli*, Surgeon of the *S/S Carfax Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the universities of Bologna + Parma* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, *are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.*

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1898

*Cipjelli Gypelli*  
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon "employed therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

7

Report of the passengers of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Forster Prince*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read and write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause
1	<i>Coluccio</i>	<i>Paulino</i>	33	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Corro</i>	<i>Salvo</i>	24	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$ 6.	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Colletta</i>	<i>Feminio</i>	26	married	house man	yes	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Manco</i>	<i>Francisco</i>	20	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother	\$ 8.	no	my brother <i>Francisco</i> <i>Paulino</i>	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Sanfrisco</i>	<i>Mychile</i>	33	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	my self	more \$10.	no	<i>Angelo</i> <i>Taffale</i> <i>Paulino</i> <i>Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Carone</i>	<i>Duglio</i>	51	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 8.	no	my brother-in-law <i>Vito</i> <i>Spato</i> <i>Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
7	son	<i>Nicola</i>	13	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my uncle	no	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
8	"	<i>Lehi</i>	11	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my uncle	no	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Summa</i>	<i>Duchina</i>	28	married	house wife	yes	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my uncle	\$ 5.	no	my uncle <i>Duglio</i> <i>Spato</i> <i>Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife	<i>Paolina</i>	26	married	house wife	yes	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my uncle	no	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter	<i>Giuseppina</i>	2	single	house wife	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my relation	no	no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Trasficante</i>	<i>Dominio</i>	50	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my daughter	\$ 6.	no	my daughter <i>Luina</i> <i>Paulino</i>	no	no	no	good	good
13	wife	<i>Rosa</i>	33	married	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my daughter	no	no	my daughter	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter	<i>Flomina</i>	16	single	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my sister	no	no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Samonea</i>	<i>Mychile</i>	24	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my brother-in-law	\$ 8.	no	my brother-in-law <i>Luca</i> <i>Paulino</i>	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Genrauo</i>	<i>Mania</i>	20	single	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my uncle	\$ 10.	no	my uncle <i>Paolino</i> <i>Paulino</i>	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Rago</i>	<i>Luceria</i>	38	married	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my son	\$ 8.	no	my son <i>Giuseppina</i> <i>Paulino</i>	no	no	no	good	good
18	son	<i>Ducilio</i>	16	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my brother	no	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter	<i>Rosa</i>	12	single	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my brother	no	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Di Spirito</i>	<i>Gelsomina</i>	27	married	house wife	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 2.	no	my husband <i>Luca</i> <i>Paulino</i>	no	no	no	good	good
21	son	<i>Antonio</i>	3	single	house wife	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Grassi</i>	<i>Clementina</i>	28	married	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 10.	no	my husband <i>Luca</i> <i>Paulino</i>	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter	<i>Giuseppina</i>	2	single	house wife	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Crucchia</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	24	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my self	\$ 5.	no	my brother <i>Luca</i> <i>Paulino</i>	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Carone</i>	<i>Carmina</i>	39	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my husband	\$ 4.	no	my husband <i>Luca</i> <i>Paulino</i>	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter	<i>Paolina</i>	17	single	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	"	<i>Giuseppina</i>	14	single	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	son	<i>Giuseppina</i>	13	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	"	<i>Giuseppina</i>	10	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	"	<i>Fidile</i>	7	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Paulino</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good



PRINCE LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

73

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature and Cause
1	<i>Cotroneo</i>	<i>Caroline</i>	33	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Carlonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	<i>Vorro</i>	<i>Isidoro</i>	21	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Carlonia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$6	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	<i>Colletta</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	26	married	<i>land man</i>	yes	Italian	<i>Quella</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$4	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Mameo</i>	<i>Francesco Paolo</i>	40	married	laborer	yes	Italian	<i>Lucca</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother	\$8	no	my brother <i>Vincenzo</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Maupino</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	33	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Tunis</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	my self	more than \$20	no	<i>Angelo</i> <i>Buffalo</i> <i>W. H. S. S. S.</i>	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Carsoni</i>	<i>Angelo</i>	51	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Pusti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my brother-in-law	\$8	no	my brother-in-law <i>Sto. Spato</i> <i>Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
7	son	<i>Sto. Spato</i>	13	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Pusti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
8	"	<i>Sto. Spato</i>	11	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Pusti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Summa</i>	<i>Andria</i>	28	married	man	yes	Italian	<i>Pusti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my uncle	\$5	no	my uncle <i>Angelo</i> <i>Spato</i> <i>Chicago</i>	no	no	no	good	good
10	wife	<i>Carmina</i>	26	married	house wife	yes	Italian	<i>Pusti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my uncle		no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
11	daughter	<i>Giuseppina</i>	2	single			Italian	<i>Pusti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my relation		no	my relation	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Erasmante</i>	<i>Domenico</i>	50	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Pusti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my daughter	\$10	no	my daughter <i>Luigia</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
13	wife	<i>Rosa</i>	53	married	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Pusti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my daughter		no	my daughter	no	no	no	good	good
14	daughter	<i>Domina</i>	16	single	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Pusti</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my sister		no	my sister	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Lamonea</i>	<i>Michèle</i>	24	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Potenza</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother-in-law	\$8	no	my brother-in-law <i>Luigi</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Genrauo</i>	<i>Maria Rosa</i>	20	single	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Cuggiano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Pittston</i>	yes	my uncle	\$10	no	my uncle <i>Antonino</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Rago</i>	<i>Lucerna</i>	58	married	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Albertaina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my son	\$8	no	my son <i>Giuseppa</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
18	son	<i>Duclio</i>	16	single	country man	no	Italian	<i>Albertaina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19	daughter	<i>Rosa</i>	12	single	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Albertaina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my brother		no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>De Spirito</i>	<i>Giuseppina</i>	27	married	house wife	no	Italian	<i>Marano Appia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband	\$2	no	my husband <i>Caputo</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
21	son	<i>Danteo</i>	3	single			Italian	<i>Marano Appia</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Grassi</i>	<i>Clementina</i>	28	married	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Lucina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my husband	\$10	no	my husband <i>Caputo</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
23	daughter	<i>Giuseppina</i>	2	single			Italian	<i>Lucina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Crucchia</i>	<i>Giuseppa</i>	24	married	country man	yes	Italian	<i>Lenello</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	yes	my self	\$6	no	my brother <i>Costanzo</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Carini</i>	<i>Baronina</i>	39	married	country man	no	Italian	<i>Chianchillo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my husband	\$4	no	my husband <i>Antonio</i> <i>Providence</i>	no	no	no	good	good
26	daughter	<i>Costanza</i>	17	single	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Chianchillo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
27	"	<i>Giuseppina</i>	14	single	country woman	no	Italian	<i>Chianchillo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	son	<i>Giuseppa</i>	13	single		no	Italian	<i>Chianchillo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	"	<i>Giuseppa</i>	10	single		no	Italian	<i>Chianchillo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	"	<i>Fidèle</i>	7	single			Italian	<i>Chianchillo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	yes	my father		no	my father	no	no	no	good	good



F

Mod. 1/11

6



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Fosterhill captain of the S/S Carfax Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the one containing 20 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1898

E. W. Fosterhill  
Master Officer.

Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Gypelli Surgeon of the S/S Carfax Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the universities of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, the one containing 20 names are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

19<sup>th</sup>

day of

May

1898

C. G. Gypelli  
Surgeon

Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon "holding appointment," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Master

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince* sailing from *Naples* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

74

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money. If so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$25 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity. If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Maurizio	26	Male	Single	Householder	yes	Italian	Misina	New York	New York	yes	my self	16	no	my brother Filippo, Valley St. 77, New York	no	no	no	good	good
2	Di Biasi	33	Male	Married	hair-dresser	no	Italian	Montenapole	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	5	no	my brother-in-law Brooklyn	2 1/2	no	no	good	good
3	Di Biasi	17	Male	Single	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Scilla	New York	New York	yes	my self	14	no	my sister-in-law, Valley St. 141, New York	no	no	no	good	good
4	Di Biasi	34	Male	Married	hair-dresser	yes	Italian	Montenapole	New York	Brooklyn	yes	my self	4	no	my brother-in-law Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	good
5	Carigo	27	Male	Single	laborer	yes	Italian	Riggio Calabria	New York	New York	yes	my self	18	no	my cousin, Dennis, Traverser, 1708 St. Ave. Port St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
6	Rapicardi	13	Female	Single	seamstress	no	Italian	Alipho	New York	New York	yes	my self	20	no	my uncle, Ruggio, Calabria, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
7	Carlo	24	Male	Married	country-man	no	Italian	Castell'auero	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	8	no	my brother-in-law, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
8	Carlo	19	Male	Single	country-man	no	Italian	Castell'auero	New York	New York	yes	my uncle	8	no	my uncle	no	no	no	good	good
9	Carlo	25	Male	Married	country-man	no	Italian	Varante	New York	New York	yes	my husband	8	no	my husband, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
10	Carlo	27	Male	Single	country-man	no	Italian	Montenapole	New York	New York	yes	my sister	8	no	my sister, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
11	Carlo	26	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Briano di Capua	New York	Patterson	yes	my uncle	8	no	my uncle, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
12	Carlo	21	Male	Single	laborer	no	Italian	Briano	New York	Patterson	yes	my uncle	8	no	my uncle, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
13	Carlo	40	Male	Married	laborer	no	Italian	Briano	New York	Patterson	yes	my husband	8	no	my husband, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
14	Carlo	5	Male	Single		no	Italian	Briano	New York	Patterson	yes	my father	no	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
15	Carlo	37	Male	Married	brother-maker	yes	Italian	Scilla	New York	New York	yes	my brother	10	no	my brother, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
16	Carlo	54	Male	Married	country-man	yes	Italian	Branchi	New York	New York	yes	my son	20	no	my son, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
17	Carlo	14	Male	Single	country-man	yes	Italian	Branchi	New York	New York	yes	my brother	3	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
18	Carlo	11	Male	Single	country-man	yes	Italian	Branchi	New York	New York	yes	my brother	3	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
19	Carlo	28	Male	Single	country-man	yes	Italian	Poluso	New York	New York	yes	my brother	8	no	my brother, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
20	Carlo	24	Male	Single	country-man	no	Italian	Apagola	New York	New York	yes	my brother	8	no	my brother, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
21	Carlo	64	Male	Married	butcher	no	Italian	Castoria	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	8	no	my brother-in-law, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
22	Carlo	27	Male	Married	laborer	yes	Italian	Castoria	New York	New York	yes	my brother-in-law	8	no	my brother-in-law, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
23	Carlo	24	Male	Married	house-wife	yes	Italian	Castoria	New York	New York	yes	my brother	8	no	my brother	no	no	no	good	good
24	Carlo	30	Male	Married	country-man	no	Italian	Maida	New York	New York	yes	my husband	8	no	my husband, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
25	Carlo	5	Male	Single		no	Italian	Maida	New York	New York	yes	my father	8	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
26	Carlo	35	Male	Married	country-man	no	Italian	Alibata	New York	New York	yes	my self	8	no	my husband, Dennis, 107, Greenwich St. New York	no	no	no	good	good
27	Carlo	11	Male	Single		no	Italian	Alibata	New York	New York	yes	my mother	8	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
28	Carlo	7	Male	Single		no	Italian	Alibata	New York	New York	yes	my mother	8	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
29	Carlo	2	Male	Single		no	Italian	Alibata	New York	New York	yes	my mother	8	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good
30	Carlo	14	Male	Single		no	Italian	Alibata	New York	New York	yes	my mother	8	no	my father	no	no	no	good	good



E

Mod. 1/8

5

PRINCE LINE



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, Fosterhill, Captain of the 3/8 Carlar Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

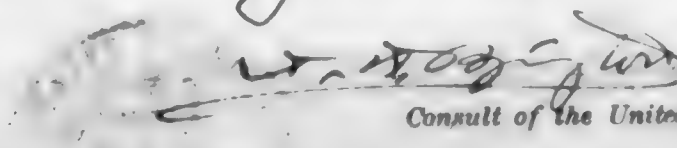
Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

E. W. Fosterhill  
Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

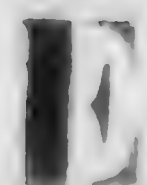
I, Doctor Gypelli, Surgeon of the 3/8 Carlar Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Bologna & Parma and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Cipjelli Gypelli  
Surgeon





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince* sailing from *Naples* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much more than \$1.00 and how much if \$1.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Free to Frisco or elsewhere or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	no	myself	20	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X 2	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X 3	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	15	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
4	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
5	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
6	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
7	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
8	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
9	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
10	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
11	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
12	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
13	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
14	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
15	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
16	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
17	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X 18	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
19	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
20	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
X 21	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
22	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
23	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
24	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
25	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
26	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
27	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
28	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
29	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good
30	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	V	single	student	yes	Italian	<i>Naples</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	yes	myself	10	no	my brother <i>Frank Prince</i>	no	no	no	good	good



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carfax Prince*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup>

1898

Arriving at Port of

189

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket or cash for destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	20		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
X 2	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
X 3	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	13	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
4	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
5	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
6	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	13	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
7	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	16	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
8	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
9	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	22	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
10	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	33	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
11	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	39	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
12	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	11	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
13	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	44	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
14	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	39	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
15	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	33	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
16	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	28	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
17	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	34	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
X 18	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	13	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
19	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	24	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
20	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	14	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
X 21	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	13	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
22	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	24	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
X 23	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	30	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
24	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	32	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
25	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	18	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
26	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	23	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
27	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	30	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
28	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	1	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
29	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	26	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good
30	<i>Carfax Prince</i>	36	M	Single			Italian	Naples	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	10		my brother Frank, Chicago	no			good	good



D

4

Mod. 1/11



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Toshergill*, captain of the *Ss Carlav Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, <sup>20</sup> *in number and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law.* And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Swear to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1898

*T. W. Toshergill*  
Master Officer.  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Doctor Gypelli*, Surgeon of the *Ss Carlav Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University Bologna + Parma* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, <sup>20</sup> *in number and containing 29 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Swear to before me this *19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1898

*Cipelli, D. Gypelli*  
Surgeon  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlar Prince* sailing from *Naples* *May 19<sup>th</sup>* 1898 Arriving at Port of

1834

189																				
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he has a ticket to his final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	For is Friend or acquaintance or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
2	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
3	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
4	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
5	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
6	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
7	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
8	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
9	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
10	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
11	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
12	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
13	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
14	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
15	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
16	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
17	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
18	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
19	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
20	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
21	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
22	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
23	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
24	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
25	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
26	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
27	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
28	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
29	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
30	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
31	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
32	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
33	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
34	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
35	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
36	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
37	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
38	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
39	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
40	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
41	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
42	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
43	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
44	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
45	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
46	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
47	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
48	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
49	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
50	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
51	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
52	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
53	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
54	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
55	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
56	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
57	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
58	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
59	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
60	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
61	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
62	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
63	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
64	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
65	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
66	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
67	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
68	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
69	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
70	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
71	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
72	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
73	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
74	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
75	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
76	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
77	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
78	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
79	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
80	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
81	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
82	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
83	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
84	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
85	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
86	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
87	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
88	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
89	Carlo	30	male	single	none	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New York	New York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good
90																				



C

3

Mod. 1/8



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I Toshergill captain of the S/S Euxine Prince from Naples to New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

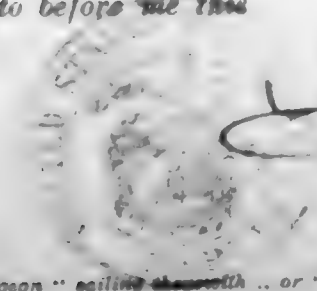
Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Toshergill  
Master Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I Doctor Cipjelli, Surgeon of the S/S Euxine Prince do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 26 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bologna + Parma. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898Consul of the United States at Naples

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing aboard" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Cipjelli  
Surgeon



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

Regulated by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlton Prince* sailing from *Naples* May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

1834

[illegible]



B

2

Mod. 1/11



JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

**Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

I, *Toshergill*, captain of the *S/S Easton Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, *the only containing 30 names* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1898

*W. C. Toshergill*  
Master Officer.

*Consul of the United States at Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *D. Cijpelli*, Surgeon of the *S/S Easton Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Bologna + Padova Parma* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *26* in number, *the only containing 30 names* are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1898

*Cijpelli D. Cijpelli*  
Surgeon

*Consul of the United States at Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon "acting as such" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.



PRINCE LINE

B

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N. 2

78

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlar Prince*sailing from *Naples*May 19<sup>th</sup> 1898

Arriving at Port of

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether he has a ticket to his final destination	By whom and passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
2	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
3	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
4	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
5	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
6	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
7	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
8	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
9	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
10	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
11	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
12	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
13	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
14	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
15	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
16	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
17	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
18	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
19	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
20	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
21	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
22	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
23	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
24	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
25	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
26	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
27	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
28	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
29	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			
30	<i>Carlar Prince</i>																			



Mod. 1/11

PRINCE LINE

JAMES KNOTT, Managing Director.

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Toshergill*, captain of the *Ss. Carfax Prince* from *Naples to New York* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person, who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*

*E. W. Toshergill*  
Master Officer.

*W. W. W. W.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *A. Cijjoli*, Surgeon of the *Ss. Carfax Prince* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *26* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Bologna and Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particular, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*19<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*

*A. Cijjoli*  
Surgeon

*W. W. W. W.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether Surgeon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List N.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carlin Prince* sailing from: *Naples* : *May 19<sup>th</sup>* 1898 Arriving at Port of

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

*La Couronne* *Haine* *Hance*

Swear

*24th May 1898*

Consul of the United States at

*Haine Hance*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*(SS)*

*La Couronne* *Haine* *Hance*

*28th May 1898*

Consul of the United States of *Haine Hance*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*La Couronne*  
*June 5/98*  
*Medal*  
*1740*  
*1740*  
*1740*







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

80

List No. *J*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. La Couraine* sailing from *Havre* *28th May 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	<i>T. Baudino Caterina</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>wid</i>		<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Favaria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Seignour</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$46</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Son's address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Fiorina Teresa</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>yes</i>		<i>S. Quinto</i>		<i>Surgey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$32</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Son's address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Maria</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>			<i>no</i>													
4	<i>Fanotto Caterina</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>		<i>Cucuglio</i>		<i>Hancu</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1892/94</i>	<i>by Son's address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
5	<i>Fiorina G</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>S. Quinto</i>		<i>Surgey</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
6	<i>Meimardi Caterina</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>		<i>S. Giorgio</i>		<i>Hancu</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>1895/98</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
7	<i>Gracinta</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>no</i>													
8	<i>Chieble Joseph</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>France</i>	<i>Reuwaix</i>		<i>Havre</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>yes 5 months</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
9	<i>Mouton Jean</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>no</i>		<i>Limoges</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>goes home to husband</i>	<i>1894</i>	<i>yes</i>		
10	<i>Leontine</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>		<i>no</i>													
11	<i>Guarney</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wid</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italy</i>			<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by children 246 Ave.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	
12	<i>Marjorie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Konstantinople</i>		<i>Washington</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$500</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother's address</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
13	<i>Marjorie</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>N</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>no</i>				<i>Chicago</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$250</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
14	<i>Hoffman</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Workman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Saarbrück</i>		<i>Van Meter</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
15	<i>André</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Brewer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Citron</i>	<i>Wandun</i>	<i>is at 128</i>	<i>Holstein</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>many years</i>	<i>home</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		
16	<i>Pickwood</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Cardtown</i>		<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>		

Closed at n° 16.

*A. M. Hackara,*  
*W. C. B. B. B.*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *Jean L. L. L.* of the *La Couronne* from *Naire France* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Exhibit* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, on the Sea, to examine each of the named passengers, and that from my personal inspection, and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no named passenger is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or is a person who has been convicted of a crime, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*28th* day of *May* *1898* at *Little*

Officer.

Consul of the United States at

*Naire France*

to whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *F. L. L.* Surgeon of the *La Couronne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Exhibit* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*28th* day of *May* *1898*

Consul of the United States of

*Naire France*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

81

List No. *J*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. La Couraine* sailing from *Haarlem* *28<sup>th</sup> May* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Ferrari</i>	<i>Melania</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>woman</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Codogno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Trino</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
3	<i>Moana</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
4	<i>Pepi</i>	<i>Luzi</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Pegase</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>1875/197</i>	<i>by cousin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
5	<i>Lucchesi</i>	<i>Assunta</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Lammieri</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$13</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
6	<i>Enrico</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
7	<i>Vallero</i>	<i>Giacomo</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>man</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Rivarolo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>1892/98</i>	<i>by cousin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
8	<i>Marietti</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Farno</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$24</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
9	<i>Luna</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Recoaro</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by cousin</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
10	<i>Cinna</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Sale, Castelnuovo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
11	<i>Dca</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
12	<i>Lino</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
13	<i>Chiuminatto</i>	<i>Battista</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Campo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
14	<i>Chiono</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Sale Castelnuovo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
15	<i>Giacomino</i>	<i>Margh.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
16	<i>Bertoglio</i>	<i>Agostina</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
17	<i>Gallo</i>	<i>Caterina</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Collieto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
18	<i>Fca</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
19	<i>Bosio</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>miner</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$36</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
20	<i>Bruno</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Locana</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
21	<i>Carro</i>	<i>Dca</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
22	<i>Peronetti</i>	<i>Ceresa</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>maid</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Muzzano</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
23	<i>Boggio</i>	<i>Margherita</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Rivarolo</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$36</i>	<i>1874/1878</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
24	<i>Ant.</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
25	<i>Nadabene</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
26	<i>Martino</i>	<i>Maria</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>Feletto</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
27	<i>Fausone</i>	<i>Dca</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>St. Giorgio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>h</i>	<i>\$36</i>	<i>1894/98</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
28	<i>Fca</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
29	<i>Ant.</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>
30	<i>Gm</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>-</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*Joseph C. ...* of the *La Couronne* from *Naire France* do solemnly, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a report of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1898 at *Naire France*  
*M. H. ...*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naire France*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Louis ...* Surgeon of the *La Couronne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *May* 1898 at *Naire France*



Consul of the United States of *Naire France*

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

82

List No. *H*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. La Couraine* sailing from *Nave* 28<sup>th</sup> May 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Negro Rocata Ant. 44	m	m	married	miner	no	Italian	Locana	New York	Brooklyn	yes	by nephew	\$30	no	by nephew			
2	Jon	24	m	m	miner	no	Italian	Padicavalle	New York	Brooklyn	yes	by nephew	\$30	7 years 9/98	by nephew			
3	Giacomo 24	m	m	single		no	Italian				no							
4	Famitolo Emilio 21	m	s	single	stoner	no					no							
5	Ferrari Stella 16	f	s	single		no		Cacciarasca			no	by Uncle	\$20		by Brother Pietro			
6	Evo	30	m	m	laborer	no		Locana			no	himself	\$30		uncle	Pessione Giovanni 330 Valley St		
7	Calvi	15	m	m		no					no				no			
8	Campiana Carlomio 26	m	m	single		no		Melki			no		\$30	1 year 8/96	by Brothers			
9	Negro	44	m	m	miner	no		Locana			no		\$40	8/92	father			
10	Elos	28	m	m		no					no		\$30	5/96	brother in law			
11	Ferrari	25	m	s	laborer	no		Cacciarasca			no		\$30	5/96	brother			
12		18	m	s		no					no		\$30	5/96	father			
13	Bolto	36	f	m		no		Biella			no		\$30		uncle			
14		44	m	s		no					no		\$30		husband	4/6 Spring St Port of New York		
15		54	m	s		no					no							
16	Ferrando	50	m	m	miner	no		Quarzo			no		\$50	20 years 7/97				
17	Petrillo 31	f	s	single		no	Italian				no		\$30					
18	Conte	30	m	m	laborer	no		Cuneo			no		\$30					
19		27	f	m		no					no							
20	Maria	34	f	s		no					no							
21	Berlog	58	m	s	dyer	no		Cuneo			no		\$30					
22	Quilici	44	m	m	farmer	no		Lammari			no		\$30		by Brother			
23		28	m	m		no	Italian				no							
24	Rocca	25	m	s	laborer	no		Carasco			no		\$20		by Father			
25	Genocchio	24	m	s		no					no		\$30		by Father			
26	Castella	37	m	m		no		St. Colombano			no		\$30	7/13/97	Uncle	Andrea Micheli 200 198		
27	Lavalli	44	f	s		no	Italian	Bedonia			no		\$30		Brother			
28	Ozzali	44	f	s		no					no		\$30		Sister	Rosalina 24		
29	Ferrari	58	m	m	laborer	no		Codegno			no		\$30	10/90	by Son			
30		14	m	s		no					no		\$30		brother			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, *Joseph L. Couraine*, Master of the *La Couraine* sailing from *Havre France* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, and that I am the Surgeon of said vessel, signing thereon, in the presence of the said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and knowledge, I have found each of said passengers to be an adult person, or a pauper or Uddly, to be a patient, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other criminal crime or in violation of any law, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*28th* day of

*May*

*1898*

*Little*

*Sworn*



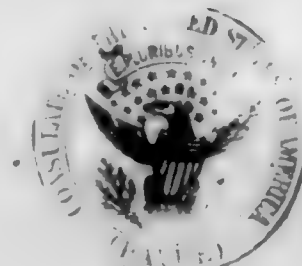
Consul of the United States at

whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Louis Marie*, Surgeon of the *La Couraine* sailing from *Havre France* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *fifteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculte de Medicine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *May*, *1898*



Consul of the United States of

*Havre France*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

83

List No. *G*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Le Courant* sailing from *Amre* *28th May 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (see whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Salati</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by cousin</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Carano</i>	<i>63</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>wid</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Conte</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Cuffia</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Rassa</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Solari</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Panozzo</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Berra</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Guglielmo</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Di Loreta</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Di Giovanni</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Moicetic</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Groppi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Stagnaro</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Vale</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Cecini</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Ginestra</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Rammetti</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Cordiatto</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Coletti</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Coppo</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Viale</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Riva</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Leusetti</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Campagnoli</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Canonica</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by son</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *F*


Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. La Couraine* sailing from *Nure* *22 May* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Karsten</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Salem</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Karsten</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Salem</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Karsten</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Salem</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Karsten</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Salem</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Barthelme</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Barthelme</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Eydehem</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wolfersingen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Wolfersingen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Kuller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wolfersingen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Wolfersingen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Kuller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wolfersingen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Wolfersingen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Kuller</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Wolfersingen</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Wolfersingen</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Schmidt</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Basel</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Basel</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.30</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Kurvic</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Salze</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Salze</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Smikilas</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Loisic</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Loisic</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Kanotti</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>balcony</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Lover</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Lover</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Curini</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>balcony</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Lover</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Lover</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Castellani</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>S. Lenodi</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$1.50</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Kaksa</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Meneghel</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Bauer</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Vienna</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Conto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Luoglio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Luoglio</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Conto</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>farmer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Luoglio</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Luoglio</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>\$2.00</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



Smear La Couronne Haute France



The seal of the Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) is located in the upper right corner of the document. It features an eagle with wings spread, perched on a shield with vertical stripes. Above the eagle is a banner with the words "FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION". The entire seal is encircled by a border containing the text "DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE" and "FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION".

### Affidavit of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May 1898

Consul of the United States of *Navy* *France*  
State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by orders thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

45

List No. *E*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couronne* sailing from *Havre* 28<sup>th</sup> May 1898. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (free whether more than \$10 and less than \$30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Matthias</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>John</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Therese</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>grocer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>coachman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Bernard</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Rosa</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Isidore</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Said</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Sarah</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Said</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Said</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Georges</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Camille</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Amine</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>merchant</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>F. J.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>De Simone</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Conola</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Orlandini</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Scucchetti</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Conola</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Scucchetti</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Pedini</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Patton</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Emilia</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Calabria</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Schauer</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Swiss</i>	<i>Monteluc</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Markovic</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Spechor</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Lakner</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Spechor</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Mother</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

25

List No. *E*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Coccinelle* sailing from *Havre* 28<sup>th</sup> May 1898. Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
2	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
3	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
4	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
5	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
6	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
7	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
8	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
9	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
10	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
11	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
12	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
13	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
14	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
15	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
16	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
17	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
18	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
19	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
20	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
21	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
22	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
23	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
24	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
25	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
26	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
27	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
28	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
29	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No
30	<i>Amoroso</i> <i>Enrico</i>	27	m	s	farmer	/	French	<i>Torcy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>		himself \$12	no	by Brother	215 5 <sup>th</sup> St	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

*Consul of the United States at*



## Affidavit of Surgeon

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, James Marion Surgeon of the La Couraine sailing thencewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte de Medecine de Paris and that I have made personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at San Francisco this 20th day of August 1888

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28th day of May 1898  
James M. Harris  
 Consul of the United States of Haiti France  
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof", as the case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

86

List No. *D*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *La Couraine* sailing from *Havre* *28<sup>th</sup> May 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Carroll</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Cochran</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by friend at 910 W 4th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Cochran</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband at 910 W 4th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Cochran</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband at 910 W 4th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Cochran</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband at 910 W 4th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Cochran</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$12</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by husband at 910 W 4th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Donville</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>for himself</i>	<i>\$5</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>by Brother in law 108 W 24th St</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

2<sup>nd</sup> officer, *La Couronne*, Havre - France. He solemnly  
swears that he has made a personal examination of each and every of the passengers named on the  
 foregoing Lists of Manifests, *eight* in number, and that he has caused the Surgeon at said vessel, said manifest,  
 or the Surgeon's copy of the same, to be read to all passengers named on the said passengers, and that in no way personal  
 aspect, in particular, as to his name, that he has found any of said passengers is married or single person, or a pauper, or likely  
 to become a public charge, or a person from any body, or of any age, or of any sex, or of a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or a personation in any way now being, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express  
 or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according  
 to the best of his knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists of Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon  
 is true and true.

So, on to before us this

28<sup>th</sup> May 1898. 28<sup>th</sup> May 1898.

*Consul of the United States at*

Niave France

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.



### Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Louis Hecquen, Surgeon of the *La Couronne*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *eighteen* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

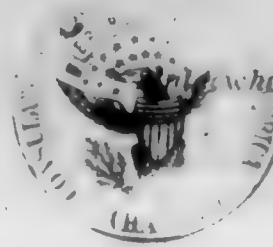
28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898

Exhib. 12470

Consul of the United States of

Naire, France

whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.





# OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *C*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Citizens of U.S.* *S.S. La Couraine* sailing from *Navie* 28<sup>th</sup> May 1898 Arriving at Port of New York 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Emmence</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Bone</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Emmence</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Wingler</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Maas</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Studer</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Lazar</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Emmence</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Mayer</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Pogna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Pogna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Parmiggiani</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Moglia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Moglia</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Rosazza</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Rosazza</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Jacobina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Salina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Levenson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Martineau</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Martineau</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Kipinger</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>cook</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Paris</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>himself</i>	<i>more</i>	<i>\$10.00</i>	<i>born here</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>

Closed at n° 22.

*M. Thackara*  
*U.S. Consul*



10

10

15

Bulgaria

6/9/8

June

1888

May 24

72 28 76

740

1888

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Wagner of the Bulgaria do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 208 in number, named on the foregoing List of Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1898.  
Waldemar Krouhard  
Consul of the United States at New York

Paul Wagner  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Gustav Surgeon of the Bulgaria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Russian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, 11 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of May, 1898.  
Waldemar Krouhard  
Consul of the United States at New York

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as may be.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Adelphi* sailing from *Hamburg* on *Dec 11*

1891

Arriving at Port of *Chicago*

1891

List No. *10*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether a Prisoner, or subject of a Court, or subject of a State	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen, Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reise-geld bezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie ein Gefangener, oder ein Subjekt eines Staats, oder ein Subjekt eines Bundes sind	Sind Sie unter Vertrag, um in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet, oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
X 1	<i>Anna</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Rich River</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Chas. Buhler</i>				
X 2	<i>Theresa</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Rich River</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Chas. Buhler</i>				
X 3	<i>Lara</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Rich River</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Chas. Buhler</i>				
X 4	<i>Ignace</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Rich River</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Chas. Buhler</i>				
X 5	<i>Paul</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Rich River</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Chas. Buhler</i>				
X 6	<i>Emile</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Rich River</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Chas. Buhler</i>				
X 7	<i>Anna</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Rich River</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Chas. Buhler</i>				
X 8	<i>Anna</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Rich River</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Chas. Buhler</i>				
X 9	<i>Anton</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Rich River</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Chas. Buhler</i>				
X 10	<i>Jon</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Rich River</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Chas. Buhler</i>				
X 11	<i>Barthel</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>+</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>Rich River</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>uncle</i>	<i>Chas. Buhler</i>				
X 12																			
X 13																			
X 14																			
X 15																			
X 16																			
X 17																			
X 18																			
X 19																			
X 20																			
X 21																			
X 22																			
X 23																			
X 24																			
X 25																			
X 26																			
X 27																			
X 28																			
X 29																			
X 30																			



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul Hagenau 1st Off of the Bulgaria  
 from Hamburg  
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 27 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



to before me this 24 day of Mar 1898  
Waldemar Kouchert  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 Master, First or Second Officer

Hagenau  
 a Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Carl Rebo Surgeon of the Bulgaria  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 27 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.



to before me this 24 day of Mar 1898  
Waldemar Kouchert  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
 State, either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Rebo



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

89

List No.

No. on List		NAME IN FULL	Age	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether previously admitted to the United States	Whether under contract to serve in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste		Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Ob verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$10, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen Vertrag, um in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1		Adrian Polakowski	26	V	farmer	yes	Pole	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	10					good	
2		Anna	22	V		yes					yes	self	10						
3		William	22	V		yes					yes	self	10						
4		Marjorie	14	V		yes					yes	self	10						
5		John	19	V		yes					yes	self	10						
6		Emma	19	V		yes					yes	self	10						
7		Joseph	26	V	farmer	yes	Pole	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	10						
8		Rosalia	26	V		yes					yes	self	10						
9		Joseph	37	V	farmer	yes	Pole	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	10						
10		Sam	34	V		yes					yes	self	10						
11		Anna	34	V		yes					yes	self	10						
12		Andr	8	V		yes					yes	self	10						
13		Monica	21	V		yes					yes	self	10						
14		John	19	V		yes					yes	self	10						
15		Anton	22	V		yes					yes	self	10						
16		Leinrich	47	V	mechanic	yes	Pole	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	10						
17		Israel	18	V		yes					yes	self	10						
18		George	45	V	farmer	yes	Pole	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	10						
19		Alfred	15	V		yes					yes	self	10						
20		Anna	53	V		yes					yes	self	10						
21		Wladimir	9	V		yes					yes	self	10						
22		Anna	65	V		yes					yes	self	10						
23		Brucke	42	V		yes					yes	self	10						
24		Heinrich	11	V		yes					yes	self	10						
25		Anna	26	V		yes					yes	self	10						
26		Emma	22	V		yes					yes	self	10						
27		Frank	17	V		yes					yes	self	10						
28		John	26	V		yes					yes	self	10						
29		John	26	V		yes					yes	self	10						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul Wagnauer ICM of the Bulgaria  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 30  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers, is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 1896  
Waldemar Rouhard  
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
Not a Master, First or Second Officer

Paul Wagnauer  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Carl Sebo Surgeon of the Bulgaria  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, 11 years experience,  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of each passenger.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 14 day of Aug 1896  
Waldemar Rouhard  
Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Belgiana* sailing from *Antwerp* 24 Nov 1896 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1896

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abled to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether he has ever been in the United States	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether he has ever been in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bezeugen Sie ein Bild nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, wie viel, wenn nicht, ob 25 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Sind Sie Polyzamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsplatz, wenn nicht, was machen Sie	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Anton</i>	26	m	single	laborer														
2	<i>Anton</i>	26	m	single	laborer														
3	<i>Jan</i>	18	m	single	laborer														
4	<i>Jan</i>	22	m	single	laborer														
5	<i>Jan</i>	21	m	single	laborer														
6	<i>Jan</i>	20	m	single	laborer														
7	<i>Jan</i>	32	f	single	laborer														
8	<i>Jan</i>	16	m	single	laborer														
9	<i>Jan</i>	15	m	single	laborer														
10	<i>Jan</i>	14	m	single	laborer														
11	<i>Jan</i>	48	f	single	laborer														
12	<i>Jan</i>	58	m	single	laborer														
13	<i>Jan</i>	48	m	single	laborer														
14	<i>Jan</i>	38	f	single	laborer														
15	<i>Jan</i>	31	m	single	laborer														
16	<i>Jan</i>	28	m	single	laborer														
17	<i>Jan</i>	23	m	single	laborer														
18	<i>Jan</i>	30	m	single	laborer														
19	<i>Jan</i>	40	m	single	laborer														
20	<i>Jan</i>	28	m	single	laborer														
21	<i>Jan</i>	27	m	single	laborer														
22	<i>Jan</i>	26	m	single	laborer														
23	<i>Jan</i>	18	m	single	laborer														
24	<i>Jan</i>	18	m	single	laborer														
25	<i>Jan</i>	18	m	single	laborer														
26	<i>Jan</i>	26	m	single	laborer														
27	<i>Jan</i>	17	m	single	laborer														
28	<i>Jan</i>	24	m	single	laborer														
29	<i>Jan</i>	40	m	single	laborer														
30	<i>Jan</i>	19	f	single	laborer														



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Cambury* *Paul Mazman* *II OK* of the *Bulgaria*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



before me this *24* day of *May* 189*6*  
*Waldemar Krouhard*  
Consul of the United States at *Cambury*  
State, either Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Mazman*  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*I F. Carl Sebo* Surgeon of the *Bulgaria*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, *20* years experience, that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, *20* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



before me this *24* day of *May* 189*6*  
*Waldemar Krouhard*  
Consul of the United States at *Cambury*  
State, either Surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Hamburg* to *New York*

1893

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1893

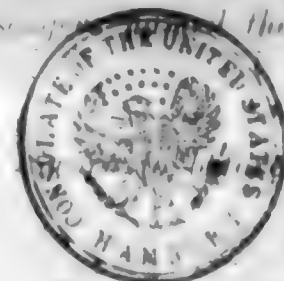
List No. *1*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much (if over \$100, state amount)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Learned Profession, Trade, Occupation, or Service in the United States	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgabr	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Besteht die Reise nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$100, wenn nicht, ob weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals mit irgend einer Art Arbeit, Handel, Gewerbe, oder sonstiger Beschäftigung in den Vereinigten Staaten	Sind Sie unter Vertrag oder Abmachung, um in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	John	24	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
2	John	24	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
3	John	33	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
4	John	24	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
5	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
6	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
7	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
8	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
9	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
10	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
11	John	27	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
12	John	40	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
13	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
14	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
15	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
16	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
17	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
18	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
19	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
20	John	18	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
21	John	38	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
22	John	17	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
23	John	20	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
24	John	33	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
25	John	18	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
26	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
27	John	27	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
28	John	27	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
29	John	27	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	
30	John	23	M	Single	None	Yes	Austrian	Vienna	New York	Spring Valley	Yes	Self	40	No	husband, Joseph	No	Good	No	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Paul Wagemann of the Bulgaria  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 35  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers, is correct and true.



my this 24 day of May 1896  
Waldemar Reuchardt  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Prager  
Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Carl Pelt Surgeon of the Bulgaria  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of said passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of May 1896  
Waldemar Reuchardt  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

92

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Julius* sailing from *Cambury* on *the* *1895* Arriving at Port of *New York* *1895*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether ever in the United States, if so, state when	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No.	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheiratet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu lesen schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$10, wie viel, woher	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen sind, falls wann	Sind Sie unter Vertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten als Arbeiter	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Julius</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Hamburg</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul Magunau 1st of the Bulgaria  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named therein, is correct and true.



to before me this 24 day of Dec 1898  
Waldemar Kroschard  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
Master, First, or Second Officer.

Magunau  
Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Carl Tebo Surgeon of the Bulgaria  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and 11 years' experience  
I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 26 in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



to before me this 24 day of Dec 1898  
Waldemar Kroschard  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

93

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Delaware* sailing from *Canton* to *San Francisco* 1893 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 1893

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much, if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or reported by State as insane	Whether contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Beizien Sie ein Ticket nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$10 und wie viel, ob weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie jemals in einem Armenhause oder Irrenhause gewesen, oder ob Sie als verrückt erklärt worden	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Geandheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Christen, Christian	28	m	married	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
2	Christen, Christian	25	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
3	Christen, Christian	23	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
4	Christen, Christian	22	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
5	Christen, Christian	21	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
6	Christen, Christian	20	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
7	Christen, Christian	19	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
8	Christen, Christian	18	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
9	Christen, Christian	17	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
10	Christen, Christian	16	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
11	Christen, Christian	15	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
12	Christen, Christian	14	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
13	Christen, Christian	13	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
14	Christen, Christian	12	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
15	Christen, Christian	11	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
16	Christen, Christian	10	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
17	Christen, Christian	9	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
18	Christen, Christian	8	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
19	Christen, Christian	7	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
20	Christen, Christian	6	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
21	Christen, Christian	5	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
22	Christen, Christian	4	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
23	Christen, Christian	3	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
24	Christen, Christian	2	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
25	Christen, Christian	1	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
26	Christen, Christian	0	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
27	Christen, Christian	0	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
28	Christen, Christian	0	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
29	Christen, Christian	0	m	single	carpenter	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no
30	Christen, Christian	0	f	single	housewife	yes	German	Germany	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	self	\$20	10 years	yes	brother, Wilhelm, St. Louis	no	no	good	no

Back



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul Wagemann 1st Off of the Bulgaria  
 from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 28 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers, and thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed before me this 24 day of May, 1898  
Waldemar Klenke  
 Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State Master, First, or Second Officer.

Wagemann  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Carl Tebo Surgeon of the Bulgaria  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 11 years experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.



Subscribed before me this 24 day of May, 1898  
Waldemar Klenke  
 Vice and Deputy Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State Master, First, or Second Officer.

Tebo



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

94

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Polonia* sailing from *London* 24 *Dec* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1899

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestanden Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wieviel, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung empfangen, An geben, wann und wo	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	Maria Olsen	26	m		labourer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	1		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
2	Josephine Jensen	28	f				Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	2		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
3	John Kolpak	16	m		none		Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	brother	3		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
4	John Jensen	16	m				Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	4		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
5	John Olsen	28	m		labourer	yes	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	5		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
6	Marianne Chochalska	48	f		none		Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	6		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
7	John	17	m				Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	7		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
8	Julia	11	f		child	no	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	8		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
9	John	8	m		child	no	Swedish	Sweden	New York	New York	yes	self	9		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
10	Marianne Lewontowska	24	f		wife	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	10		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
11	John	10	m		child	no	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	11		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
12	Barbara Adamczyk	20	f		none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	12		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
13	John Chomicki	23	m		labourer	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	13		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
14	Marianne Chomicki	20	f		none	yes	Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	14		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
15	John Chomicki	17	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	15		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
16	Valentin Chomicki	25	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	16		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
17	John Chomicki	22	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	17		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
18	John Chomicki	20	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	18		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
19	John Chomicki	18	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	19		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
20	John Chomicki	16	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	20		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
21	John Chomicki	14	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	21		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
22	John Chomicki	12	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	22		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
23	John Chomicki	10	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	23		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
24	John Chomicki	8	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	24		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
25	John Chomicki	6	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	25		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
26	John Chomicki	4	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	26		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
27	John Chomicki	2	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	27		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
28	John Chomicki	1	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	28		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
29	John Chomicki	0	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	29		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		
30	John Chomicki	0	m				Polish	Poland	New York	New York	yes	self	30		brother, J. J. Hansen			good		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul Wagemann 1st of the Bulgaria  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



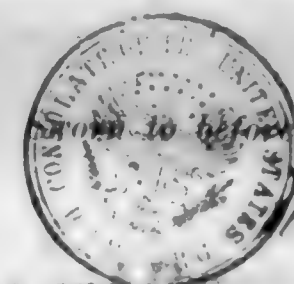
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1898  
Waldemar L. Lombard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Wagemann  
 Officer.

SEAL OF THE U.S. First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Carl Debo Surgeon of the Bulgaria  
\*sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon 11 years' experience  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Russian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of Aug, 1898  
Waldemar L. Lombard  
 Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Debo

State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

95 List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Polignac* sailing from *Hamburg* 24 Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether Prisoner, Aliens House, or kept by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. on List	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegezahl	Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, oder nicht, ob \$30 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge-fangnis oder Armen-haus gewesen oder Armenhäuserstütze empfangen, An-geben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen faulen Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
X 1	William H. Hansen	26	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
2	Joseph H. Hansen	40	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
3	John H. Hansen	16	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
4	John H. Hansen	35	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
5	John H. Hansen	27	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
6	John H. Hansen	24	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
7	John H. Hansen	26	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
8	John H. Hansen	41	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
9	John H. Hansen	26	V	f	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
X 10	John H. Hansen	33	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
X 11	John H. Hansen	29	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
X 12	John H. Hansen	29	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
13	John H. Hansen	25	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
14	John H. Hansen	5	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
15	John H. Hansen	37	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
16	John H. Hansen	9	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
17	John H. Hansen	21	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
X 18	John H. Hansen	26	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
19	John H. Hansen	24	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
20	John H. Hansen	18	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
21	John H. Hansen	25	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
22	John H. Hansen	18	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
23	John H. Hansen	16	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
X 24	John H. Hansen	19	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
X 25	John H. Hansen	22	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
26	John H. Hansen	18	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
27	John H. Hansen	17	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
28	John H. Hansen	32	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
29	John H. Hansen	30	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		
30	John H. Hansen	25	V	m	none	yes	American	Alaska	14	Alaska	yes	self	10	no	husband John Hansen	no	no	good		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul Wegmann II Off of the Bulgaria  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers thereon, is correct and true.



Subscribed to before me this 24 day of Aug 1898  
Walter R. Rauh  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State, whether Master, First, or Second Officer

Wegmann  
Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Carl Tebo Surgeon of the Bulgaria  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Prussian Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 32 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Subscribed to before me this 24 day of Aug 1898  
Walter R. Rauh  
Vice and Deputy, Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
State, whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be

Tebo



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

96

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Submarine*

sailing from *Hamburg* *24th*

189*8*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189*9*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Whether in possession of a passport, or other document, or if not, whether he has ever been in the United States	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
No.	Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen und Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Bestehen Sie ein Billet zum endgültigen Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls ja, und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob Sie einen festen Antrittsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen haben, was der Fall	Sind Sie Polygamist	Geistes- und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Israel</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>9</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Isaac</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>single</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

96

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rulzner*

sailing from *Lombard* to *St. Louis*

1895

Arriving at Port of *St. Louis*

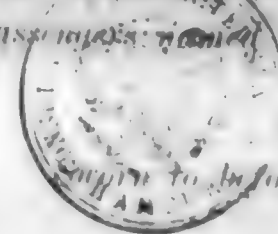
1895

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having money, if so, how much	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No. auf der Liste	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Sex	Verheirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten	Ob Geld bei sich, wenn ja, ob mehr als 20 oder weniger	Wer hat das Reisegehalt	Ob Geld bei sich, wenn ja, ob mehr als 20 oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder Almshaus oder von der öffentlichen Unterstützung empfangen, wann, was, und wo	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Isidore</i>	18	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
2	<i>Isidore</i>	14	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
3	<i>Isidore</i>	12	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
4	<i>Isidore</i>	10	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
5	<i>Isidore</i>	8	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
6	<i>Isidore</i>	6	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
7	<i>Isidore</i>	4	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
8	<i>Isidore</i>	2	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
9	<i>Isidore</i>	18	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
10	<i>Isidore</i>	16	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
11	<i>Isidore</i>	14	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
12	<i>Isidore</i>	12	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
13	<i>Isidore</i>	10	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
14	<i>Isidore</i>	8	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
15	<i>Isidore</i>	6	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
16	<i>Isidore</i>	4	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
17	<i>Isidore</i>	2	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
18	<i>Isidore</i>	18	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
19	<i>Isidore</i>	16	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
20	<i>Isidore</i>	14	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
21	<i>Isidore</i>	12	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
22	<i>Isidore</i>	10	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
23	<i>Isidore</i>	8	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
24	<i>Isidore</i>	6	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
25	<i>Isidore</i>	4	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
26	<i>Isidore</i>	2	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
27	<i>Isidore</i>	18	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
28	<i>Isidore</i>	16	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
29	<i>Isidore</i>	14	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					
30	<i>Isidore</i>	12	m	single				<i>Poland</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>		<i>Self</i>			<i>Father Henry Soloway</i>					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Paul Wegmann of the Polonia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

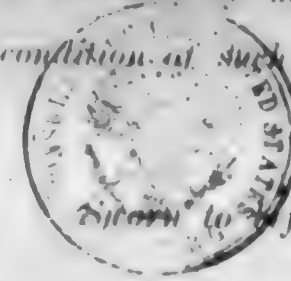


Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of July 1894  
Walter H. K. K. K.  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Wegmann  
Master, First, or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Carl Hebo Surgeon of the Polonia  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, 30 years' experience  
and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 30 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this 24 day of July 1894  
Walter H. K. K. K.  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

Hebo  
Surgeon.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

97

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Polignac*

sailing from *Hamburg* 24 *Aug*

1893

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1893

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever, contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
No.	Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe	Alter	Ge- schlecht	Ver- heirathet oder ledig	Stand oder Beruf	Ob fähig zu Lesen Schrei- ben	Nationalität	Letzter Wohnort	Ankunfts- hafen in den Ver. Staaten	Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Ver. Staaten	Reisen Sie mit Billet nach dem bestimmten Reiseziel	Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt	Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wenn nicht, ob \$30, oder weniger	Waren Sie früher schon in den Ver. Staaten, falls wo und wann	Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben	Ob jemals in Ge- fangnis oder Arbeit- haus gewesen oder Arbeitsunterstützung genommen, An- gaben, wann, falls	Sind Sie Polygamist	Haben Sie einen festen Arbeits- vertrag für die Ver. Staaten für die Zeit ab- geschlossen	Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich	Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache
1	<i>Heidi</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
2	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
3	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
4	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
5	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
6	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
7	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
8	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
9	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
10	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
11	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
12	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
13	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
14	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
15	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
16	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
17	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
18	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
19	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
20	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
21	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
22	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
23	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
24	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
25	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
26	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
27	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	
28	<i>Gold</i>	22	f	m	none		<i>Austrian</i>	<i>Biedy</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	no	self	10		brother of				good	



4812

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*P. Fournier* of the S. S. *Britannia* from *Naples* do solemnly  
sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the  
foregoing lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, (this list containing *18* names) and that I have caused the  
Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each  
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*  
*P. Fournier*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I. Schelle Shira* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia* sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *12* names, are according to the best of my  
knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
passengers.



Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 189*8* *Attest*  
*Y. G. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

*Britannia*  
*17*  
*18*  
*19*  
*20*  
*21*  
*22*  
*23*  
*24*  
*25*  
*26*  
*27*  
*28*  
*29*  
*30*  
*31*  
*32*  
*33*  
*34*  
*35*  
*36*  
*37*  
*38*  
*39*  
*40*  
*41*  
*42*  
*43*  
*44*  
*45*  
*46*  
*47*  
*48*  
*49*  
*50*  
*51*  
*52*  
*53*  
*54*  
*55*  
*56*  
*57*  
*58*  
*59*  
*60*  
*61*  
*62*  
*63*  
*64*  
*65*  
*66*  
*67*  
*68*  
*69*  
*70*  
*71*  
*72*  
*73*  
*74*  
*75*  
*76*  
*77*  
*78*  
*79*  
*80*  
*81*  
*82*  
*83*  
*84*  
*85*  
*86*  
*87*  
*88*  
*89*  
*90*  
*91*  
*92*  
*93*  
*94*  
*95*  
*96*  
*97*  
*98*  
*99*  
*100*



Officer.

on Naples do solemnly,  
passengers named on the  
that I have caused the  
less examination of each  
one of said passengers  
or dangerous, contagious  
moral turpitude, or a  
such as are expressly  
and Lists or Manifests.

standing officer

Fournie

sailing therewith do  
as a physician and  
Government and that  
regarding List or Manifest  
ording to the best of my  
hysical condition of such

A. H. H.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John Fournie*, of the S. S. *Britannia*,  
do hereby and truly declare that I have caused the  
forfeiting of said manifest, and that I have caused the  
Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, on the  
of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers  
is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
excepted under the laws of the United States. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *17th* day of *May* 189*8* at *Chicago* *Ill.*  
Commanding Officer  
*John Fournie*



I, *John Fournie*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia*,  
do hereby and truly declare that I have not  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
in number, name, age, sex, rank, and physical condition, is true and correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
passengers, and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such

*John Fournie*  
Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia*  
do hereby and truly declare that I have not  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and  
I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest  
in number, name, age, sex, rank, and physical condition, is true and correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
passengers, and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

25 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Butanua* sailing from **Naples** *1st May 1898* arriving at Port of **New York** *June 11 1898*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in pos- session of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if in State which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Fusto Domenico</i>	56	✓	M	Labourer	no	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Coverato</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Self</i>	40	no	119	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Wife Rosa</i>	43	✓	F												no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>via. Chianamano</i>	32	✓	F												no	no	no	Good	no
X 4	<i>Stipomonte Tom</i>	32	✓	M		yes		<i>Teramo</i>					15	no	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>De Chais Gaspard</i>	45	✓	M		yes		<i>Castellano</i>					35	no	<i>Brother Paolo</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>figlia Agostina</i>	15	✓	F												no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Fernando</i>	17	✓	M												no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>D'Amicola Puggino</i>	20	✓	M		no		<i>Teramo</i>					5	no	<i>Brother Puggino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Tomato Pasquale</i>	41	✓	M		yes		<i>Castellano</i>	<i>Pittsburg</i>	<i>W. Va.</i>			22	yes	<i>Brother Puggino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Chastria Rocco</i>	43	✓	M		no		<i>Palva</i>					24	yes	<i>Uncle Pasquale</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
X 11	<i>Cavallaro Carolina</i>	49	✓	F		no		<i>Castellano</i>					8	no	<i>3 Sons Luigi</i>	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Emilio Guardi</i>	30	✓	M		yes		<i>Castellano</i>					5	no	<i>Uncle Puggino</i>	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *B. Fournier Chateau* of the S. S. *Britannia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before *17* day of *May* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*  
*B. Fournier Chateau*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
 State whether Master or Second Officer *Master*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Adolfo Oliva* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *29* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before *17* day of *May* 189*8* *Adolfo Oliva*  
*Adolfo Oliva*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Report of the Commanding Officer of the Steamer "The Treasury" of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship *St. Louis* Sailing from *Naples* *Italy* Arriving at Port of *New-York* 189 *1*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Mar. or Sing.	Color	Prof. or Occupation	Religion	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Giuseppe Luciani	44	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
2	Giuseppe Luciani	36	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
3	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
4	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
5	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
6	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
7	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
8	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
9	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
10	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
11	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
12	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
13	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
14	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
15	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
16	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
17	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
18	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
19	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
20	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no
21	Giuseppe Luciani	10	M	Mar.	It.	Farmer	It.	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$12	no	Brother Maria	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Samuel H. Hester*, Master of the S. S. *Britannia*, from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests sheets, *17* in number, attached containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this



*17* day of *May* 189*8* *Samuel H. Hester* Commanding Officer.  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Achille Piva*, Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *50* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this



*17* day of *May* 189*8* *Achille Piva*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



## List No.

Sailing from **Naples** *1<sup>st</sup> May* 1891 *8* Arriving at Port of **New-York**

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color or Complexion	Place of Birth	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled Nature and Cause.
1	Antonio G. G. G.	25	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maria G. G. G.	22	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Antonio G. G. G.	28	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Maria G. G. G.	20	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Antonio G. G. G.	25	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Maria G. G. G.	22	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Antonio G. G. G.	28	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Maria G. G. G.	20	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Antonio G. G. G.	25	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Maria G. G. G.	22	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Antonio G. G. G.	28	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Maria G. G. G.	20	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Antonio G. G. G.	25	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Maria G. G. G.	22	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Antonio G. G. G.	28	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Maria G. G. G.	20	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Antonio G. G. G.	25	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Maria G. G. G.	22	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Antonio G. G. G.	28	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Maria G. G. G.	20	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Antonio G. G. G.	25	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Maria G. G. G.	22	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Antonio G. G. G.	28	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Maria G. G. G.	20	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Antonio G. G. G.	25	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Maria G. G. G.	22	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Antonio G. G. G.	28	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Maria G. G. G.	20	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Antonio G. G. G.	25	M	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Maria G. G. G.	22	F	Single	White	Italy	Italy	Italy	Italy	Yes	Self	\$30	Never	No	No	No	Good	No



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

100

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** *Italy* 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1898


No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.	
1	Antonio Guadalupe	21	M	S	laborer		Italy	Calabria	Italy	Italy		father			with mother M. no 30			Good		
2	Antonio Guadalupe	21	M	S	laborer		Italy	Calabria	Italy	Italy		Self			no father M. no 30			Good		
3	Anna Calvatore	21	F	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
4	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
5	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
6	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
7	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
8	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
9	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
10	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
11	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
12	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
13	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
14	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
15	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
16	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
17	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
18	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
19	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
20	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
21	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
22	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
23	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
24	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
25	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
26	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
27	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
28	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
29	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		
30	Antonio Luigi	21	M	S			Italy		Italy	Italy					no father M. no 30			Good		



CH 891-430  
(7)


Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*J. Fournier* Master of the S. S. *Britannia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing lists or manifests sheets, *17* in number, this list containing *2* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a puer or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*  
*J. Fournier*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*  


Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Lechelle Phra* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *2* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 189*8* *Lechelle Phra*  
*J. Fournier*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*  




# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

101

Naples

New-York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color or Complexion	Place of Birth	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Giannantonio, Michele	28	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
2	Mugno, Antonio	51	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
3	San, Anna	12	F	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
4	" " "	"	F	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
5	Tomas, Anna	31	F	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
6	Pietro, Antonio	29	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
7	Del, Antonio	30	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
8	de, Carlo	28	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
9	Salvatore, Michele	22	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
10	Salvatore, Michele	22	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
11	Giuseppe, Antonio	24	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
12	Felice, Nicola	36	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
13	Anna, Teresa	29	F	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
14	Don, Anna	8	F	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
15	" " "	"	F	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
16	Vita, Giovanni	38	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
17	Don, Nicola	11	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
18	" " "	"	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
19	Paquale, Antonio	30	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
20	Giuseppe, Antonio	30	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
21	Guido, Antonio	60	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
22	Wife, Teresa	30	F	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
23	Don, Antonio	18	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
24	" " "	"	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
25	" " "	"	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
26	Anna, Antonio	32	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
27	Anna, Antonio	32	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
28	Quatella, Anna	29	F	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
29	Don, Antonio	18	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No
30	" " "	"	M	Single	Dark	Italy	Naples	Italy	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	No	Brother, Michele	No	No	Good	No



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by: ... United States, 1893. ... delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Naples

New-York

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Single	Occupation	Place of Birth	Signature	Signature of Agent	Whether in possession of a ticket to some final destination	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled Nature and Cause
1	Giuseppe Amato	28	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Angelo Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	Don Amato	17	M	no	yes	no	Italy			no	no	no	no	no	no	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *B. Tommiewhite* of the S. S. *Britannia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, this list containing *20* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and then from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*17* day of *May* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*



*Consul of the United States at Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *etchille Ohwa* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *17* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn



*17* day of *May* 189*8* *et alia*

*Consul of the United States at Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 102

By the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Naples

Arriving at Port of New-York

189

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripples, Nature and Cause
X	Stale Maria	17	V				Italy											
X	San Maria	11	V															
X	" "	8	V															
X	Tommaso Nicola	18	V				Italy											
X	Giuseppe Michele	17	V															
X	Altera Maria	17	V															
7	Stefano Clemente	18	V				Italy											
8	Wife Maria	44	V															
9	Don Rosa	19	V															
10	" "	17	V															
11	" "	15	V															
12	Giovanni	12	V															
13	Silvio	10	V															
14	Concetta	7	V															
15	" "	3	V															
X	Luigi Legittimo	17	V				Italy											
17	Paolo Di Crocchi	19	V															
18	Paola Antonio	25	V				Italy											
19	Pinco Michele	15	V															
20	Stefano Giuseppe	15	V															
21	Stefano Giuseppe	15	V															
22	Stefano Giuseppe	15	V															
23	Stefano Giuseppe	15	V															
X	Similone Rosa	41	V				Italy											
X	Don Maria	15	V				Italy											
X	" "	12	V															
X	" "	1	V															
X	Enelli Lucia	11	V				Italy											
X	Don Raffaele	9	V															
X	Similone Maria	12	V				Italy											



2521.360

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*B. Thomas Master* of the S. S. *Britannia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, this list containing *29* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*17* day of *May* 189*8*. *Commanding Officer*



*A. V. 69*  
Consul of the United States at

*Naples B. Thomas*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Achille Oliva* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *29* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*17* day of *May* 189*8* *Achille*



*A. V. 69*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 103

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 17 May 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause.
1	Amico Francesco	26	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	5	no	no	Uncle Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Fortunato Michele	22	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Brother	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Fortunato Francesco	20	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Mateo Antonio	27	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Pisani Antonio	25	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Spaventa Rosa	22	F	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Don Sabino	8	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Luigi	6	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
9	" Luigi	4	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Corra Antonia	22	F	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Carlucci Anna	25	F	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Chinillo Maria	32	F	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Felice Di Carlo	26	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Farrelli Francesco	32	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Agusta Giovanni	31	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Don Quelli	8	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Chano Felice	26	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Giovanni Maria	27	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
19	De Matteo Pasquale	29	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Chiusa Pasquale	22	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Barone Antonio	16	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Chioia Giuseppe	26	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Felice Giuseppe	26	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Cipico Pasquale	27	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Belair Giuseppe	27	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Brillo Raffaele	27	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Chioia Luigi	18	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Chioia Maria	18	F	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Don Leone	1	M	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no
30	" Angela	1	F	S	no	yes	Italy	Naples	St. Paul	St. Paul	Self	10	no	no	Brother Fortunato	no	no	no	Good	no



*P 201. 330*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*B. Fournier* Master of the S. S. *Britannia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, this list containing *37* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



*17* day of *May* 1898 *Commanding Officer*  
*J. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Achille Oliva* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *38* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



*17* day of *May* 1898 *Achille Oliva*  
*A. J. J. J.*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the U. S. Customs and Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** *Italy* 189 *8* Arriving at **New York** 189 *8*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color or Complexion	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state when	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Chiodi Giovanni	16	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	8	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
2	Chiodi Maria	13	F	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	8	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
3	Chiodi Giuseppe	23	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
4	Chiodi Vincenzo	20	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
5	Chiodi Antonio	24	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	8	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
6	Chiodi Vincenzo	20	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	8	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
7	Chiodi Giovanni	20	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
8	Chiodi Alberto	20	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
9	Chiodi Luigi	22	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
10	Chiodi Giuseppe	23	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
11	Chiodi Antonio	24	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
12	Chiodi Nicola	21	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	20	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
13	Chiodi Giovanni	29	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	6	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
14	Chiodi Maria	23	F	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	12	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
15	Chiodi Lombardi	25	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
16	Chiodi Vincenzo	21	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
17	Chiodi Nicola	30	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
18	Chiodi Giuseppe	29	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
19	Chiodi Antonio	26	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
20	Chiodi Francesco	21	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
21	Chiodi Raffaele	49	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
22	Chiodi Francesco	16	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	10	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
23	Chiodi Eustachio	27	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
24	Chiodi Luigi	24	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
25	Chiodi Russo	21	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
26	Chiodi Valenzano	24	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
27	Chiodi Battista	35	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
28	Chiodi Angelo	25	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
29	Chiodi Francesco	21	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	
30	Chiodi Francesco	21	M	Single	White	None	Italian	Italy	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	5	no	Uncle Antonio	no	Good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*B. Fournier* Master of the S. S. *Butanma*, from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, this list containing names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

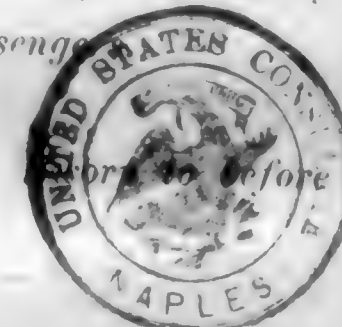


*17* day of *May* 1898 *Commanding Officer*  
*J. V. ...*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*1 Michele Orva* Surgeon of the S. S. *Butanma* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *67* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



*17* day of *May* 1898 *J. V. ...*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Anna* sailing from *Naples* *May* 189 *Arriving at Port of New-York* 189

105

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Andrea Polgostino	2	M	S	Italian	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	Brother Giovanni	no	no	Good	no	
2	Galati Amelio	27	M	M	no	yes	Italian	Porto	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	Brother Valrat	no	no	Good	no	
3	Ennio Amelio	27	M	M	no	no	Italian	Bagheria	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	Brother Antonino	no	no	Good	no	
4	Giulio Giacobbe	27	M	M	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Brooklyn	Self	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	Good	no	
5	Mari Felippa	42	F	S	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	Don Felippo	16	M	S	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
7	Antonio	18	M	S	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
8	Camilla	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
9	Paola	10	F	S	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	Prohira	2	F	S	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
11	Chiavetta Dome	40	F	M	no	no	Italian	Campanella	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	Brother Angelo	no	no	Good	no	
12	Don Giuseppe	18	M	S	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
13	Valatore	10	M	S	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
14	Giuseppe	10	M	S	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
15	Antonio	6	M	S	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	Pampanelli Giovanni	48	M	M	no	no	Italian	Bagheria	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	Brother Nicolo	no	no	Good	no	
17	Amico Choro	50	M	M	no	no	Italian	Ciano	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	Good	no	
18	Giorgio Albano	24	M	M	no	yes	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	Paola Felice	59	F	M	no	yes	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Montreal	Self	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	Good	no	
20	Giulio Carlo	23	M	S	no	yes	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Boston	Self	no	no	no	Brother Giacomo	no	no	Good	no	
21	Carli Giuseppe	54	M	M	no	yes	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	Don Giuseppe	no	no	Good	no	
22	Mari Choro	43	F	M	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	Don Giuseppe	23	M	S	no	yes	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	Brother	no	no	Good	no	
24	Giuseppe Felice	40	M	M	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	Good	no	
25	Don Giuseppe	13	M	S	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	Giorgio	10	M	S	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Choro	4	F	S	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Palermo Amalia	23	F	M	no	yes	Italian	Ciano	Italy	Brooklyn	Self	no	no	no	Brother Gus.	no	no	Good	no	
29	Palermo Choro	27	F	M	no	no	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	Good	no	
30	Penna Angelo	24	M	M	no	yes	Italian	Palermo	Italy	Italy	Self	no	no	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	Good	no	

105



*C. 2412 270*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *B. F. Finner* Master of the S. S. *Britannia*, from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, this list containing *377* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



me this

*17*

day of *May* 1898

*Commanding Officer*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Achille Chira* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *370* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



me this

*17*

day of *May* 1898

*Achille Chira*

Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 106

Required by the Department of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** 189 **Arriving at Port of New-York** 189

106

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Ability to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Chio, Maria	25	F	S															
2	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
3	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
4	Chio, Maria	25	F	S															
5	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
6	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
7	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
8	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
9	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
10	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
11	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
12	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
13	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
14	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
15	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
16	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
17	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
18	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
19	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
20	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															
21	Trihatis, Maria	25	F	S															



*211242*

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*B. Fournier-Ratti* of the S. S. *Butanmia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, this list containing *20* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*  
*Consul of the United States at Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Isidoro Oliva* Surgeon of the S. S. *Butanmia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *41* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *20* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Subscribed and sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 189*8* *Isidoro Oliva*  
*Consul of the United States at Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *K*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St. Mary* sailing from **Naples** *Italy* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 *8*

107

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read. Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, implied, or in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Acquilla Vittoria</i>	50	F	M	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	6	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
2	<i>Acquilla Franca</i>	19	F	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	1	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
3	<i>Acquilla Antonio</i>	17	M	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Acquilla Nicola</i>	35	M	M	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	30	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Acquilla Giuseppe</i>	20	M	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Acquilla Vito</i>	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
7	<i>Acquilla Nicola</i>	24	M	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
8	<i>Acquilla Guido</i>	19	M	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Acquilla Saverio</i>	35	M	M	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	30	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Acquilla Angelo</i>	20	M	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Acquilla Salvatore</i>	20	M	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Acquilla Giuseppe</i>	30	M	M	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Acquilla Pasquale</i>	41	M	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Acquilla Anna</i>	7	F	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Acquilla Emma</i>	6	F	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Acquilla Maria</i>	4	F	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Acquilla Maria</i>	4	F	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Acquilla Maria</i>	4	F	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Acquilla Emma</i>	13	F	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Acquilla Angela</i>	9	F	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Acquilla Francesco</i>	30	M	M	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Acquilla Agostino</i>	29	M	M	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Acquilla Antonio</i>	48	M	M	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Acquilla Luigi</i>	24	M	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Acquilla Michele</i>	20	M	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Acquilla Giuseppe</i>	24	M	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Acquilla Donato</i>	24	M	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Acquilla Giuseppe</i>	24	M	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no
29	<i>Acquilla Maria</i>	17	F	S	no	no	Italian	Andria	off	off	off	Self	10	no	husb Raffaele	no	no	no	Good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **107**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Imperatore* sailing from **Naples** *Italy* 189 *8* Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189 *9*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Antonella Vittoria	50	F	M	Laborem	no	Italian	Chiodetta	off	off	Self	6	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Francesca	19	F	S												no	no	no	Good	no
3	Giuse Antonio	17	M	V	2X-5817 (505) 1/31/46			(C.L. 6-6-185)	Alghero	off			\$10	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Chacoma Nicola	55	M	W		no		Galerna	Boston	off			\$50	yes	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Don Giuseppe	20	M	V									70	no		no	no	no	Good	no
6	Carallo Victorio	22	M	V		yes		Alghero	Alghero	off			13	yes	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Chirri Nicola	34	M	V		yes	Italian	Caggiano	off	off			27	yes	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Maniera Guido	19	M	V		yes							28	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Bonelli Saverio	55	M	M		no		Malta					35	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Di Guglielmo Angelo	23	M	V		yes		Andretta		New York			36	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Colubaldi Catalina	20	M	M		no		Latania					2	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Agostino Giuseppe	32	M	M		no							21	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Carallo Victorio	41	M	S		no		Alghero	Providence	off			21	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Don Pasquale	9	M	S		no							21	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
15	" Amalia	7	F	S		no										no	no	no	Good	no
16	" Commas	6	F	S		no										no	no	no	Good	no
17	" Maria	4	F	S		no										no	no	no	Good	no
18	" Maria	2	F	S		no										no	no	no	Good	no
19	Ferris Gabella	49	F	M		no										no	no	no	Good	no
20	Don Emilia	13	F	S		no										no	no	no	Good	no
21	" Angela	9	F	S		no										no	no	no	Good	no
22	Caruso Francesco	33	M	M		no		Latania	Bugport	off			9	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Caruso Agostino	29	M	M		yes							18	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Carlo Antonio	48	M	M		no							18	yes	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Mario Luigi	24	M	V		no		Monrovia		off			8	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Caruso Michele	30	M	V		no							8	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Caruso Giuseppe	24	M	V		yes							10	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Caruso Antonio	21	M	V		no		Giustammaro	Brooklyn	off			11/5	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Caruso Giuseppe	24	M	V		no		Provincia		off			10	no	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Don Bartolomeo Maria	7	M	M		no		Latania					14	yes	Hub Ruggie	no	no	no	Good	no



1810212

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*B. Fournier* Master of the S. S. *Britannia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, this list containing *50* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



*17* day of *May* 1898 *Commanding Officer*  
*U. S. Consul*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Achille Chira* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *50* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



*17* day of *May* 1898 *Achille*  
*U. S. Consul*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **Naples** *Italy* 189 *2* Arriving at Port of **New-York** 189

108

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Luigi Amaro	6	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	4	yes	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Luigi Amaro	42	M	M	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	2	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Luigi Amaro	46	M	M	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	8	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Luigi Amaro	44	M	M	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Luigi Amaro	10	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	8	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
6	Luigi Amaro	43	M	M	no	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Luigi Amaro	36	M	M	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Luigi Amaro	28	M	M	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Luigi Amaro	4	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
10	Luigi Amaro	2	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Luigi Amaro	40	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
12	Luigi Amaro	33	M	M	no	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Luigi Amaro	28	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
14	Luigi Amaro	35	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
15	Luigi Amaro	19	M	S	no	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Luigi Amaro	34	M	M	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Luigi Amaro	28	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
18	Luigi Amaro	19	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Luigi Amaro	34	M	S	no	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
20	Luigi Amaro	26	M	M	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
21	Luigi Amaro	34	M	M	no	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
22	Luigi Amaro	22	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
23	Luigi Amaro	29	M	M	no	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Luigi Amaro	27	M	M	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Luigi Amaro	7	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Luigi Amaro	2	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
27	Luigi Amaro	17	M	S	no	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
28	Luigi Amaro	25	M	S	no	yes	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
29	Luigi Amaro	17	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no
30	Luigi Amaro	23	M	S	no	no	Italian	Italy	Italy	Italy	no	Self	10	no	Italy	no	no	no	Good	no



1891.180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *B. Fournier* Master of the S. S. *Britannia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *declare* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



*17* day of *May* 189*1*  
*B. Fournier*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*  
*Commanding Officer*  
*B. Fournier*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Isidore Phra* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



*17* day of *May* 189*1*  
*Isidore Phra*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS OR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Isabella* sailing from **Naples Italy** 1897 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1897

109

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Grippled, Nature and Cause
1	Dei Giuseppe	28	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	8	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Chuchina	48	F	Married	Housewife	No	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	No	Self	10	No	Brother Antonio	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Chasolo Carmine	29	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative (Brother)	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Giavina Lucia	50	F	Married	Housewife	No	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	No	Self	10	No	Brother Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Alighieri Antonio	16	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	No	Self	10	No	Brother Vincenzo	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Reguavira	37	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	20	No	Relative Donato	No	No	No	Good	No
7	Reguavira Tomaso	37	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Donato	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Celliardo Paolo	41	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother Angelo	No	No	No	Good	No
9	Giuliani Giovanni	32	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	No	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Dei Antonio	32	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
11	Lebetti Francesco	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Don Giuseppe	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
13	Dei Antonio	32	M	Single	Farmer	No	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	No	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
15	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
17	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
19	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
21	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
23	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
25	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
27	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
29	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Don Antonio	44	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Italy	Self	Chicago	Yes	Self	10	No	Relative Paolo	No	No	No	Good	No



121-180

121-180

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *B. Turner* Master of the S. S. *Britannia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, this list containing *26* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



before me this *17* day of *May* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*  
*Consul of the United States at Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Stefano Ibra* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *26* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



before me this *17* day of *May* 189*8* *Stefano Ibra*  
*Consul of the United States at Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *110*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Naples* *17 May* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New-York* 189*8*

110

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement, or obligation in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
	<i>Stampano Giuseppe</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Coggiano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Salvo Francesco</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Matteo Angelo</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Regina</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castagna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Salvatore Angelo</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castagna</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Stefano Antonio</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Formia</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Salvatore Carmine</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>43-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Stefano Antonio</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Quarzo</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Giuseppe Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Palladio Giuseppe</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Portina</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>48-1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Chaschilli Antonio</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castroville</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Antonio Domenico</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Stefano Antonio</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Libri</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Chaschilli Antonio</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3-1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Stefano Antonio</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Guichano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3-1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Salvo Antonio</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Stampano</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Stefano Antonio</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>2-1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Stefano Antonio</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Stefano Antonio</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Colomone Francesco</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Castro Angelo</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-1</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Campagna Pietro</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Castro</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>De Santis Emmanuele</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>6-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>De Santis Emmanuele</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>De Santis Emmanuele</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
	<i>Anna Maria</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>4-1</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *B. Fournier* Master of the S. S. *Britannica* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, this list containing *27* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 189*8* at *Naples* *Italy*  
*Consul of the United States at Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Stenille Phra* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannica* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *18* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *27* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 189*8* at *Naples* *Italy*  
*Consul of the United States at Naples*



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, agreement or pledge to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Amalia Turchillo	44	F	S			Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
2	Amalia Turchillo	41	F	S			Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
3	Don Giusseppe	16	M	S			Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
4	Antonio	14	M	S			Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
5	Vasatore	11	M	S			Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
6	Giuseppe	9	M	S			Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
7	Antonio	11	M	S			Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
8	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		yes	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
9	Donico Jacobani	36	M	M		yes	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
10	Felice Nodello	46	M	S		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
11	Luigi Turchillo	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
12	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
13	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
14	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
15	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
16	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
17	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		yes	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
18	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		yes	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
19	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
20	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
21	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
22	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
23	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
24	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
25	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
26	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
27	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
28	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
29	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	
30	Donico Jacobani	38	M	M		no	Italian	no	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*B. Tourner* Master of the S. S. *Britannia* from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, this list containing *29* names; and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



*17* day of *May* 189 *8* *Commanding Officer*  
*W. D. O. S.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples* *B. Tourner*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Ichille Piva* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *29* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



*17* day of *May* 189 *8* *P. Piva*  
*W. D. O. S.*  
 Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Intervento* sailing from *Naples 16 May 1898* Arriving at Port of *New-York* June 6 1898 16.70

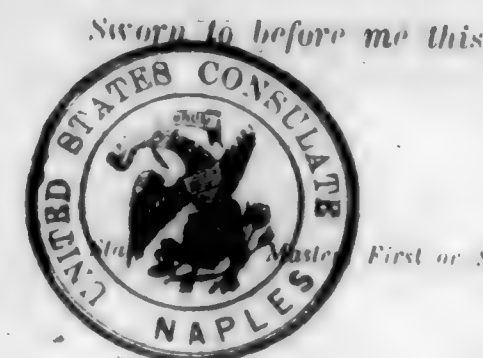
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
X 1	<i>Giuseppe Leonardi</i>	29	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Yppigione</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	6	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
X 2	<i>Giuseppe Maria</i>	15	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Self	3	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
X 3	<i>Giuseppe Maria</i>	16	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Self	5	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
4	<i>Atello Coppola</i>	41	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Self	5	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
5	<i>Giuseppe Maria</i>	20	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Self	5	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
6	<i>Giuseppe Maria</i>	18	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Self	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
X 7	<i>Immacolata</i>	32	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
X 8	<i>Donna Maria</i>	3	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
9	<i>Donna Maria</i>	16	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
10	<i>Maria</i>	19	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
11	<i>Donna Maria</i>	17	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
12	<i>Donna Maria</i>	15	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
13	<i>Donna Maria</i>	11	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
14	<i>Donna Maria</i>	16	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
15	<i>Donna Maria</i>	16	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
16	<i>Donna Maria</i>	16	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
17	<i>Donna Maria</i>	14	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
18	<i>Donna Maria</i>	18	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
19	<i>Donna Maria</i>	14	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
20	<i>Donna Maria</i>	19	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
21	<i>Donna Maria</i>	24	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
22	<i>Donna Maria</i>	24	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
23	<i>Donna Maria</i>	24	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
24	<i>Donna Maria</i>	24	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
25	<i>Donna Maria</i>	24	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
26	<i>Donna Maria</i>	24	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
27	<i>Donna Maria</i>	24	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
28	<i>Donna Maria</i>	24	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
29	<i>Donna Maria</i>	24	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no
30	<i>Donna Maria</i>	24	V	h	h	no	Italian	<i>Guagnano</i>	Italy	City	no	Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	Good	no



351.60

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *B. Famine* Master of the S. S. *Britannia* from Naples do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, (this list containing *30* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 189*8* *Commanding Officer*  
*B. Famine*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Achille Phia* Surgeon of the S. S. *Britannia* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *17* day of *May* 189*8* *Achille Phia*  
*Achille Phia*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 113

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Giuliana* sailing from *Naples* *Behay* 1898, Arriving at Port of *New-York* 189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.	
1	Giulietta Filippa	26	f	h	Laborem	no	Italian	Stefano	NY	NY	NY	NY	12	no	Brother Giuseppe	no	no	no	Good	no	
2	Anna Cecilia	6	f	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
3	Anna Maria	5	f	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
4	Son Antonio	1	m	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Anna Maria	20	f	h	Laborem	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
6	Wife Anna Maria	24	f	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Son Giuseppe	8	m	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
8	" Giovanni	3	m	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
9	Stefano Chichete	38	m	h	Laborem	yes	"	Buonanno	"	Albano	"	"	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	Wife Rosalia	25	f	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
11	Accordi Antonio	21	m	h	Laborem	no	"	Castellana	"	NY	"	"	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
12	Wife Anna Maria	26	f	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
13	Son Giacomo	6	m	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
14	" Anna	4	f	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
15	" Giovanni	1	m	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
16	Anna Maria	16	f	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
17	Anna Maria	16	f	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
18	" Giovanni	13	m	h			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	no	no	Good	no
19	Giuseppe Filippa	20	m	h	Laborem	yes	"	Pisci	"	Brooklyn	"	"	10	no	"	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	Anna Maria	16	f	h			"	Castellana	"	NY	"	"	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	Anna Maria	19	f	h			"	Castellana	"	NY	"	"	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	Anna Maria	21	f	h			"	Castellana	"	NY	"	"	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
23	Anna Maria	21	f	h			"	Castellana	"	NY	"	"	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
24	Anna Maria	22	f	h			"	Castellana	"	NY	"	"	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
25	Anna Maria	22	f	h			"	Castellana	"	NY	"	"	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
26	Anna Maria	22	f	h			"	Castellana	"	NY	"	"	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
27	Anna Maria	22	f	h			"	Castellana	"	NY	"	"	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
28	Anna Maria	22	f	h			"	Castellana	"	NY	"	"	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
29	Anna Maria	22	f	h			"	Castellana	"	NY	"	"	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	
30	Anna Maria	22	f	h			"	Castellana	"	NY	"	"	12	no	Brother Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Juliana* sailing from *Naples* *Beha* 1898. Arriving at Port of *New-York* 189.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	<i>Giuseppe Filippa</i>	26	M	h	Laborer	no	Italian	<i>Reggio</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Giuseppe</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Don Ceresa</i>	6	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>Camela</i>	3	F	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Don Antonio</i>	1	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Antonio Giuseppe</i>	20	M	h	Laborer	yes				<i>Reggio</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Brother Antonio</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Wife Antonia</i>	24	F	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Don Giuseppe</i>	8	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	5	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Michael Chichile</i>	23	M	h	Laborer	yes										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Wife Rosa</i>	25	F	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Antonio Antonio</i>	31	M	h	Laborer	no										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Wife Maria</i>	26	F	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Don Giacomo</i>	6	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Anna</i>	4	F	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	4	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	8	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	16	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	13	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	10	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	16	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	19	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	21	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	22	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	22	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	22	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
26	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	22	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
27	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	22	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
28	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	22	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
29	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	22	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
30	<i>Don Giovanni</i>	22	M	h		<i>no</i>										<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*B. Fournier* Master of the S. S. *Butanma*, from *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or manifests Sheets, *17* in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*17* day of *May* 189*8*

*Commanding Officer*



*J. D. Smith*  
Consul of the United States at

*Naples*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Achille Shwa* Surgeon of the S. S. *Butanma*, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *15* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *17* in number, the annexed containing *30* names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*17* day of *May* 189*8*

*Surgeon*



*W. M. D. Smith*  
Consul of the United States at *Naples*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 11

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Butania* sailing from **Naples** 17 Mar 1898. Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1898.

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Acquainted to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence at	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
	Giuseppe	24	V	M	S			Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	5	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Frances	22	V	F				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Caroline	21	V	F				Italy	Italy	Italy		Father	3	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no
	Luigi	27	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	8	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Leopoldo	29	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	21	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother	no	no	no	good	no
	Giuseppe	24	V	M				Italy	Italy	Italy		Brother	10	no	Brother					



## List No. 61

S. S. *Sutanna* sailing from **Naples** 17 Mar 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York**

11

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *John A. Smith*, of the *Steamship* from *San Francisco*, do solemnly swear and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *John A. Smith*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is a diseased or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 189*9*  
*John A. Smith*  
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

Officer.

*John A. Smith*

Author Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *S. E. Rom*, Surgeon of the *Steamship*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *13* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets *24* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *May*, 189*9*  
*John A. Smith*  
 Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

*S. E. Rom*

\* State, whether Surgeon "serving the health" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Berlammia*

sailing from *Marseille*

*10 May*

*1898*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*1898*

*115*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much - if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to pursue a study, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Last or Present American consular post to which he is going, if any	Whether a Physician	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical
1	George Vasquinos	24	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Greek	Marseille	New York	Chicago	Yes	For male	12 \$	Never	Uncle Michael Vasquinos 44 Wabash St. Chicago	Never	No	No	Good
2	Costa	29	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Greek	Marseille	New York	Chicago	No	Self	30 \$	Never	Relative J. Vasquinos, 214 Wabash St. Chicago	Never	No	No	Good
3	Theodore Kolmitz	22	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Greek	Marseille	New York	Chicago	No	Self	44 \$	Never	Uncle J. Vasquinos 44 Wabash St. Chicago	Never	No	No	Good
4	Nicholas Scolatz	16	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Greek	Marseille	New York	Chicago	No	Self	28 \$	Never	Brother Dimitri Mallanos, 18 West Harrison St. Chicago	Never	No	No	Good
5	James Mallanos	16	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Greek	Marseille	New York	Chicago	No	Self	10 \$	Never	Relative James Vasos 89 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
6	Enrico Cornelis	34	M	Single	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Italian	Marseille	New York	New York	Yes	Brother	6 \$	Never	Brother James Cornelis 28 Mulberry St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
7	Giuseppe Domenico	24	M	Single	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	Italian	Marseille	New York	New York	Yes	Self	6 \$	Never	Brother James Cornelis 28 Mulberry St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
8	Lebad Leo	26	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Marseille	New York	New York	Yes	Self	6 \$	Never	Brother James Cornelis 28 Mulberry St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
9	Monse Victor	10	M	Single	No calling	Yes	Yes	French	Marseille	New York	New York	Yes	Self	6 \$	Never	Brother James Cornelis 28 Mulberry St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
10	Nisha Azar	40	F	Married	Gen	No	No	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
11	Mina Azar	38	F	Married	Gen	No	No	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
12	Marta Azar	30	F	Married	Gen	No	No	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
13	Marine Azar	27	F	Married	Gen	No	No	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
14	Abraham Saman	22	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
15	Hammal Ayud	30	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
16	Asiki Abir	38	F	Married	Gen	No	No	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
17	Harun Ibrahim	20	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
18	Abraham Huy	24	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
19	Esa Selim	24	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
20	Said Kabil	30	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
21	Salim Abdallah	24	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
22	Abdullah Lohayd	24	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
23	Joseph Kabil	24	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
24	Abraham Onasouf	20	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
25	Chas	18	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
26	Harim Nasif	24	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
27	Maas Hokayit	24	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
28	Abdallah Shany	10	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
29	Harim	34	M	Single	Gen	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Marseille	New York	Pittsburg	Yes	Uncle	8 \$	Never	Uncle John Monse Glen 100 E. 4th St. N.Y.	Never	No	No	Good
30																				



## List No.

s.s. *Helomina*

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from Newcastle 10<sup>th</sup> May 1898 Arriving at Port of New York

Arriving at Port of New York

115

115



Adm't Patzer. Master

I have been very much interested in the  
 personal examination of each and all of the  
 West Indians, and that I have given the surgeon of  
 each a physical examination of each of said  
 Indians, that no one of said passengers is an  
 Indian from a nation in danger of extermination,  
 and in view of the fact that the Indians are  
 now in the United States, except such as are  
 judged and select, to extermination in said States.

25<sup>th</sup> May 1888

Stat. 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2

H. P. Perry

solemnly, sincerely and truly *Sworn* that I have ~~been~~ <sup>been</sup> ~~for~~ <sup>for</sup> ~~some~~ <sup>some</sup> ~~years~~ <sup>years</sup> ~~practising~~ <sup>practising</sup> ~~as~~ <sup>as</sup> ~~a~~ <sup>a</sup> ~~physician~~ <sup>physician</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~surgeon~~ <sup>surgeon</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~I~~ <sup>I</sup> ~~am~~ <sup>am</sup> ~~entitled~~ <sup>entitled</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~practice~~ <sup>practice</sup> ~~as~~ <sup>as</sup> ~~such~~ <sup>such</sup> ~~by~~ <sup>by</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~under~~ <sup>under</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~authority~~ <sup>authority</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~Government~~ <sup>Government</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~United~~ <sup>United</sup> ~~States~~ <sup>States</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~America~~ <sup>America</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~I~~ <sup>I</sup> ~~have~~ <sup>have</sup> ~~made~~ <sup>made</sup> ~~a~~ <sup>a</sup> ~~personal~~ <sup>personal</sup> ~~examination~~ <sup>examination</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~all~~ <sup>all</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~passengers~~ <sup>passengers</sup> ~~on~~ <sup>on</sup> ~~board~~ <sup>board</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~foregoing~~ <sup>foregoing</sup> ~~ship~~ <sup>ship</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~that~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~foregoing~~ <sup>foregoing</sup> ~~List~~ <sup>List</sup> ~~is~~ <sup>is</sup> ~~correct~~ <sup>correct</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~true~~ <sup>true</sup> ~~in~~ <sup>in</sup> ~~all~~ <sup>all</sup> ~~particulars~~ <sup>particulars</sup> ~~relative~~ <sup>relative</sup> ~~to~~ <sup>to</sup> ~~the~~ <sup>the</sup> ~~mental~~ <sup>mental</sup> ~~and~~ <sup>and</sup> ~~physical~~ <sup>physical</sup> ~~condition~~ <sup>condition</sup> ~~of~~ <sup>of</sup> ~~such~~ <sup>such</sup> ~~passengers~~ <sup>passengers</sup>.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898

12700000  
 Count of the United States at BOUTROUNE S.M.

State whether Surgeon <sup>has</sup> ~~has~~ <sup>been</sup> ~~been~~ <sup>employed</sup> ~~employed~~ <sup>by</sup> ~~by~~ <sup>orders</sup> ~~orders~~ <sup>thereof</sup> ~~thereof~~, as the case may be.

10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525  
 526  
 527  
 528  
 529  
 530  
 531  
 532



sailing thirteenth, do  
 years' experience as a physician and  
 personal examination of all the passengers  
 according to the best of my knowledge  
 of such passengers.  
 Surgeon.

or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Hearts* of the Sea. *Meridian* from Boston, N. H.,  
*Meridian* that I have much of personal acquaintance of each and all of the  
 named on the foregoing List, or married, and that I yet owned the surgeon of  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of and  
 and the report of said surgeon. I also that in all of said passages is an  
 to become a public charge, or suffering from a disease, or dangerous, contagious,  
 a filthy or other impurities, or from any contagious disease, venereal, turpitude, or a  
 I express or implied, to persons, who in the United States, except such as are  
 so, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List  
 named therein, is correct and true.

Master.

The Final Sentence of Hawthorne's "M."

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Ste. Alfred, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 127 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing list or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Seen to before me this 25th day of May, 1898.

1777  
Account of the United States at Baltimore, Md.

State wherein "surface" "saline" "thereof" or "compared by owners thereof," as the case may be.

St. 7 November  
June 1998

Handwritten notes on lined paper, featuring several words circled in ink:

- Top row: *n & a*, *G. C.*, *1510*
- Bottom row: *NH*, *NH*, *Ally*

A dark, rectangular object, possibly a piece of tape or a shadow, is visible at the bottom left, partially obscuring the word *NH*.



# HOLLAND-AMERICAN LINE.

List No. **C**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM**

sailing from **Rotterdam**

**26 MAY. 93** 189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

116

No. on List.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1		Seize Griffin		40	M	Married	Engineer	Yes	Dutch	Paris	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	himself	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2		F. J. Walker		35	M	Single	Engineer	Yes	Dutch	Paris	Amsterdam	Amsterdam	Yes	himself	\$10	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Alfred Potjer Master of the Str. Meriden from Boulogne S.M.  
 do hereby solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the  
 passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the surgeon of  
 said vessel, James, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 diseased person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public nuisance, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
 polygamist, or a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
 expressly excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
 or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of May 1898

Alfred Potjer Master

James  
 Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. R. Kelly Surgeon of the Str. Meriden sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a physician and  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
 and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

25th day of May 1898

James  
 Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No.

B

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **HAASDAM**

sailing from

**Amsterdam**

**26 MAY. 189**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

117

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether he has a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or, if not, whether ever supported by charity, if so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Antoine Carma	24	m	s	Teacher	yes	French	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	Fels Arnold	23	m	s	Landman	yes	Russian	Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	Tapmeur Edouard	40	m	m	farmer	no	French	Pont l'Abbe	San Francisco	San Francisco	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	sup. Madeline	45	f	s		yes					yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	deputat Madeline	18	f	s		yes					yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	sup. Joseph	11	m	s		yes					yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	Pacage Gaston Pierre	35	m	m	farmer	no		Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	Bernadon Henri	48	m	m	farmer	no		Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	Lebouric Antoine	17	m	s	farmer	no		Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	Poisque Reslie Bernard	27	m	m	farmer	no		Paris	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	Lebouric Jean	36	m	s	Merchant	no	American	London	New York	New York City	yes	himself	\$10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Adol. Patin Master of the Str. Meriden from Boulogne S.M. France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffer from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May 1898  
John J. Tolson  
 Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. P. Kelly Surgeon of the Str. Meriden sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of University of Wisconsin and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and on the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of May 1898

John J. Tolson  
 Consul of the United States at Boulogne S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. A

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **MAASDAM**

Sailing from

**Amsterdam**

**26 MAR 93**

189

Arriving at Port of

**NEW-YORK**

189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money (If so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less).	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Procopios H. Spargans	23	m		farmer	Greece	Sparta	New York	New York City		Uncle	\$75						Good	no
2	Theodoros Perdiki	21	m				Malaco					\$25							
3	Georgios D. Christis	17	m				Conidion					\$8							
4	Georgios Y. Christidinis	16	m				Acadia					\$5							
5	Jean Sakas	40	m		farmer		Sparta					\$41							
6	Jean Theodoropoulos	20	m		farmer		Acadia		Chicago Ill.	yes		\$36							
7	Epiphon Chassalevis	22	m		farmer		Kerouria		Lowell Mass.			\$4							
8	Georgios Constantinos	28	m		farmer		Quithion					\$22							
9	Vasilios Manolis	50	m		farmer							\$15							
10	Demetrios H. Trafalis	32	m		farmer							\$13							
11	Jean		m		farmer							\$14							
12	Parajotis Poulakis		m		farmer		Kara		New York City			\$16							
13	Demetrios J. Kallias		m		farmer		Gortensia					\$82							
14	Christos J. Kias	28	m		farmer							\$125							
15	Constantin Dec	31	m		farmer		Kennia					\$16							
16	Gregorios Vass	40	m		farmer		Laconia					\$25							
17	Yannis M.	22	m		farmer		Sparta					\$10							
18	Parantos	10	m		farmer				New York City			\$8							
19	Thomas	20	m		farmer				New York City			\$15							
20	Mias	19	m		farmer							\$15							
21	Panajotis	22	m		farmer							\$24							
22	Cord	48	m		farmer		Italian					\$20							
23	Giuseppe	24	m		farmer		Mechee		New York City			\$10							
24	Nicola	26	m		farmer		Canina					\$8							
25	francesco	26	m		farmer		Plati					\$4							
26	Nicola	29	m		farmer		Plati					\$26							
27	Popoli Domenico	20	m		farmer		Plati					\$5							
28	Longo Giuseppe Antonio		m		farmer		Canina					\$5							



## List No.

## 118

S.S. **MAASDAM** Sailing from **Amsterdam** 20 MAR 91 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 189

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town).	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in prison or Almshouse or expatriated by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Procopios H. Drogans	23	m	farmer	Grecian	Sparta	New York	New York City	by himself	\$75	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Theodoros Perdikis	26		laborer		Malaco				\$25								
3	Georges D. Christis	17				Conidini				\$5								
4	Georges J. Christodoulis	16	✓			Acadia				\$3								
5	Jean Sakas	40		laborer		Sparta				\$4								
6	Jean Theodoropoulos	20		laborer		Acadia		Chicago Ill.	yes		\$26							
7	Andron Chassalearis	22		laborer		Kennouris		Lovell Mass		\$4								
8	Georges Constantinos	28	✓	laborer		Quithson				\$22								
9	Vasilios Manolis	50		farmer						\$15								
10	Demetrios H. Trafalis	22		laborer						\$13								
11	Jean	21		laborer						\$14								
12	Parafotis Poulakis	21		laborer		Kara		New York City		\$16								
13	Demetrios J. Kallias	21		laborer		Gortensia				\$82								
14	Christos J. Kiar	28	✓							\$125								
15	Constantin Oec	31	✓			Memina				\$16								
16	Gyrgorios Vas	40	✓	farmer		Laconia				\$25								
17	Yannis K	22	✓			Sparta				\$10								
18	Parantos	10	✓					Montreal Can	yes		\$8							
19	Manassos	21		laborer				New York City			\$15							
20	Pias	19		in Hospital							\$15							
21	Panaj	22	✓	farmer							\$24							
22	Corde	48	✓	laborer	Italian	Castel Firmo					\$20							
23	Gu	24	✓	farmer		Machese		Montreal Can	yes		\$10							
24	Nicola	26	✓			Cinema					\$6							
25	francesco	26	✓	laborer		Plati					\$8							
26	Nicola	29	✓			Updurere					\$4							
	opoli Donnenico	20	✓	farmer		Plati					\$26	1894/95 Kingston Ohio						
	ongio Giuseppe Antonio	20	✓			Cinema					\$5	no						



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

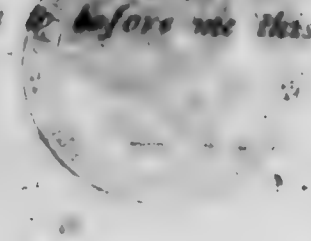
Neth. Rands, do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *Six* in number, named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *Dr. R. Kelly*, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and from a physical examination of each of said passengers, I believe that no one of said passengers is an inmate of a hospital, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a person who is a member of the United States except such as are expressly excluded under the law. And that the foregoing List or Manifest is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *May* 189*8*  
  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam


State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *R. Kelly*, Surgeon of the Str. *Amsterdam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *25* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, *Six* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *25th* day of *May* 189*8*  
  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains *Six*  
  
*S. Listoe*  
*U. S. Consul*



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. **2**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *1893* Arriving at Port of *New York* *189* *119*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Alms-house or reported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Katherine Kallman	11	Female	Single	Housewife		Dutch	Bamberg	New York	St. Louis										
2	Kate	11	Female	Single	Housewife		Dutch	Bamberg	New York	St. Louis										
3	Carl	10	Male	Single	Housewife		Dutch	Bamberg	New York	St. Louis										
4	Barbara	6	Female	Single	Housewife		Dutch	Bamberg	New York	St. Louis										
5	Sofie	6	Female	Single	Housewife		Dutch	Bamberg	New York	St. Louis										
6	Hilde	5	Female	Single	Housewife		Dutch	Bamberg	New York	St. Louis										
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, L. Lister, Master of the Steamer Maasdam from Rotterdam, Netherlands, do solemnly swear that I have made personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, at the request of the owner, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a person whose conduct involves moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement to perform service in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1898.  
L. Lister  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether "Master or Second Officer."

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. B. Kelly, Surgeon of the Steamer Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Massachusetts, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, begin in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1898.  
L. Lister  
 Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

This sheet contains seven passengers.  
L. Lister  
W. S. House





# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. *C.*

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Caarlam* sailing from *Rutterdam* *Nov 16 1898* Arriving at Port of *189 120*

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket for such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money (how much) and how much if 20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Alms-house or was deported by charter of 2nd class which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Ante Kischentam	40	f	mar	house	yes	Russia	St. Petersburg	yes	Chicago, Ill	no	husband	\$150	no	husband H. Kischentam 35 9th St. Chicago, Ill					
2	Henri	11	m	broth		yes			yes	Chicago, Ill	no	father		no	father H. Kischentam 35 9th St. Chicago, Ill					
3	Charm Linn	8	f	mar		yes			yes	Chicago, Ill	no	father		no	father H. Kischentam 35 9th St. Chicago, Ill					
4	Isabel	5	f	mar		yes			yes	Chicago, Ill	no	father		no	father H. Kischentam 35 9th St. Chicago, Ill					
5	Isabel	3	f	mar		yes			yes	Chicago, Ill	no	father		no	father H. Kischentam 35 9th St. Chicago, Ill					
6	Alberta Dykhuisen	35	f	widow	house	yes	Holland	Wester Inden	yes	Chicago, Ill	no	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law H. Kischentam 35 9th St. Chicago, Ill					
7	Gerda	15	f	single	farmhand	yes			yes	Chicago, Ill	no	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law H. Kischentam 35 9th St. Chicago, Ill					
8	Teeki Jellendejong	18	f	single	farmer	yes			yes	Chicago, Ill	no	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law H. Kischentam 35 9th St. Chicago, Ill					
9	Agel Dornna	30	f	single	farmhand	yes			yes	Chicago, Ill	no	brother-in-law	no	no	brother-in-law H. Kischentam 35 9th St. Chicago, Ill					
10	Isabel	24	f	single	farmhand	yes			yes	Chicago, Ill	no	brother	no	no	brother H. Kischentam 35 9th St. Chicago, Ill					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer First or Second Officer.**

I, W. J. P. Kelly, Master of the Str. Maasdam from Rotterdam, do hereby certify that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, W. J. P. Kelly, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from any person appearing on board of said vessel I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, or is subject to punishment in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1898.



Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. J. P. Kelly, Surgeon of the Str. Maasdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. J. P. Kelly, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 45 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Mar 1898.



Consul of the United States at Rotterdam.

\* State whether "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's vessel," as the case may be.



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 121

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from: Rotterdam Arriving at Port of New York

189 121

No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read & Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket in such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison, if so, for what offense, if any, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	45	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
2	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	11	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
3	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	8	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
4	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	17	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
5	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	10	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
6	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	25	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
7	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	20	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
8	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	18	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
9	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	18	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
10	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	46	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
11	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
12	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	7	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
13	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	5	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
14	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	18	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
15	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	18	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
16	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	17	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
17	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
18	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
19	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	28	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
20	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	25	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
21	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	19	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
22	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	16	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
23	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	20	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
24	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	33	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
25	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	22	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
26	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	34	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
27	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	35	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
28	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	40	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
29	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	18	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							
30	Willelmus J. J. J. J.	20	m	single	laborer		Russia	Amsterdam		New York		himself	\$10							



~~\_\_\_\_\_~~ of the \_\_\_\_\_ *Handwritten* \_\_\_\_\_

*Stand up to before me thus.*

1111

Bar.

150. 

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

Stat. whether Master, First or Second Officer

Surgeon of the Str.

Sworn to  me this

15

day o

189 ✓

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM

<sup>6</sup> State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*SS. Noordam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 26<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

189 122

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States State, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$2.00 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Sander Nongo	34	m	unm	farmer		Hungary	Palad New York	Keepsport	himself	no	no	friend J. Schwarz	no	no	no	good	no		
2	Hermann Weiss	40	m	unm	smith															
3	Katwa Rikles	44	m	unm	farmer															
4	Olaf Rosen	42	m	unm																
5	Abau	22	f	unm																
6	Lila	8	f	unm																
7	Eva	5	f	unm																
8	Lila	4	f	unm																
9	David Flamm	28	m	unm	carriage driver															
10	Chaem Gutmann	25	m	unm	taylor		Belicia		New York	himself	no	no	congrat. Flamm	no	no	no	good	no		
11	Loel Goldbach	38	m	unm	farmer		Russisch Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
12	Moses Meir Prostak	48	m	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
13	Santek Stanierik	26	m	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
14	Madislan Pokriska	27	m	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
15	Scheidtmanmuntz	41	m	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
16	Selde	41	m	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
17	Ruchel	8	f	unm																
18	Freine	11	f	unm																
19	Eitel Weiss	20	m	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
20	Lali Goldfarb	18	f	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
21	Schmut Silber	13	m	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
22	Abraham Leib Schlusser	41	m	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
23	Buche	11	m	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
24	Bertha Goldfarb	25	f	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
25	Abraham Leib	25	m	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
26	Lea Goldfarb	15	f	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
27	Eva Laksinska	20	f	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
28	Rene Rache Kuchath	52	m	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
29	Charl Rudloff	24	m	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		
30	Michau Voh	18	m	unm	tailor		Banilla		New York	himself	no	no	brother & wife	no	no	no	good	no		

Book



12

13

Hesperian  
June 6/98

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kihlewein Captain of the Hesperian  
from New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, seventeen in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1898

Consul of the United States at

State of New York, Master, First, or Second Officer.

H. Kihlewein  
Captain

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wm. M. Chad Surgeon of the Hesperian do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had eighteen years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Imperial Government Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, seventeen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1898

Consul of the United States at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" in case made by

Wm. M. Chad  
Surgeon







## List No. 3

123

N. S.	HISPANIA.	sailing from	STETTIN	18 <sup>th</sup> May	1898	Arriving at Port of	New-York.	189
-------	-----------	--------------	---------	----------------------	------	---------------------	-----------	-----

123



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I H. Kihlwein Captain of the Hispania  
 from New York do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Thirty in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Stettin

\* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

H. Kihlwein  
Master

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I Dr. Von Munchow Surgeon of the Kreis Physicus of Lomminda  
employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Eighteen years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Imperial German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, Thirty in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of May, 1898.

Consul of the United States at Stettin

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as case may be.

V. Munchow



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

**HISPANIA** sailing from **STETTIN** 18 May 1898 Arriving at Port of **New-York** 1898

N.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Shipped for landing	Final destination in the	Whether	By whom was	Whether in possession	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Whether	Whether under contract to perform service in the United States	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crap
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
1	Andro Brist	34	male	single	laborer	no	no	Czechoslovakia	Kapi	New York	yes	himself	\$12.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
2	Mya Guntie	31	male	single	do	no	no	do	Agram	do	yes	himself	\$4.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
3	Maria Panka	36	female	single	do	yes	yes	do	Kozloda	do	yes	himself	\$1.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
4	Andreas Tath	30	female	single	do	no	no	do	Poglas	do	yes	himself	\$4.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
5	Zusa Hudar	26	female	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$4.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
6	Emma Siegle	21	female	single	seamstress	yes	yes	German	Lauenburg	do	yes	himself	\$5.00	no	to join her sister	no	no	good	no
7	Marcel Burdy	17	male	single	laborer	no	no	Czechoslovakia	Miroka	do	yes	himself	\$9.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
8	Mariana Popowicz	25	female	single	laborer	no	no	do	Bedanski	do	yes	himself	\$8.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	good	no
9	Reisel Katz	24	female	single	laborer	no	no	do	Legack	do	yes	himself	\$12.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	good	no
10	Livke	11	female	single	child	no	no	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$12.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	good	no
11	Hania Mariniak	38	female	single	laborer	no	no	do	Fereggia	do	yes	himself	\$8.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	good	no
12	Hania	9	female	single	child	no	no	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$8.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	good	no
13	Simon Mikulicz	30	male	single	laborer	no	no	do	Bedanski	do	yes	himself	\$1.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
14	Midal Popowicz	25	male	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$18.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
15	Andreas Babal	32	male	single	do	no	no	do	Mag. Damas	do	yes	himself	\$1.00	1894/96	to join his cousin	no	no	good	no
16	Maria Lejula	20	female	single	do	no	no	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$1.00	no	to join her brother	no	no	good	no
17	Maria Magusze	22	female	single	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Gyapolat	do	yes	himself	\$1.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	good	no
18	Maria	31	female	single	child	no	no	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$1.00	no	to join her husband	no	no	good	no
19	Andreas Panka	27	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	do	Udwa	do	yes	himself	\$4.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
20	Midal Pupak	32	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$7.00	no	to join his wife	no	no	good	no
21	Midal Mejezik	31	male	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$4.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
22	Anna Vogel	21	female	single	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	yes	himself	\$7.00	1894/97	to join her mother	no	no	good	no
23	Markus Lann	33	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Kristyngol	do	yes	himself	\$1.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
24	Josef Krarnasz	25	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	do	Pabia	do	yes	himself	\$20.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
25	Heinrich Beyer	22	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Berlin	do	yes	himself	\$12.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
26	Abraham Landau	18	male	single	carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	Buzag	do	yes	himself	\$12.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
27	Franz Pawlik	27	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Berlin	do	yes	himself	\$20.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
28	Otto Pirl	27	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	German	Berlin	do	yes	himself	\$20.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
29	Nisson Samier	42	male	single	pedlar	yes	yes	Austrian	Bobka	do	yes	himself	\$12.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no
30	Josef Big	18	male	single	laborer	yes	yes	do	Petrusze	do	yes	himself	\$12.00	no	to join his brother	no	no	good	no



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *H. Kuhlmann*, Captain of the *U. S. S. A. ...*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *Thirty* in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who, under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *May*, 189*8*

Attest: *James E. Kehl*  
Notary Public for the United States at *San Francisco*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. von Munchow*, Surgeon of the *Kaiserliche Marine*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *eighteen* years' experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of  
the *German Empire* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, *Thirty* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *May*, 189*8* at *Munich*

Attest: *James E. Kehl*  
Notary Public for the United States at *San Francisco*



## List No. 4.

S. S. HISPANIA sailing from STETTIN. April 29, 1895. Arriving at Port of New York.

125



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I M. Kuhlwein Captain of the HISPANIA  
 from New York do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers, fourteen in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1898.



John D. Beecher  
 Consul of the United States at  
 HAVRE

Whether Master, First, or Second Officer

M. Kuhlwein  
 Master

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P. Puhlmann Surgeon of the HISPANIA  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had five years experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Imperial German Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, fourteen in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of May, 1898.

John D. Beecher  
 Consul of the United States at  
 HAVRE

P. Puhlmann  
 Surgt.

Subscribed by Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as case may require.



## HAYNE List No. 7

HISPANIA

23, - MAY 1998

1894

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ K

159

John Weston Beecher  
U.S. Deputy Consul at Haver.



St. Petersburg  
June 1/98

⑦

WTO LEO NRO

R&A IC (Might)

(1/2)

14



## List No.

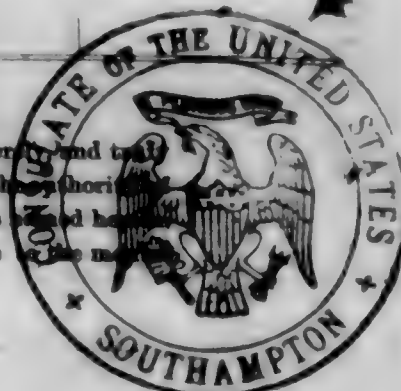
sailing from Southampton - May 28 1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF A STEAMSHIP  
 I, Richard D. Murphy, first officer of the S.S. Berlin, from Southampton  
 do hereby and truly state that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers  
 and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, William, the Surgeon thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that  
 upon inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that each of the passengers is not an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a  
 contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person under a contract or agree-  
 ment to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information  
 furnished, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this 28 day of May, 1908  
Richard D. Murphy, Master, S.S. Berlin, Southampton  
 "Notary Public, U.S. District Court, District of Columbia."  
 "Notary whether Master, First or Second Officer."

I, Am. David Berlin Surgeon of the Sailing through  
University of Edinburgh that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of \_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of May 1888  
James D. Chief Deputy Consul of the United States at San Francisco  
 Do attest whether Surgeon "sailing through" or "employed by Owners or crew," as case may be.





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

S.S. *Berlin* sailing from *Southampton* *May 28* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for Landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Cripple. Nature and Cause.
1	William H. Johnson	20	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$2	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
2	Carl O.	6	m	s	child	no	Swedish	Stockholm	New York	New York	no	husband	\$2	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
3	Augusta Karlberg	36	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Kil	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$8	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
4	Carl H.	30	m	s	child	no	Swedish	Kil	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$8	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
5	Beda O.	511	f	s	child	no	Swedish	Kil	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$8	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
6	Carl O. Bodin	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Kil	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$5	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
7	Gerda Eriksson	29	f	m	wife	yes	Swedish	Kil	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$2	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
8	Harald	31	m	s	child	no	Swedish	Kil	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$2	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
9	Edin E. Karlberg	18	f	s	domestic	yes	Swedish	Kil	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$1	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
10	Gerda S. Benson (Jensen)	17	f	s	child	no	Swedish	Kil	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$4	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
11	Sofia A. Karlberg	16	f	s	child	no	Swedish	Kil	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$4	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
12	Johan E. Andersson	45	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Kil	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$5	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
13	Anna M. Nilsson	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Swedish	Kil	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$5	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
14	Carl J. Ryström	13	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Kil	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$4	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
15	Carl E. Carlsson	33	m	s	laborer	yes	Swedish	Kil	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$30	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
16	Erik O. Dokken	33	m	s	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Sorway	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$6	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
17	Syver C. Reinthodt	25	m	s	laborer	yes	Norwegian	Sorway	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$6	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
18	Halvorh Ovegard	23	m	s	laborer	yes	Norwegian	Sorway	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$6	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
19	Knut E. Hansson	18	m	s	laborer	yes	Norwegian	Sorway	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$6	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
20	Johannes Minder	20	m	s	laborer	yes	Norwegian	Sorway	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$6	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
21	Tollef S. Moss	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Norwegian	Sorway	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$6	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
22	Henrik	11	m	s	child	no	Norwegian	Sorway	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$6	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
23	Jens S. Berg	21	m	s	laborer	yes	Norwegian	Sorway	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$6	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
24	Einar A. Kvil	43	m	s	farmer	yes	Norwegian	Sorway	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$6	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no
25	Margit O. Dokken	20	f	s	domestic	yes	Norwegian	Sorway	New York	New York	yes	husband	\$6	1890	Brooklyn	husband	no	no	good	no

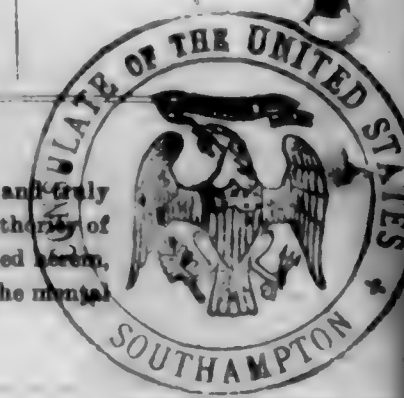
W. D. Roberts, *first officer* of the s.s. *'Berlin'* from *Southampton*  
 sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, and the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *2* day of *May* 1898  
*Richard D. May* *Secretary* Consent of the United States at *Southampton*  
 \* Note whether Master, First or Second Officer. *first Officer*

I, Dr. J. B. Berman, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, having therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn to give true and correct answers to the foregoing questions, and under the seal of the University of Colorado in which I am duly licensed, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in number, and that the foregoing list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names and physical condition of such persons.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May, 1898

Richard J. May Deputy Consul of the United States at South Platte, Colorado

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners therewith" in case may be.





# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of an

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

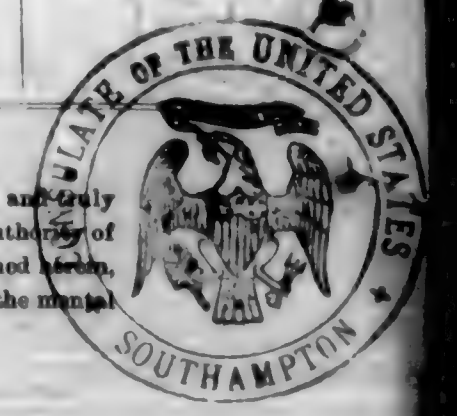
*Berlin* sailing from *Southampton* May 28 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, if not, how much if 50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple, Nature and Cause
1	<i>William H. Smith</i>	30	M	Married	Wife	Yes	American	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1870-97	Yes	Wife	No	No	Good	
2	<i>Carl H. Smith</i>	6	M	Child			American	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No		
3	<i>August H. Smith</i>	36	M	Married	Wife	Yes	American	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No	Wife	No	No		
4	<i>Carl H. Smith</i>	30	M	Married	Wife	Yes	American	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No	Wife	No	No		
5	<i>Bessie C. Smith</i>	11	F	Child			American	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No		
6	<i>Carl H. Smith</i>	20	M	Married	Wife	Yes	American	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No	Wife	No	No		
7	<i>Gerda Erikson</i>	29	F	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	1890/97	Yes	Wife	No	No		
8	<i>Harald Erikson</i>	11	M	Child			Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No		
9	<i>Edin E. Erikson</i>	17	M	Child			Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No		
10	<i>Gerda S. Erikson</i>	17	F	Child			Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No		
11	<i>Sofia A. Erikson</i>	16	F	Child			Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No		
12	<i>Johan E. Erikson</i>	24	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No	Wife	No	No		
13	<i>Anna A. Erikson</i>	20	F	Child			Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No		
14	<i>Carl J. Erikson</i>	13	M	Child			Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No		
15	<i>Carl E. Erikson</i>	33	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No	Wife	No	No		
16	<i>Erik C. Erikson</i>	33	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No	Wife	No	No		
17	<i>Syver C. Erikson</i>	25	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No	Wife	No	No		
18	<i>Halvor C. Erikson</i>	23	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No	Wife	No	No		
19	<i>Hunt C. Erikson</i>	18	M	Child			Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No		
20	<i>Pharmer H. Erikson</i>	20	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No	Wife	No	No		
21	<i>Vollef S. Erikson</i>	21	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No	Wife	No	No		
22	<i>Henrik S. Erikson</i>	11	M	Child			Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No		
23	<i>John S. Erikson</i>	21	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No	Wife	No	No		
24	<i>Einor A. Erikson</i>	43	M	Married	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No	Wife	No	No		
25	<i>Margit S. Erikson</i>	20	F	Child			Swedish	Long Island City, N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self		No		No	No		



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *W. D. Roberts*, Master of the *Berlin*, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that the passengers named therein are the persons who have been examined by me, and that the information given by me is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Richard J. Gray*, Surgeon of the *Berlin*, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, and that the information given by me is true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.









## List N

**D**

189 )

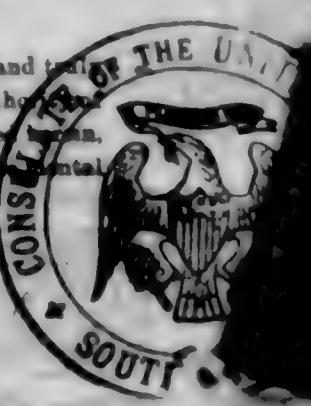
822  
10-11  
4530  
17086  
1512  
1775  
56530  
1727  
42295  
1958

W. E. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 14th day of April 1914 at San Francisco, Cal.  
Richard Gray Consul of the United States at San Francisco, Cal.  
 Notary whether Master, Pilot or Licensed Officer.

I, John J. [illegible] Surgeon of the  
that I have had

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1899  
*Richard D. Jones* Secretary, Consul of the United States





# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Southampton* on *May 28* 189*5* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*5* 130

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$30 and less than \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
2	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
3	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
4	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
5	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
6	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
7	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
8	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
9	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
10	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
11	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
12	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
13	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
14	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
15	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
16	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
17	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
18	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
19	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
20	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
21	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
22	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
23	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
24	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
25	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
26	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
27	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
28	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
29	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>
30	<i>John J. Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>Stockholm</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Brooklyn</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$2</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Wife &amp; 2 children</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>2262</i>



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Richard Jones*, Master of the *Prinzess Alice*, do hereby certify that the foregoing list or manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the same are in compliance with the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.  
 Sworn to before me this *28* day of *May* 189*5* at *Southampton*.  
*Richard Jones*, Master of the *Prinzess Alice*.  
 Notary Public for the United States at *Southampton*.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Dr. Fraser*, Surgeon of the *Prinzess Alice*, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing list or manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the Owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that I have caused the report of said Surgeon to be made a part of this list or manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in this list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *28* day of *May* 189*5* at *Southampton*.  
*Dr. Fraser*, Surgeon of the *Prinzess Alice*.  
 Notary Public for the United States at *Southampton*.





~~List A~~

..S

sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ M. on \_\_\_\_\_ 2<sup>d</sup> 189\_\_\_\_

Arriving at Port of ...

180

130

On the



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Mrs. Grace, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and  
truthfully depose and say that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a physician and surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws  
of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the  
names, ages, sexes, professions, occupations, birthplaces, places of residence, destinations, and physical condition of said passengers.  
Subscribed and sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 189\_\_\_\_\_  
Nicholas J. Murphy, Deputy Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_  
State whether Surgeon "acting through" or "employed by Owner thereof": \_\_\_\_\_ he may be,



## List No.

55

sailing from Southampton 26. May 1898. Arriving at Port of New York 1898

20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

[illegible]

12

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Baker, Surgeon of the U.S. Marine,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by  
under the authority of University of Edinburgh in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative  
mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this 25<sup>th</sup> day of May 1908  
Richard M. Gray Deputy Consul at the United States at Hong Kong





LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress, approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

88. *Delaware* sailing from *Southampton*, 1 May 1890 Arriving at Port of *San Pedro*, 1890

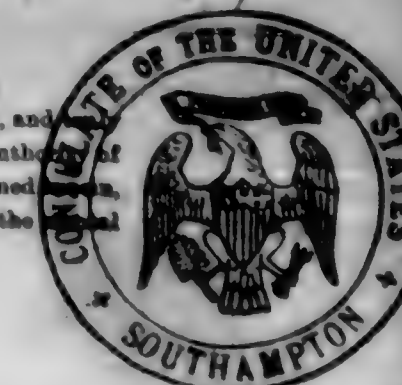
44. D.S. Roberts Special Agent of the St. Louis from St. Louis  
and, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing list or said that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel or the Surgeon employed by the crew thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that upon personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from any dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information is correct, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1898  
Richard D. Bray Secretary of the United States at St. Louis  
\* Not a United States Minister, First or Second Officer.

1, John Graver Surgeon of the U. S. Army do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear (or affirm) that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the seal of the University of Edinburgh and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the names, ages, sexes, professions, occupations, and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1891 at San Francisco California

Richard J. May Deputy Consul of the United States at San Francisco

Subs. whether Surgeon "ailing therewith" or "employed by Owner therewith" and/or may be.





AMERICAN LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

133 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 1893 Arriving at Port of PHILADELPHIA, 1893

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the	Whether	By whom was	Whether in	Whether ever before	Whether going to join a relative,	Ever in Prison	Whether	Whether under	Condition of Health	Deformed or Crippled,	Contract Ticket
		Yrs. Mos.		or Single	Occupation	Read Write			in the United States	State, City or Town	having a Ticket to such final destination.	passage paid.	possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if less.	in the United States, and if so, when and where.	and if so, what relative, their name and address.	or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which.	a Polygamist.	Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Mental and Physical.	Nature and Cause.	No.
1	John J. Smith	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Irish	London	London	London	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125
2	James J. Smith	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Irish	London	London	London	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125
3	James J. Smith	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Irish	London	London	London	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125
4	James J. Smith	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Irish	London	London	London	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125
5	James J. Smith	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Irish	London	London	London	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125
6	James J. Smith	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Irish	London	London	London	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125
7	James J. Smith	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Irish	London	London	London	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125
8	James J. Smith	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Irish	London	London	London	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125
9	James J. Smith	21	M	Single	Student	Yes	Irish	London	London	London	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Smith, Master of the AMERICAN LINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1893.  
John J. Smith  
Master of the AMERICAN LINE,  
Command of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of May, 1893.  
John J. Smith  
Surgeon of the AMERICAN LINE,  
Command of the United States at QUEENSTOWN.



# AMERICAN LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

133

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from **QUEENSTOWN** 1895 Arriving at Port of **PHILADELPHIA** 1895

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Abilities	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	Contract Ticket No.
1	John J. Quinn	24	M	Single	Engineer	Read Write	Irish	London	New York	New York			\$20								125
2	James J. Quinn	21	M	Single	Engineer	Read Write	Irish	London	New York	New York			\$20								5259
3	John J. Quinn	20	M	Single	Engineer	Read Write	Irish	London	New York	New York			\$20								
4	John J. Quinn	19	M	Single	Engineer	Read Write	Irish	London	New York	New York			\$20								
5	John J. Quinn	18	M	Single	Engineer	Read Write	Irish	London	New York	New York			\$20								
6	John J. Quinn	17	M	Single	Engineer	Read Write	Irish	London	New York	New York			\$20								378
7	John J. Quinn	16	M	Single	Engineer	Read Write	Irish	London	New York	New York			\$20								955
8	John J. Quinn	15	M	Single	Engineer	Read Write	Irish	London	New York	New York			\$20								5663
9	John J. Quinn	14	M	Single	Engineer	Read Write	Irish	London	New York	New York			\$20								9257
10	John J. Quinn	13	M	Single	Engineer	Read Write	Irish	London	New York	New York			\$20								458
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, John J. Quinn, Master of the vessel AMERICAN LINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, calling thereunto, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1895.  
John J. Quinn  
 Master of the vessel AMERICAN LINE  
 at QUEENSTOWN

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John J. Quinn, Surgeon of the vessel AMERICAN LINE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 10th day of May, 1895.  
John J. Quinn  
 Surgeon of the vessel AMERICAN LINE  
 at QUEENSTOWN



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

49

JUNE 1-6, 1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of MAY 31, 1944

*[Signature]*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 31, 1944

Date

*[Signature]*

Camera Operator



Completed &  
checked

Nov 22 1957

S Bohren



June 8 1876

VOLUME NO.

INDEX OF CONTENTS

INDEX NO.	NAME OF VESSEL	NO OF SHEETS
1	Noordland	5
2	De Vries	
3	De Vries	
4	De Vries	
5	De Vries	
6	De Vries	
7	De Vries	
8	De Vries	
9	De Vries	10
10	De Vries	
11	De Vries	3
12	De Vries	1
13	De Vries	5
14	De Vries	
15	De Vries	
16	De Vries	
17	De Vries	
18	De Vries	
19	De Vries	
20	De Vries	



Completed &  
C. L. L.

11 - 22 - 1917

J. Bohrer



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

50

JUNE 8-12-1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this  
day of MAY 21, 194

*Eric S. Sacer*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

MAY 31  
Date

*Ernest T. Lutz*

Camera Operator



50  
J. J. Norrell  
June 8/98

#5

9-11-12

W.C. Munch

1



20

S. S. Nordland  
June 8/98

#5

9 NAD

NAD March

1

50



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List		Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much (if \$30 or less)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and, if so, name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1893  
Geo. S. Smith  
 Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Clinton Joseph Schacht, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1893  
Geo. S. Smith  
 Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Clinton J. Schacht



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. <i>Noordland</i> sailing from <i>Antwerp</i> , <i>May 28<sup>th</sup></i> 189 <i>8</i>										Arriving at Port of <i>1898</i> <i>1</i>										
No. on List.	Name in full	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Frank Loesewitz, Master of the S.S. Noordland from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898

Geo. S. Smith  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

\*State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Clinton Joseph Schacht, Surgeon of the S.S. Noordland sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had Eight years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pennsylvania and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1898

Geo. S. Smith  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Clinton J. Schacht



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, May 28<sup>th</sup> 1893

Arriving at Port of

1893

2

No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state facts	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple
1	<i>Thomson, Samuel</i>	40	M	Married	laborer		British	London	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
2	<i>Thomson, Samuel</i>	34	M	Married	laborer		British	London	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
3	<i>Walter, Henry</i>	26	M	Single	laborer		British	London	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
4	<i>William, Henry</i>	23	M	Single	laborer		British	London	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
5	<i>John, William</i>	65	M	Married	laborer		British	London	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
6	<i>John, William</i>	21	M	Single	laborer		British	London	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
7	<i>John, William</i>	23	M	Single	laborer		British	London	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
8	<i>John, William</i>	26	M	Single	laborer		British	London	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
9	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	18	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
10	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
11	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
12	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
13	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
14	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
15	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
16	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
17	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
18	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
19	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
20	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
21	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
22	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
23	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
24	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
25	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
26	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
27	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
28	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
29	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				
30	<i>Luis, Miguel</i>	25	M	Single	laborer		Spanish	Barcelona	NY	NY	yes	self	yes	yes	brother, Henry Thomson, 101 1/2 E. 10th St. New York	no				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thomx Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1893  
*Geo. S. Zimman*  
 Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clinton Joseph Schardt*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1893  
*Clinton J. Schardt*  
 Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Noordland* sailing from Antwerp, *May 28th*

1898

Arriving at Port of

189

2

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Address	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States, City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<i>Theresa Bannan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
2	<i>Theresa Bannan</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
3	<i>Walter Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
4	<i>William Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
5	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
6	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
7	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
8	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
9	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
10	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
11	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
12	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
13	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
14	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
15	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
16	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
17	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
18	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
19	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
20	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
21	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
22	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
23	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
24	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
25	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
26	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
27	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
28	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
29	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>
30	<i>Robert Bannan</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Housewife</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Antwerp</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$100</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Brother, John Bannan, New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Franz Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Noordland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly

Sworn to before

me this

28th

day of

May

1898

*Franz Loesewitz*

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clinton Joseph Schmitt*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Noordland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

28th

day of

May

1898

*Clinton Joseph Schmitt*

Consul of the United States at Antwerp.



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. <i>Goodland</i> sailing from <i>Antwerp</i> , <i>May 24</i>		189		Arriving at Port of		189		4												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Color	Religion	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much, and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Name and Cause	
<i>John Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Protestant</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>London, Eng.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw, Poland</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>\$10</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	
<i>John Doe</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Catholic</i>	<i>Polish</i>														



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. B.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. <i>Woodland</i> sailing from Antwerp, <i>May 28th</i>		189 <i>9</i>		Arriving at Port of		1899		4												
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether coming to join a relative, and if so, name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cases	
1	<i>Anna Sander</i>	31	f	m	laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
2	<i>Anna Sander</i>	9	f																	
3	<i>John Sander</i>	18	m		laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
4	<i>Charles Sander</i>	19	m		laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
5	<i>Abraham Sander</i>	30	m		laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
6	<i>Anna Sander</i>	23	f	m	laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
7	<i>Anna Sander</i>	19	f	m	laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
8	<i>Margaret Wasyg</i>	22	f	m	laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$20</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
9	<i>Anna Sander</i>	20	f	m	laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
10	<i>Jakob Wasyg</i>	18	m		laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
11	<i>Paul Finkel</i>	36	m		laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
12	<i>Stanislaw Wasyg</i>	24	m		laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
13	<i>Regina Schmeig</i>	18	f	m	laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
14	<i>Katarina Sander</i>	19	f	m	laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$20</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
15	<i>Michael Wasyg</i>	17	m		laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
16	<i>Marco Ammann</i>	24	m		farmer	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
17	<i>Giuseppe Masegaglia</i>	20	m		farmer	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
18	<i>Domenico Razzari</i>	25	m		stonemason	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
19	<i>Stano Sefersovic</i>	20	m		laborer	Serbian	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$15</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
20	<i>Vinc. Dev</i>	23	m		laborer	Serbian	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$20</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
21	<i>John Sefersovic</i>	30	m		sewer	Serbian	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
22	<i>Bo. Sefersovic</i>	23	m		laborer	Serbian	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
23	<i>Paul Sander</i>	27	m		farmer	American	<i>USA</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
24	<i>Paul Sander</i>	25	m		farmer	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
25	<i>Paul Sander</i>	19	m		farmer	Italian	<i>Italy</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
26	<i>Anton Sander</i>	29	m		butcher	Serbian	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
27	<i>Karl Wasyg</i>	25	m		laborer	Polish	<i>Poland</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
28	<i>Louis Sefersovic</i>	17	m		sewer	Serbian	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						
29	<i>Louis Sefersovic</i>	36	m		butcher	Serbian	<i>Serbia</i>	<i>NY</i>	<i>NY</i>	yes	self	<i>\$10</i>	<i>1898/99</i>	<i>brother B. Sander</i>						

## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Thomas Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Woodland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *May* 189*9*

*Geo. B. Simons*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clinton Joseph Schaadt*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Woodland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Germany* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *May* 189*9*

*Geo. B. Simons*  
Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Clinton J. Schaadt*



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1899, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. <i>Woodland</i> sailing from Antwerp, <i>May 28<sup>th</sup></i> 189 <i>8</i>										Arriving at Port of <i>San Francisco</i> 189 <i>8</i>										3	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
Name in full	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled			
<i>1. Esther Beke Smith</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>husband</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>2. Dora</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>X</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>3. Pesha</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>4. Tessa</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>5. Mary Schlegel</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>6. Mary Gross</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$40</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>7. Emma Dietrich</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>8. Emma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>9. Emma</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>10. Mary Ullrich</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$25</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>11. Ludwig Meyer</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>12. Josef Klein</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>13. Louise Jacob</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>14. Helene Mandel</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>15. Andzej Puzinski</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>16. Wladyslaw Dabowski</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>17. Juliana</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>18. Susanna Skowik</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>19. Baile Bogel</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>20. Julie Jelan</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>21. Maria Loeys</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>22. Josef Urban</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>23. Aaron Steiner</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>24. Frieda</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>25. Bethe</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>26. Rosa Schwartz</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>27. Julie Lyle</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>28. Josef Witke</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>29. Karl Bies</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			
<i>30. Meta Christov</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>V</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>housewife</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Warsaw</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>\$118</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>father</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>good</i>	<i>no</i>			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Loewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Woodland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List, is true.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *May* 189*8*  
*W. B. Smith*  
 Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clinton Joseph Schacht*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Woodland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *May* 189*8*  
*W. B. Smith*  
 Consul of the United States at Antwerp.

*Clinton J. Schacht*



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Woodland* sailing from Antwerp, May 28th

1898 Arriving at Port of

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether coming to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Cripple
1	Elber, Beate, (widow)	33	V																	
2	Doerflinger	11	V																	
3	Pesch	1	V																	
4	Frey	3	V																	
5	Offenberg, Selma	16	V																	
6	Schley, Rosa	13	V																	
7	Ernst, Dorothea	23	V																	
8	Ernst	24	V																	
9	Ernst	24	V																	
10	Ernst	24	V																	
11	Ludwig, Hugo	25	V																	
12	Josef, Hein	17	V																	
13	Ludwig, Jacob	17	V																	
14	Helene, Mandel	18	V																	
15	Andrey, Rusinsky	14	V																	
16	Wladyslaw, Labowski	18	V																	
17	Juliana	13	V																	
18	Susanna, Stern	21	V																	
19	Baile, Engel	17	V																	
20	Julia, Jelen	15	V																	
21	Marie, Loebe	18	V																	
22	Josef, Urban	34	V																	
23	Agnes, Steiner	56	V																	
24	Freide	52	V																	
25	Bethie	15	V																	
26	Rosa, Schwartz	13	V																	
27	Julia, Lyle	17	V																	
28	Josef, Wilke	18	V																	
29	Karl, Bies	33	V																	
30	Mate, Christovic	22	V																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frank Loewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Woodland* from Antwerp do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May 1898

*Consul of the United States at Antwerp.*

State, whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clinton Joseph Schacht*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Woodland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of May 1898

*Consul of the United States at Antwerp.*

*Clinton J. Schacht*



# List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants for the Commissioner of Immigration.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Woodland* sailing from Antwerp, May 28th 1893 Arriving at Port of

1893

5

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
No. on List	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Rank	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if so, state when	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
2	John Smith	76	M	Married	Farmer		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
3	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
4	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
5	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
6	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
7	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
8	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
9	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
10	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
11	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
12	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
13	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
14	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
15	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
16	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
17	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
18	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
19	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
20	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
21	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
22	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
23	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
24	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
25	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
26	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
27	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
28	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
29	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	
30	John Smith	17	M	Single	Student		Polish	Warsaw	Yes	New York	Brooklyn	Brother	\$5		Brother John Smith, New York				good	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Frans Loesewitz*, Master of the S.S. *Woodland* from Antwerp do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named foregoing List, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or a person who is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Clinton Joseph Schacht*, Surgeon of the S.S. *Woodland* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *Eight* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of Pennsylvania* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *28th* day of *May* 1893.

*Consul of the United States at Antwerp.*

*Clinton Joseph Schacht*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*H. Hatten* Master of the S.S. *Prinz Regent Leopold* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Twenty eighth day of May*

1898

Master.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Jebens* Surgeon of the S.S. *Prinz Regent Leopold* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Strasbourg* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Twenty eighth day of May*

1898.



Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*L*

*Prince Reg. Leopold*  
*8/48*

*W.D.*

*May 28*

*W.D.*

*40*

*May 28*







# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

6

List No. *11*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Teutonic* sailing from *Bremen, Ger.* 1898. Arriving at Port of *New York,* 1898

No on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if you state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Appelbaum, Jacob	38	m	Married	Steamer	Can read	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brother, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
2	Michalski, Michael	35	m	Married	Steamer	Can read	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brother, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
3	Dodger, John	35	m	Married	Steamer	Can read	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brother, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
4	Basch, Joseph	35	m	Married	Steamer	Can read	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brother, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
5	Basch, Joseph	35	m	Married	Steamer	Can read	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brother, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
6	Jan, Elak	38	m	Married	Steamer	Can read	Polish	Poland	Poland	Poland	Yes	Self	\$12	No	Brother, Chicago	No	No	Good	No	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Walter Master of the S.S. Ime Auguste Luifpold from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of May  
1890  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

1890

Master.



Sworn to before me this

fourth day of May  
1890  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

1890

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. Ime Auguste Luifpold sailing therewith, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strassburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing three names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen, Mar 25<sup>th</sup> 1895* Arriving at Port of *New York, Mar 28<sup>th</sup> 1895*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Konrad Hirsch 17	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
2	Karl Hirsch 16	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
3	Karl Hirsch 15	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
4	Karl Hirsch 14	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
5	Karl Hirsch 13	13	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
6	Karl Hirsch 12	12	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
7	Karl Hirsch 11	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
8	Karl Hirsch 10	10	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
9	Karl Hirsch 9	9	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
10	Karl Hirsch 8	8	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
11	Karl Hirsch 7	7	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
12	Karl Hirsch 6	6	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
13	Karl Hirsch 5	5	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
14	Karl Hirsch 4	4	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
15	Karl Hirsch 3	3	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
16	Karl Hirsch 2	2	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
17	Karl Hirsch 1	1	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
18	Karl Hirsch 0	0	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
19	Karl Hirsch 18	18	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
20	Karl Hirsch 17	17	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
21	Karl Hirsch 16	16	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
22	Karl Hirsch 15	15	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
23	Karl Hirsch 14	14	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
24	Karl Hirsch 13	13	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
25	Karl Hirsch 12	12	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
26	Karl Hirsch 11	11	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
27	Karl Hirsch 10	10	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
28	Karl Hirsch 9	9	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
29	Karl Hirsch 8	8	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	
30	Karl Hirsch 7	7	M	Single	Student	Yes	German	Germany	Chicago	Chicago	Yes	Self	\$10	Never	Brother	Never	No	Good	No	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Walker Master of the S.S. Five Eyed Lighthouse from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of May 189 2.  
Frank H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. Five Eyed Lighthouse sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Krassburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of May 189 2.  
Frank H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



8 *H. List No. 8.*

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Line Regent* *Regent* sailing from *Bremen* *May 20th* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*8*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
3	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
4	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
5	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
6	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
7	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
8	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
9	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
10	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
11	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
12	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
13	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
14	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
15	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
16	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
17	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
18	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
19	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
20	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
21	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
22	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
23	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
24	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
25	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
26	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
27	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
28	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
29	John J. Brown	18	M	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No
30	Anna Brown	20	F	Single	Household	Read	German	Germany	St. Louis	St. Louis	Self	Self	\$30	St. Louis	Brother, John J. Brown, 123 St. Louis	No	No	No	Good	No



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Walter Master of the S.S. Anna Leopold from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of May 189 0.  
Ross H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 310.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. Anna Leopold sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon, I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strassburg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing truly names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this twenty eighth day of May 189 0.  
Ross H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



9 List No.

Sailing from Bremen, *Dec. 22 1850* Arriving at Port of New York,

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Haller*  
Master of the S.S. *Frederick* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *May* 189*7*  
*Frederick*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 371

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. Johnson*  
Surgeon of the S.S. *Frederick* sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon, I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bremen* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *Frederick* names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *fourteenth* day of *May* 189*7*  
*Frederick*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen, 1890										Arriving at Port of New York, 1890										
No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anton Durbat	35	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
2	Agnes Durbat	16	Female	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
3	Lepien Petro	30	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
4	Koschek Martin	41	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
5	Kiser Clara	32	Female	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
6	Kulski Julia	15	Female	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
7	Robert	12	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
8	Joseph	10	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
9	Daniel	8	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
10	Julia	4	Female	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
11	Antoni Kuzniarski	35	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
12	Antoni Kuzniarski	34	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
13	Jordan Jan	42	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
14	Adam Kibicki	32	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
15	Gracela Kibicki	31	Female	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
16	Agda Kibicki	17	Female	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
17	Jan Olejnik	30	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
18	Adam Kibicki	32	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
19	Paula	31	Female	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
20	Kulski Stefan	28	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
21	Kucik Stanislaw	25	Male	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
22	Anna Kibicki	20	Female	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
23	Augusta Kibicki	18	Female	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
24	Anna Kibicki	16	Female	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
25	Anna Kibicki	15	Female	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
26	Anna Kibicki	14	Female	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		
27	Anna Kibicki	13	Female	Single			Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Self	Yes	Self	\$5.00	No	No	No	No	Good		



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Luben, Rachel	30	F				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
2	Luben, Sarah	28	F				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
3	Luben, Peter	30	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
4	Luben, Anna	28	F				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
5	Luben, Maria	28	F				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
6	Luben, Julia	25	F				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
7	Luben, Elizabeth	25	F				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
8	Luben, Joseph	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
9	Luben, Daniel	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
10	Luben, Charles	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
11	Luben, Thomas	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
12	Luben, John	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
13	Luben, James	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
14	Luben, William	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
15	Luben, George	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
16	Luben, Frederick	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
17	Luben, Edward	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
18	Luben, Robert	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
19	Luben, Henry	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
20	Luben, Charles	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
21	Luben, Thomas	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
22	Luben, John	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
23	Luben, James	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
24	Luben, William	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
25	Luben, George	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
26	Luben, Frederick	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
27	Luben, Edward	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
28	Luben, Robert	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
29	Luben, Henry	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		
30	Luben, Charles	25	M				Polish	Chicago, Ill.	New York	Chicago, Ill.		self	\$10.00	no	brother, Chicago, Ill.	no		good		



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Walter Master of the S.S. Prinzregent Luise from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of May 1892  
Reichmann  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Fee No 310

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. Prinzregent Luise sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Frankfurt and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing the names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of May 1892  
Reichmann  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



## Lily Y.

sailing from Bremen.

Arriving at Port of Jerni.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
2	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
3	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
4	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
5	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>	<del>...</del>
6	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
7	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
8	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
9	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
10	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
11	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
12	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
13	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
14	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
15	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
16	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
17	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
18	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
19	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
20	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
21	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
22	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
23	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
24	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
25	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
26	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
27	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
28	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
29	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					
30	Yanuk, Solomon 26		Male	Single	laborer		Russian	Ukraine		Polina		self	\$10		husb. Yanuk					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Walter, Master of the S.S. Imperator from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

twentieth day of July

189 2

Master.

Richard H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. J., Surgeon of the S.S. Imperator sailing the Imperator, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years experience as a physician and surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Greifswald and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twentieth names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

twentieth day of July

189 2

Richard H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Bremen* on *Dec 31 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York* on *Jan 1 1894*

No	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Carl Hennrich 32	m			laborer		Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more						good	
2	Guadalupe Juarez 27	f					Mexican	Veracruz		New York		self	more							
3	Francisco Can 32	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
4	Katalin Luma 27	f					Hungarian	Prussia		New York		self	more							
5	Kosci Sabala 27	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
6	Spitz Chaim 26	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
7	Yankel Hinko 32	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
8	Julius Kiem 36	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
9	Hilar Chaz 34	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
10	Samsonski Gregor 32	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
11	Korbat Hinko 28	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
12	Yankel Hinko 19	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
13	Hals Romanus 26	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
14	Gradenka Harya 20	f					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
15	Kabalcik Julia 22	f					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
16	Polkop Tuccia 18	f					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
17	Bordas Maria 18	f					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
18	Hinko Borka 32	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
19	Maria 9	f					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
20	Marajda S. Juaz 27	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
21	Luma 27	f					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
22	Juaz 6	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
23	Simon Luma 22	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
24	Kabanec Juazich 25	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
25	Halle Channa 22	f					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
26	Hinko Borka 32	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
27	Samson Luma 27	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
28	Samson Luma 27	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
29	Samson Luma 27	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							
30	Samson Luma 27	m					Polish	Prussia		New York		self	more							



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen* *Dec 28 95* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Jan 5 96*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Carl Hennrich	33	m				Prussian	St. 2. Cöln	Yok.	N.Y.	yes	self	more	45	Prussia	W. H. citizen			good	
2	Yvonna Jansen	27	f				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
3	Johanna Jansen	32	f				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
4	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
5	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
6	Julius Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
7	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
8	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
9	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
10	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
11	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
12	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
13	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
14	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
15	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
16	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
17	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
18	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
19	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
20	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
21	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
22	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
23	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
24	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
25	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
26	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
27	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
28	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
29	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				
30	Karl Jansen	30	m				Dutchman	Amsterdam							Prussia	Prussia				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Walter* Master of the S.S. *Gen. Eduard Diefenbach* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*14th* day of *May* 189*9*  
*Walter*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. J. J. J. J.* Surgeon of the S.S. *Gen. Eduard Diefenbach* sailing the *Gen. Eduard Diefenbach* years experience as a physician and surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Bremen* and the Imperial Medical State Board at *Germany* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*14th* day of *May* 189*9*  
*Walter*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

13

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*By Capt. Leopold* sailing from *Bremen*, *25th May* 189*3*, Arriving at Port of *New York*.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Able to	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract to express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cane
1	Kayser Frankel	36	m	sub. married			Galicia	Tarnow	New York	New York	yes	self	\$40-	no	wife New York				good	
2	Katka Kozmin	39	f					Poland					4-							
3	Jan Dabrowski	38	m		farmer			Poland					10-		brother-in-law					
4	Kazimierz Ostrowski	34	m										10-							
5	Josef Dudek	28	m	single				Przemysl					25-		friends Krynitzka					
6	Frederic Finge	28	m	single			Prussia	Bochum		Detroit Mich			4-		sister Detroit					
7	Josef Kichag	39	m	sub. married				Hungary Budapest		New York			100-	9 years & friends	New York					
8	Sk	29	m	single																
9	Vaclav Kocny	39	m	single	farmer			Prussia Koenigsberg					5-	no						
10	Jakub	28	m																	
11	Karol Schenck	30	m	sub. married				Prussia Mergel					15-	single & husband						
12	Tham	11	m	single																
13	Heinrich	6	m																	
14	Katrina	5	f																	
15	Karol	3	m																	
16	Emma	11	f																	
17	Paula Prokopiec	40	f	sub. married	farmer		Galicia	Piaski		Minneapolis			45-	no	friends					
18	Wernicke	25	f	single																
19	Tham	15	m	single																
20	Stepan	11	m																	
21	Kelka	7	f																	
22	Zofia	4	f																	
23	Stach Paluch	48	m	sub. married	farmer			Prussia		Minneapolis			70-							
24	Alfina	33	f	single																
25	Karol	3	m	single																
26	Katarzyna	4	f																	
27	Josef Periklan	19	m	single				Prussia		St. Louis			more		friends St. Louis					
28	Andreas Piskich	49	m	sub. married	farmer			Prussia Regensburg		Chesapeake		self	\$6-	no	friends Chesapeake					
29	Tham	41	m										10-							
30	Franziska Ferić	25	f	single	seamstress			Prussia					5-							



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, W. Walter Master of the S.S. Imperial sailing from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of May 1899

Frank H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. Imperial sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Frankfurt and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing names of passengers, is according to the best knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

fourteenth day of May 1899

Frank H. H. H.  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

14

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*See Report of the* sailing from *Bremen* *Jan 22nd* 1894 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 1894

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abile to read write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
2	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
3	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
4	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
5	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
6	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
7	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
8	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
9	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
10	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
11	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
12	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
13	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
14	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
15	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
16	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
17	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
18	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
19	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
20	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
21	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
22	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
23	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
24	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
25	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
26	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
27	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
28	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
29	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	
30	Anna ...	19	F	Single	...	...	German	Prussia	Bremen	Boston Mass	Yes	Self	10	No	Brother	No	No	Good	No	



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

14

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Steamer Kaiser Wilhelm sailing from Bremen, Jan 24th 1893, Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 28th 1893.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen				father			father				good	
2	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen		Boston Mass		father			father					
3	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
4	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
5	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
6	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
7	Anna ...	18	F	Single																Deformed by ...
8	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
9	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen		San Francisco		father			father					
10	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen		San Francisco		father			father					
11	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
12	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen		San Francisco		father			father					
13	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
14	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
15	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
16	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
17	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
18	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen		San Francisco		father			father					
19	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen		San Francisco		father			father					
20	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen		San Francisco		father			father					
21	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen		San Francisco		father			father					
22	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
23	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
24	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
25	Anna ...	18	F	Single																
26	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen		San Francisco		father			father					
27	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen		San Francisco		father			father					
28	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen		San Francisco		father			father					
29	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen		San Francisco		father			father					
30	Anna ...	18	F	Single			German	Bremen		San Francisco		father			father					



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, H. Walter Master of the S.S. Am Spiegel from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May 1892  
Roskauer  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. J. J. J. Surgeon of the S.S. Am Spiegel sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Strasbourg and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing twelve names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourteenth day of May 1892  
Roskauer  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

15

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Steamer Regent* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 4th*, 189*3* Arriving at *Port of New York*, *May 10th*, 189*3*

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read Write	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.
1	Conrad Oleser	44	m	married	farmer		Prussian	Convent, Pr.	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more than \$30	no	no	no	no	good		
2	Wendel Landau	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
3	Wine	18	f	single	house															
4	Pile	18	f	single	house															
5	Karloline Eble	14	f	single			German	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	more than \$30	no	no	no	no	good		
6	Wendel Wiskowsky	45	m	married	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
7	Salke	42	f	single	house															
8	Samuel	20	m	single	farmer															
9	Don	15	m	single	house															
10	Wais	10	f	single																
11	Heier	7	m	single																
12	Wier	5	m	single																
13	Antonia Patar	16	f	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
14	Wais A. Wiskowsky	25	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
15	Wier	18	f	single																
16	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
17	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
18	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
19	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
20	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
21	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
22	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
23	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
24	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
25	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
26	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
27	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
28	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
29	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		
30	Wais F. Wiskowsky	18	m	single			Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	father	no	no	no	no	no	good		



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

15

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*SS. Norddeutscher Lloyd* sailing from *Bremen*, *May 4th*, 189*9* Arriving at Port of *New York*, 189*9*

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence.	Seaport for landing in the United States.	Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address.	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause.
1	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
2	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
3	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
4	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
5	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
6	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
7	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
8	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
9	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
10	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
11	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
12	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
13	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
14	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
15	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
16	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
17	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
18	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
19	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
20	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
21	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
22	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
23	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
24	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
25	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
26	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
27	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
28	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
29	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	
30	Emil Ober	24	m	single	farmer		Prussian	Prussia	Prussia	Prussia	no	self	10	no	father	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets *15* in number, this list containing *29* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*4*

Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Indovina Lirio* Surgeon of the S. S. *California* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*4*

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or as may be.



**CONFIDENTIAL**



First or Second Officer.

from NAPLES do solemnly  
of the passengers named on the foregoing  
and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
the a physical examination of each of said  
there that no one of said passengers is an  
a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease  
nor involving moral turpitude or a public  
United States, except such as are named in  
the information of said Lists of Manifests.

Master

sailing therewith do  
years experience as a physician and  
city of Palermo  
d examination of each of the passengers  
under this list containing names  
in all particulars, relative to the mental

surgeon

PLES

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

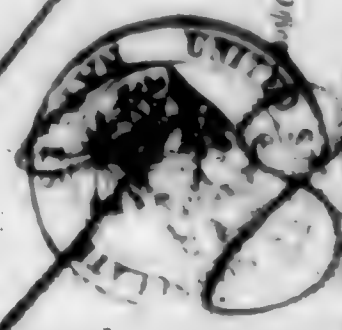
*George Nichols* Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA  
I hereby declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing  
list of Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, this list containing 29 names and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, of the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
infected or insane person, or a prisoner or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a public  
nuisance, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information of said Lists of Manifests  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1891

Master

State of New York, County of New York, City and Port of New York, at the Consulate of the United States at NAPLES



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Indrovan Lincis* Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA  
I solemnly and sincerely declare that I have had, seven years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Palermo  
University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List of Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, (this list containing 29 names)  
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1891

surgeon

Consulate of the United States at NAPLES



*George Nichols*  
Master  
21<sup>st</sup> day of May 1891  
State of New York, County of New York, City and Port of New York, at the Consulate of the United States at NAPLES



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 16

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

8. CALIFORNIA Sailing from NAPLES, 11 May 1894 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1894

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or employed, or doing in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
		Francesco	30	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
		Antonio	30	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
		Matthia	31	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
		Francesco	22	m	s	laborer	Naples	Italian	Naples	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
		Astarita	42	m	m	sailor	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
26X		Matthia	16	m	s	sailor	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
263		Saladino	40	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
263		Donato	17	m	s	carpenter	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
264X		Salerno	40	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
265X		Grech	40	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
266X		Palumbo	40	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
267X		Maggiore	40	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
268X		Carriello	23	m	s	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
269X		Ado	28	m	s	merchant	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
270		Scammacca	33	m	m	merchant	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
271X		Ortolano	18	m	s	—	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
272X		Di Palma	14	m	s	—	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
273		Moddin	25	m	s	—	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
274		Di Colella	31	m	m	sailor	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
275		Luigi	41	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
276		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
277		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
278		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
279		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
280		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
281		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
282		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
283		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
284		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
285		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
286		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
287		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
288		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
289		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
290		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
291		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
292		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
293		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
294		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
295		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
296		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
297		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
298		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
299		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
300		Luigi	24	m	m	laborer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New York	NY	no, as sailor	10 1894 NY	myself	10 1894 NY	myself	Sons Joseph & Maria Obolung 400 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no

passage across to New York as stewards and are on the ship's articles.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

16

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALY, from NAPLES, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
								Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		no, as sailor	10	1894 NY	Sons Joseph & Louis Chokny 400 Broadway Street NY	no	no	no	Good	no
		Leonora	30	m	m	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		no, as sailor	10	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
		Mayella	31	m	m	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		no, as sailor	14	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
		Frances	23	m	s	labourer	Naples	Italian	Naples	New-York	NY		no, as sailor	10	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
		Astoria	42	m	m	sailor	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		no, as sailor	20	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
26X		Saladino	40	m	m	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	3	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
263		Donato	17	m	s	carpenter	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	8	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
264		Salerno	40	m	m	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	2	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
265		Grech	40	m	m	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	2	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
26X16		Valentino	24	m	m	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	1	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
26X12		Maggiore	14	m	s	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	10	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
26X13		Carriello	23	m	s	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	10	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
269		Obbo	28	m	s	carpenter	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	20	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
270		Seamaca	23	m	m	merchant	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	20	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
271		Oryolano	18	m	s	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	8	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
27X		Di Palma	14	m	s	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	5	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
272		Moddin	15	m	s	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	11	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
273		Di Colella	31	m	m	sailor	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	20	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
274		Salvatore	41	m	m	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	5	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
275		Riccio	24	m	m	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	1	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
276		Alai	32	m	m	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	6	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
277		Cerullo	40	m	m	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	10	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
278		Mosello	28	m	m	carpenter	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	10	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
279		Molin	28	m	m	carpenter	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	10	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
280		Ingenito	10	m	s	sailor	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	10	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
281		Cesario	25	m	m	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	10	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
282		Belentano	12	m	s	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	10	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
283		Baldana	14	m	s	labourer	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	10	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no
284		Gianfrancesco	41	m	m	sailor	Positano	Italian	Positano	New-York	NY		myself	10	1894 NY	same as above	no	no	no	good	no

passage across to New York is upwards and are on the ship's articles



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *Wm. Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. *ORIN* from *NAPLES* do solemnly  
swear and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List or Manifest Sheets *15* in number, this list containing *25* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
indolent person, or a vagrant or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome, or dangerous contagious disease,  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a pauper,  
or under a contract of apprenticeship or contract to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

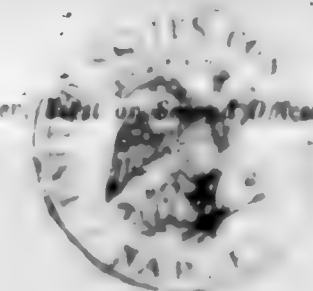
day of

*May* 189*8*

Master

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Master, Pilot or other Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Vincenzo Lincio* Surgeon of the S. S. *ORIN* sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo*  
*University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, this list containing *25* names,  
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*May* 189*8*

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

State whether Surgeon, "acting through" or "employed by request thereof," as the case may be.

**N. 14**



## 17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of the vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

sailing from **NAPLES.**

1504

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

181

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Profession or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether or not applied to labor in the United States	Mental and Physical	Whether or not Dipped, Nature and Cause
258		Musacchia	24	m	s	labourer			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	20	no	Father Antonio Musacchia	no	no	no	Good	no
259		Musacchia	34	m	m	labourer			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	20	no	Father Antonio Musacchia	no	no	no	Good	no
		Caormina	17	f	m	labourer			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	20	no	Father Antonio Musacchia	no	no	no	Good	no
		Caormina	17	f	m	labourer			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	20	no	Father Antonio Musacchia	no	no	no	Good	no
		Caormina	17	f	m	labourer			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	20	no	Father Antonio Musacchia	no	no	no	Good	no
		Caormina	17	f	m	labourer			Italian	Brooklyn	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	20	no	Father Antonio Musacchia	no	no	no	Good	no
244		Giurina	16	m	s	carpenter			Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
259		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
259		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer			Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Giurina 1348	no	no	no	Good	no
		Pracani	15	f	m	labourer																

I, D. H. Brington, Consul of the United States at Havana, hereby do hereby certify that Nos. 21 to 30 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as Stevedores and ~~not~~ on the ship's articles as such. -

I hereby certify that No 17 all those traced



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

17

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of every vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **COLOMBIA**

sailing from **NAPLES,**

Aug 1899

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

1899

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Abilities Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether or not supplied, in labor in the United States	Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause
259	51	Aluscechia Germana	24	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Basilicata	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	20	no	father Antonio Musacchia	no	no	no	Good	no
		Aluscechia Giorgio	34	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Basilicata	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	20	no	brother Milton S.O. New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
		Caormina Rita	24	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Basilicata	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	20	no	father Antonio Musacchia	no	no	no	good	no
		Caormina Rosaria	24	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Basilicata	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	20	no	Susan Milton	no	no	no	good	no
		Caormina Antonina	14	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Basilicata	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	20	no	S.O. to A.	no	no	no	good	no
		Caormina Silvestro	12	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Basilicata	New York	New Orleans	yes	myself	20	no	New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no
244	7	Giuseppe Pietro	16	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Joseph Barbara 1241	no	no	no	good	no
259	8	Francesca Guineppa	15	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	Stavenue Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
259	9	Renaldi Maria	43	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	former	no	no	no	good	no
	10	Francesca Francesco	4	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	husband Giuseppe Frances	no	no	no	good	no
	11	Francesca Paolo	1	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Bologneta	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	good	no
	12	del Signore Luigi	20	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Pico	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	New York	no	no	no	good	no
173	13	Conti Rocco	24	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Pico	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
174	14	Aversano Antonio	48	m	m	ironmonger	no	Italian	Maricapua	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
	15	Schressano M. Luigi	48	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Maricapua	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
	16	Aversano Pasquale	16	m	s	ironmonger	no	Italian	Maricapua	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
175	17	Emilio Michele	15	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Maricapua	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Emma	no	no	no	good	no
176	18	Merequiro Mle. Guy	26	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Agropoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	338 9th Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
177	19	Locheri Francesco	22	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Agropoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	20	no	brother Giuseppe Flocheri	no	no	no	good	no
260	20	Callaro Pasquale	16	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Agropoli	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	67 Brim Street Boston	no	no	no	good	no
	21	Ripolo Giuseppe	61	m	m	forwarding agent	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	daughter Antonia 255 6th St	no	no	no	good	no
	22	Arpino Pasquale	26	m	m	cook	yes	Italian	Palermo	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	brother Antonio 54 West Broadway N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
	23	Andriore Antonio	34	m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	Sealotta	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	brother Antonio 45 Union Street Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
	24	Alausuro Antonio	34	m	s	sailor	no	Italian	Sealotta	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
	25	Sequiere Carlo	34	m	m	sailor	no	Italian	Sealotta	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	good	no
	26	Schiano Michele	44	m	m	sailor	no	Italian	Sealotta	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	brother Antonio 45 Union Street Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
	27	Seola Antonio	44	m	m	sailor	no	Italian	Sealotta	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	brother Antonio 45 Union Street Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
	28	Seaso Pasquale	48	m	s	sailor	no	Italian	Sealotta	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	brother Antonio 45 Union Street Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
	29	Alara Giuseppe	48	m	m	sailor	no	Italian	Sealotta	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	brother Antonio 45 Union Street Blyn	no	no	no	good	no
	30	Sequiere Antonio	24	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Sealotta	New York	New York	yes	myself	10	no	brother Antonio 45 Union Street Blyn	no	no	no	good	no

I, J. B. H. Brington, Commandant of the United States at New York, do hereby certify that Nos. 21 to 30 inclusive are working their passage across to New York as stowaways and are not on the ship's articles as such.

I hereby certify that Nos. 14 all those crossed



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *George Mitchell Master* of the *Indovina* do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number *30* that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who is prohibited by law from entering the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Given to before me this

day of

*May* 189*8*

*George Mitchell*  
*Master*



Consul of the United States at

San Francisco, California

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Indovina Vincente* Surgeon of the *Indovina* do hereby solemnly and truly declare that I have had *five* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Yale University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *30* are correct and true according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Given to before me, this

*21st*

day of

*May*

189*8*

*Indovina Vincente*  
*Surgeon*



Consul of the United States at

San Francisco, California

M 13



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

18

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

S.S.

sailing from

*Algeria*

*11 May*

1898

Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL										Weather during voyage	Has been previously admitted	Is subject of a proceeding under the Immigration Act of 1892	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Profession or Occupation	Duration of stay in United States	Length of time since last departure	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
1	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Caccamo, Rosa	34	m					Caccamo			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no

Book



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*George Mitchell Capt* of the *Maples* do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *36* that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*8* *George Mitchell Captain*



Consul of the United States at

\* State where sworn to, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Indovino Vincenz* Surgeon of the *Maples* sailing therewith, do solemnly swear and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *36* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*

*Indovino Vincenz*



\* State where sworn to, Surgeon of the vessel, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

L 12



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from *Genoa*

189

Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Mar.	Prof.	Rel.	Place of Birth	Place of Birth	Port of Origin	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$2 and how much if \$2 or less	Whether ever in United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or express or to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed	Crippled		
1	Giulino Giovanna	48	fen	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Alia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
2	Di Carlo Maria Grazia	18	fen	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Alia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
3	Sietro	15	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Alia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
4	Salvatore	10	m	s	son	yes	yes	Italian	Alia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
5	Francesco	6	m	s	son	yes	yes	Italian	Alia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
6	Spedale Angela	49	fen	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Alia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
7	Modica Sietro	20	m	s	son	yes	yes	Italian	Alia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
8	Posaria	18	fen	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Alia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
9	Antonino	16	m	s	son	yes	yes	Italian	Alia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
10	Anna	12	fen	s	daughter	yes	yes	Italian	Alia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
11	Maria Grazia	8	fen	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Alia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
12	Limeca Barbera	23	fen	s	domestic	no	no	Italian	Ciminnia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
13	Ingraffia Rosa	24	fen	s	domestic	yes	yes	Italian	Ciminnia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
14	Triolo Maddalena	43	fen	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Ciminnia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
15	Spadofora Antonino	10	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Ciminnia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
16	Amato Anna Maria	34	fen	m	wife	no	no	Italian	Ciminnia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
17	Salvatore	12	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Ciminnia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
18	Michelangelo	8	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Ciminnia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
19	Corretta Anna	20	fen	s	domestic	no	no	Italian	Ciminnia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
20	Vincenza	14	fen	s	sister	no	no	Italian	Ciminnia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
21	Andrea	12	m	s	brother	no	no	Italian	Ciminnia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
22	Cardettini Filomena	23	fen	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Ciminnia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
23	Leone Mariano	6	m	s	son	no	no	Italian	Ciminnia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
24	Upso Rosalia	35	fen	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	Casteldaccia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
25	Angelmo Giuseppa	3	fen	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Casteldaccia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
26	Guizzo Vincenza	20	fen	s	daughter	no	no	Italian	Casteldaccia	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
27	Guipo Giuseppe	31	m	s	farmer	no	no	Italian	Caccamo	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
28	Lauro	41	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Caccamo	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
29	D'Angelo Domenico	41	m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	Gerda	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				
30	Catania Cristina	18	fen	s	domestic	no	no	Italian	Castellana	yes	self	no		no	no	no	good				



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*George Mitchell* of the *Naples* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or makes a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1898 *George Mitchell Captain*



Consul of the United States at

\* State whether *First or Second Officer*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Indovina Vinciguerra* Surgeon of the *five* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1898 *Indovina Vinciguerra*



Consul of the United States at

*Naples*

\* State whether *Surgeon* sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**K 11**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

20

K

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

Napoli

21 MAR 98

189

Arriving at Port of New York

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Religion	Nationality	Last Residence	Occupation	Place of Birth	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5, and how much if \$5 or less	Whether a member of the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, If yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
207	Salatino Antonino	30	m	s	dark	yes	Italian	Calabria	new York	New York	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Salatino Antonino 30 Hamilton St. N.Y.	no	no	no	Good	no
208	Salatino Vincenzo	31	m	m	dark	yes	Italian	Calabria	new York	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	no	Salatino Vincenzo	no	no	no	good	no
209	Concella Grazia	21	f	m	dark	yes	Italian	Calabria	new York	New York	yes	self	—	no	108 Thompson St. N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no
210	Baldanza Concetta	29	f	m	dark	yes	Italian	Calabria	new York	New York	yes	self	\$ 20	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
211	Salatino Francesca	10	f	s	dark	no	Italian	Calabria	new York	New York	yes	self	—	no	Giacomo Mota	no	no	no	good	no
212	— Giovanni	8	m	s	dark	no	Italian	Calabria	new York	New York	yes	self	—	no	E. 40th St. 522	no	no	no	good	no
213	— Carmelo	6	m	s	dark	no	Italian	Calabria	new York	New York	yes	self	—	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
214	Fusco Giorgio	24	m	s	dark	yes	Italian	Parade Gue	new York	S. Jose de Calif	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Fusco Giorgio S. Jose Calif	no	no	no	good	no
215	Cassara Gaetano	59	m	m	dark	no	Italian	Parade Gue	new York	S. Jose de Calif	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Fusco Andrea	no	no	no	good	no
216	Fusco Giuseppa	20	f	s	dark	no	Italian	Parade Gue	new York	S. Jose de Calif	yes	self	\$ 10	no	S. Jose de Calif	no	no	no	good	no
217	Tattarino Angela	18	f	m	dark	no	Italian	Christino Gue	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Salatino Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
218	Cavaliere Concetta	17	f	m	dark	no	Italian	Christino Gue	new York	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	—	no	Salatino Antonino	no	no	no	good	no
219	Palomiano Anna	13	f	s	dark	no	Italian	Christino Gue	new York	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	\$ 30	no	No 8. 4th St	no	no	no	good	no
220	— Paolo	10	m	s	dark	no	Italian	Christino Gue	new York	Kansas City Mo	yes	self	—	no	Kansas City Mo	no	no	no	good	no
221	Piraino Leonarda	51	f	m	dark	no	Italian	Palomiano	new York	St Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Palomiano Leonarda	no	no	no	good	no
222	Ferretti Rosario	21	m	s	dark	no	Italian	Palomiano	new York	St Louis Mo	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Palomiano Rosario	no	no	no	good	no
223	Barcellona Liboria	54	f	m	dark	no	Italian	Alia	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	—	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
224	Biondolillo Giocchino	19	m	s	dark	no	Italian	Alia	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	—	no	Salatino Biondolillo	no	no	no	good	no
225	— Eresca	12	f	s	dark	no	Italian	Alia	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 12	no	Salatino Eresca	no	no	no	good	no
226	— Paolo	9	m	s	dark	no	Italian	Alia	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	—	no	Salatino Paolo	no	no	no	good	no
227	Salatino Maria Grazia	11	f	s	dark	no	Italian	Alia	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	—	no	—	no	no	no	good	no
228	Chimento Concetta	25	f	m	dark	no	Italian	Alia	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Salatino Chimento	no	no	no	good	no
229	Biggelli Anna Filippa	27	f	s	dark	no	Italian	Alia	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	—	no	Salatino Biggelli	no	no	no	good	no
230	Civitello Sebastiano	34	m	m	dark	no	Italian	Alia	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Salatino Civitello	no	no	no	good	no
231	Ingraffia Salvatore	19	m	s	dark	no	Italian	Ciminna	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Salatino Ingraffia	no	no	no	good	no
232	Palumbo Francesco	23	f	s	dark	no	Italian	Alia	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 10	no	Salatino Palumbo	no	no	no	good	no
233	— Giuseppa	15	f	s	dark	no	Italian	Alia	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	—	no	Salatino Giuseppa	no	no	no	good	no
234	Branchina Vincenzo	33	m	m	dark	no	Italian	Alia	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 40	no	Salatino Branchina	no	no	no	good	no
235	Drago Antonino	36	m	m	dark	yes	Italian	Alia	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	\$ 20	no	Salatino Drago	no	no	no	good	no
236	Alessandro Maria	27	f	m	dark	no	Italian	Alia	new York	New Orleans	yes	self	—	no	Salatino Alessandro	no	no	no	good	no

9-16-5

12-18

20



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*George Mitchell Esq.* of the *Raples* do, so-  
 lemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the fol-  
 lowing Lists of Manifest, Sheets, in number *13* and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the  
 Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection  
 and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is or was a insane person, or a person likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other in-  
 famous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who is a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform  
 labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief,  
 the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*May*

189

*at Havana Cuba* *George Mitchell*



Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Master or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Indovina Vinciguerra* Surgeon of the *five sailing therewith*  
 do, so-  
 lemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *Palermo University*  
 and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the  
 following Lists of Manifest, Sheets, in number *13* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true  
 in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*May*

189

*Indovina Vinciguerra*



Consul of the United States at

\* State whether Surgeon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

**J 10**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

21

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from

*St. Louis 27th May 1897*

Arriving at Port of *New York*

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
NAME IN FULL.																				
193	<i>Amelia Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
194	<i>Carolina Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
195	<i>Amelia Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
196	<i>Carolina Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
197	<i>Carolina Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
198	<i>Carolina Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
199	<i>Carolina Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
200	<i>Carolina Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
201	<i>Carolina Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
202	<i>Carolina Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
203	<i>Carolina Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
204	<i>Carolina Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
205	<i>Carolina Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>
206	<i>Carolina Rosa</i>	<i>V</i>						<i>Italian</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>	<i>Self</i>								<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*George Mitchell*  
*declare* of the *Naples* do solemnly swear and truly *13* I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *20* that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is afflicted with insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or who has made a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1898 *Amos K. Kellum Captain*



Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether *Master* First or Second Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Indovina Lipicene* Surgeon of the *five* sailing therewith, do solemnly swear and truly *declare* that I have had *five* passengers experienced as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *20* according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 1898 *Indovina Lipicene*



Consul of the United States at *Naples*

\* State whether *Surgeon* sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

**19**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

22

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

sailing from *Shanghai*

21 MAR 98

189

Arriving at Port of

189

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
	NAME IN FULL																			
1	D. Anna Gaspare	58	m				Italian	Boisapalumba			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
2	Rupotta Rosalia	49	fem	m	wife		Italian	Boisapalumba			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
3	Maria	20	fem	S	daughter		Italian	Boisapalumba			yes	self	5-40	no		no	no	no	good	no
4	Rosa	17	fem	S	daughter		Italian	Boisapalumba			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
5	Michilana	11	m	S	1-10-71/72		Italian	Boisapalumba			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
6	Salvatrice	9	fem	S	daughter		Italian	Boisapalumba			yes	self	50	no		no	no	no	good	no
7	Carlozzo Filadelfio	57	m	m	shoe-maker		Italian	S. Trovillo			yes	self	50	no		no	no	no	good	no
8	Schillaci Filippo	12	m	S	domestic	yes	Italian	Cerami			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
9	Catalano Costantino	33	m	S	builder	yes	Italian	Cerami			yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no
10	Aruri Gaetano	40	fem	m	domestic	no	Italian	Giuliano			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
11	Alduino Maria Gyna	18	fem	S	daughter	yes	Italian	Giuliano			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
12	Taria	15	fem	S	daughter	no	Italian	Giuliano			yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no
13	Francesca	12	fem	S	daughter	no	Italian	Giuliano	1-9-41	(C.L. - 2-5-1-2-4)	yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
14	Rosaria	8	fem	S	daughter	no	Italian	Giuliano			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
15	Antonino	26	m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Giuliano			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
16	Comasino Mariano	16	m	S	countryman	no	Italian	Giuliano			yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
17	Ingraffia	22	m	S	farmer	no	Italian	Ventimiglia			yes	self	3-10	no		no	no	no	good	no
18	Lamendola Antonino	17	m	S	farmer	no	Italian	Ventimiglia			yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
19	Bruno Giuseppe	30	m	m	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	Disacchino			yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
20	Colca Vincenza	25	fem	S	domestic	no	Italian	Disacchino			yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
21	Di Salvo Vincenzo	46	m	m	butcher	yes	Italian	Marino			yes	self	11-1/2-99	no		no	no	no	good	no
22	Inglina Beresa	40	fem	m	wife	no	Italian	Marino			yes	self	2-10	no		no	no	no	good	no
23	Salvatore	13	m	S	son	yes	Italian	Marino			yes	self	40	no		no	no	no	good	no
24	Maria	11	fem	S	daughter	no	Italian	Marino			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
25	Grazia	7	fem	S	daughter	no	Italian	Marino			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
26	Cirincione Domenico	37	fem	m	domestic	no	Italian	Collesano			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
27	Caterino	5	fem	S	daughter	no	Italian	Collesano			yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
28	Blanda Rosario	34	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Collesano			yes	self	10	no		no	no	no	good	no
29	Greco Rosaria	24	fem	m	domestic	no	Italian	Valllunga			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no
30	Spera Carmela	2	fem	S	daughter	no	Italian	Valllunga			yes	self		no		no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. CALIFORNIA from NAPLES do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *29* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*May* 189*8*

Master

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Indovina Vincigu* Surgeon of the S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Univ. of Sicily* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

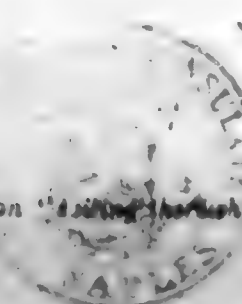
day of

*May* 189*8*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at NAPLES

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



**HN.8**



## 23

List N

5.

Sailing from **NAPLES.**

1804

*Utricularia* at Port

NEW-YORK

181

No on Ticket	No of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		eliane		f	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m	m			Italian			New-York						no	no	no	Good	no
		Barb. nico		m																	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets *15* in number this list containing *28* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist or under a contract or agreements express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*

Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, Pilot or Agent



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Indroino Inceuro* Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo* *Universita* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *28* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

**GN.<sup>r</sup> 7**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

24

List

Prescribed by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Calcutta sailing from **NAPLES**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on Ticket	No. of Passenger	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Profession, Trade, or Occupation	Head, White	Nationality	Last Residence	Export for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$20 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
								Italian	New-York								no	no	no	Good	no
124		Giuseppe	24	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	12	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
125		Giuseppina	14	f	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	relative Francesco Armano	no	no	no	Good	no
126		Anna	34	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	8	no	brother Luigi New York	no	no	no	Good	no
127		Anna	8	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	6	no	father Francesco 250 Ave	no	no	no	Good	no
128		Giuseppe	33	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	20	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
129		Paola	47	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	16	no	nephews Antonio & Orsola	no	no	no	Good	no
130		Calabrese	30	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	18	no	brother Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	Good	no
131		Buonagurio	23	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
132		Antonio	102	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	cousin Pellegrino Pindica	no	no	no	Good	no
133		Pisano	47	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	cousin Joseph Macelle 44	no	no	no	Good	no
134		Barbato	29	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother law Vito Galotta 191	no	no	no	Good	no
135		Cristofaro	28	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	25	no	brother law New York	no	no	no	Good	no
136		Cristofaro	18	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	no	no	brothers Vito & Antonio	no	no	no	Good	no
137		Cristofaro	14	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	no	no	Hedigate Street 131	no	no	no	Good	no
138		Cristofaro	14	m	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	no	no	Boston	no	no	no	Good	no
139		Colarelli	29	m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	16	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
140		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	no	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
141		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	6	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
142		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
143		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
144		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
145		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
146		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
147		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
148		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
149		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
150		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
151		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
152		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
153		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
154		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
155		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
156		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
157		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
158		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
159		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no
160		Spanaldi	24	f	m	laborer	no	Italian	Napoli	New-York	NY	no	myself	10	no	brother Antonio Palumbo	no	no	no	Good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

24

List



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CALENDAR sailing from **NAPLES,**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

No. on Ticket	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Profession or Occupation	Place of Birth	Nationality	Last Residence	Export for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money of an amount more than \$10 and how much if 10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether ever employed in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause
								Italian	New-York		Valisto		myself	12		nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
129		Lucia	21	M	M	housewife	no	Italian	Formia	New York	NY	myself	12			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
130		Luciana	14	F	M	housewife	no	Italian	Formia	New York	NY	myself	12			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
131		Anna	31	F	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	8			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
132		Anna	8	F	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	6			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
133		Anna	53	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	20			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
134		Battista	41	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	16			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
135		Anna	30	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	12			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
136		Gennaro	23	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
137		Anna	102	F	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
138		Anna	41	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
139		Anna	29	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
140		Anna	28	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
141		Anna	29	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
142		Anna	24	F	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	6			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
143		Anna	35	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
144		Anna	28	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
145		Anna	41	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
146		Anna	29	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
147		Anna	30	F	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
148		Anna	19	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
149		Anna	46	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
150		Anna	28	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
151		Anna	33	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
152		Anna	28	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
153		Anna	36	M	M	mason	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no
154		Anna	43	M	M	labourer	no	Italian	Monteprato	New York	NY	myself	10			relative Formia	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *George L. Smith* Captain of the S. S. *CALIFORNIA* from *NAPLES* do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *27* names) and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other offense, or of a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests respecting each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*May*

189 *1*

Master

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Adolphe Lincoy* Surgeon of the S. S. *CALIFORNIA* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Algeria* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *27* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>*

day of

*May*

189 *1*

Surgeon

Consul of the United States at *NAPLES*

\*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**F N. 6**



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Origin: NAPLES, Destination: NEW-YORK

No. on list	Name in full	Age	Sex	Marital status	Profession	Place of birth	Final destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By what means	Whether in possession of money	Whether ever before in the United States	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled
															Good	no
109	Salpe	1	m	married	farmer	Italy	New York	no	father	5	1890/97 ny	father Giovanni	no	no	good	no
110	Marina	1	m	married	farmer	Italy	New York	no	father	5	1890/97 ny	father Giovanni	no	no	good	no
111	Francesco	27	m	single	tailor	Italy	New York	no	myself	10	no	nobody	no	no	good	no
112	Cassari	28	m	single	laborer	Italy	New York	no	myself	10	no	myself	no	no	good	no
113	Liborola	10	m	single	shoemaker	Italy	New York	no	myself	12	1890/97 ny	myself	no	no	good	no
114	Mica	1	f	married	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	5	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
115	Reico	1	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
116	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
117	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
118	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
119	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
120	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
121	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
122	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
123	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
124	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
125	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
126	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
127	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
128	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
129	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
130	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
131	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
132	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
133	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
134	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
135	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
136	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
137	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
138	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
139	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
140	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
141	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
142	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
143	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
144	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
145	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
146	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
147	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
148	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
149	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
150	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
151	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
152	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
153	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
154	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
155	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
156	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
157	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
158	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
159	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
160	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
161	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
162	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
163	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
164	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
165	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
166	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
167	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
168	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
169	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
170	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
171	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
172	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
173	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
174	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
175	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
176	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
177	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
178	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
179	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
180	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
181	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
182	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
183	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
184	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
185	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
186	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
187	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
188	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
189	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
190	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
191	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
192	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
193	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
194	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
195	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
196	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
197	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
198	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
199	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no
200	Reico	2	m	single	farmer	Italy	New York	no	myself	1	no	husband Francesco	no	no	good	no

I, the undersigned, being the commanding officer of the United States at Naples, Italy, do hereby certify that the foregoing list is working for passage across to New York City.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *George Mitchell*, Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets *15* in number, this list containing *30* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*

Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Indovina Vincenz*, Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *30* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**EN.5**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

26

List No

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS CALIFORNIA

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

189

No on Ticket	No of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$30 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract or applied for in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause	
89	1	Adamo	44	m	m	carpenter	no	Italian	San Marino	New York	ny	myself	\$20	1893/94	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no	
		Stefano	39	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	ny	husband			no		no	no	no	good	no	
		Adamo	18	f		dressmaker	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	ny	father			no		no	no	no	good	no	
		Adamo	16	m		carpenter	no	Italian	San Marino	New York	ny	father			no		no	no	no	good	no	
91	5	Stello	32	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Ciccare	New York	Brooklyn	myself	\$8	no		brother Carmine at New York	no	no	no	good	no	
92	6	Scutari	35	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Scutari	New York	Brooklyn	myself	\$8	no		cousin Maria Brown in Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
93	7	Massaroli	34	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	San Marino	New York	Brooklyn	myself	\$8	no		uncle Giulio Ciccare at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
94	8	Grillo	19	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Calabritto	New York	Newark	myself	\$8	no		husband John at New York	no	no	no	good	no	
		Grillo	2	f				Italian	Calabritto	New York	Newark	mother				22 Bay Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	
95	10	De Lajo	16	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Monteforte	New York	Brooklyn	myself	\$8	no		brother Lawrence at New York	no	no	no	good	no	
96	11	Leardini	23	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Monteforte	New York	Brooklyn	myself	\$8	no		brother Lawrence at New York	no	no	no	good	no	
97	12	Acerrini	23	m	s	barber	yes	Italian	Acerrini	New York	Brooklyn	myself	\$8	no		brother Lawrence at New York	no	no	no	good	no	
98	13	Cinecio	38	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Ciccare	New York	Brooklyn	myself	\$8	no		cousin Gaetano de Ciccare at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
99	14	Palumbo	24	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Ciccare	New York	Brooklyn	myself	\$8	no		nobody	no	no	no	good	no	
100	15	Albanese	28	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Ciccare	New York	Amsterdam	yes	husband	\$8	no		husband St. Agostino	no	no	no	good	no
		Albanese	19	m				Italian	Ciccare	New York	Amsterdam	yes	father				Giovanni Amsterdam	no	no	no	good	no
101	17	Arvia	52	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Albidona	New York	Chicago	yes	nephew	\$8	1893/95		nephew Francesco Arvia	no	no	no	good	no
102	18	Rizzo	24	f	s	labourer	no	Italian	Albidona	New York	Chicago	yes	brother	\$8	no		brother Francesco at Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
103	19	Chidichino	15	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Albidona	New York	Chicago	yes	myself	\$8	no		brother at Chicago	no	no	no	good	no
104	20	Jerari	35	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Scutari	New York	Brooklyn	brother	\$8	no		brother at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
105	21	Borelli	31	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Cerna	New York	Brooklyn	husband	\$8	no		husband at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
		Sacco	12	f				Italian	Cerna	New York	Brooklyn	father				husband at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
106	23	Colangelo	46	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Paupisi	New York	Brooklyn	husband	\$8	no		husband at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
		Coliola	19	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Paupisi	New York	Brooklyn	father				husband at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
		Coliola	16	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Paupisi	New York	Brooklyn	father				husband at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
		Coliola	13	m		labourer	no	Italian	Paupisi	New York	Brooklyn	father				husband at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
		Coliola	11	f				Italian	Paupisi	New York	Brooklyn	father				husband at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
107	28	Colangelo	25	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Paupisi	New York	Brooklyn	father	\$36	no		uncle at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
108	29	Barile	32	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	husband	\$8	no		husband at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	
		Consalvo	5	m				Italian	Napoli	New York	Brooklyn	father				husband at Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, *George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, this list containing *29* names, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*

Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Indovina Vincigu* Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *29* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**D N. 4**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

27 List No. **D**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **California**

sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nat. quality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$3 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Contract laborer or subject to contract in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause
1	Marrone A. Umm	33	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Positano	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	70	no	husband Benedette	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Benedetto Pasquale	13	m	-	-	no	Italian	Positano	New-York	N.Y.	-	mother	-	-	husband Benedette	no	no	no	good	no
3	Benedetto Angela	10	f	-	-	-	Italian	Positano	New-York	N.Y.	-	mother	-	-	Domenico at New-York	no	no	no	good	no
4	Benedetto Isabella	7	f	-	-	-	Italian	Positano	New-York	N.Y.	-	mother	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
5	Benedetto Giuseppe	4	m	-	-	-	Italian	Positano	New-York	N.Y.	-	mother	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
6	Laccavaglia Lucia	39	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Montemila	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	8	no	husband Vincenzo de Liccia	no	no	no	good	no
7	Laccavaglia M. Cane	12	f	-	-	no	Italian	Montemila	New-York	N.Y.	-	mother	-	-	348 E. 115th Street	no	no	no	good	no
8	Laccavaglia Antonio	5	m	-	-	-	Italian	Montemila	New-York	N.Y.	-	mother	-	-	New-York	no	no	no	good	no
9	Lecca Polito	17	m	s	missionary	yes	Italian	Calabritto	New-York	Philadel.	no	myself	13	no	brother Lawrence Joseph Laccavaglia	no	no	no	good	no
10	Cureu M. Alfano	39	f	m	housewife	no	Italian	Calabritto	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	20	no	brother Lawrence Joseph Laccavaglia	no	no	no	good	no
11	D'Alessio Eugenio	14	m	-	-	no	Italian	Calabritto	New-York	N.Y.	-	mother	-	-	Sons Joseph & Fioravante	no	no	no	good	no
12	D'Alessio Antonio	8	m	-	-	-	Italian	Calabritto	New-York	N.Y.	-	mother	-	-	D'Alessio 22 Bayden	no	no	no	good	no
13	D'Alessio Michele	5	m	-	-	-	Italian	Calabritto	New-York	N.Y.	-	mother	-	-	Street New-York	no	no	no	good	no
14	D'Alessio Maria	1	f	-	-	-	Italian	Calabritto	New-York	N.Y.	-	mother	-	-	-	no	no	no	good	no
15	Di Summa Giuseppe	49	m	m	macaroni maker	no	Italian	Gragnano	New-York	N.Y.	-	brother Lawrence	3	no	my brother Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no
16	Di Stefano Giovanni	38	m	m	macaroni maker	no	Italian	Gragnano	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	3	no	my brother Lawrence	no	no	no	good	no
17	Marichino Gella	27	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Sterno	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	6	no	my uncle Domenico	no	no	no	good	no
18	Ammirato Giovanni	24	m	m	carpenter	no	Italian	Cosenza	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	60	495/98 NY	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
19	Ferris Giuseppe	25	f	m	-	no	Italian	Cosenza	New-York	N.Y.	-	husband	-	-	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
20	Schiattarella Matteo	23	m	m	mason	yes	Italian	Cosenza	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	80	no	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
21	Granata Maria	26	f	m	washerwoman	no	Italian	Cosenza	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	8	no	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
22	Nicastro Rosa	49	f	m	washerwoman	no	Italian	Cosenza	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	8	no	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
23	Ammirato Francesco	32	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Cosenza	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	10	no	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
24	Aleoriano Giuseppe	13	m	s	carpenter	no	Italian	Cosenza	New-York	N.Y.	-	father	4	no	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
25	Boichia Agostino	26	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Barceduna	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	8	no	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
26	Luongo Donato	21	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Colliano	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	6	no	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
27	De Cielo Giovanni	24	m	s	carpenter	no	Italian	St. Maria Capua	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	8	117/98	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
28	Spasino Francesco	38	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	St. Maria Capua	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	8	70/115/92	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
29	Di Russo Michele	38	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	St. Maria Capua	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	8	70/115/92	my uncle Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
30	Audino Giovanni	21	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Cicerale	New-York	N.Y.	-	myself	8	no	brother Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
31	Pallante Ammirato	1	m	s	-	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	14 Oct 265 New-York	no	no	no	good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I *George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, this list containing *28* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*8* *George Mitchell* Master

Notary Public for the United States at **NAPLES**

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I *Indoony Mearns* Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *28* in number, (this list containing names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*8* *Indoony Mearns* surgeon

Notary Public for the United States at **NAPLES**

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**CN. 3**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

28

List N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

ITALY

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

No. on list	No. of list	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Real World	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$5 and how much if 30 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes State which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Contract agreed to under rights United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause
43	1	Scerano Amide	29	m	no	labourer	no	Italian	Murabell	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 5	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
44	2	Bonimelli Fortunato	25	m	m	seamster	no	Italian	Vico Equense	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 20	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
45	3	Gioia Pasaketta	23	f	s	seamster	no	Italian	Vico Equense	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 20	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
46	4	Arpina Lino	60	m	no	labourer	no	Italian	Vico Equense	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 20	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
47	5	Arpina Domenico	14	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Vico Equense	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 20	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
48	6	Sirso Giacomo	17	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Vico Equense	New-York	New-York	-	father	\$ 10	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
49	7	Di Palma Francesco	16	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Vico Equense	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
50	8	Di Palma Vincenzo	39	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Vico Equense	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
51	9	Piccirilli Gios Ant	24	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Porto Cervo	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 6	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
52	10	Lassano Nicora	60	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Chiaromonte	New-York	New-York	-	son ny	\$ 8	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
53	11	Di Salvo Concetta	49	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Chiaromonte	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 8	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
54	12	Lassano Pasquale	21	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Chiaromonte	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 8	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
55	13	Benincasa Antonio	34	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Spignolatum	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	\$ 18	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
56	14	Di Cicco Domenico	48	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Longano	New-York	Philad.	no	myself	\$ 10	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
57	15	Di Cicco Paolo	23	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Longano	New-York	Philad.	no	myself	\$ 8	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
58	16	Di Nardo Donato	23	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Petoro	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 8	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
59	17	Di Costanzo Vincenzo	47	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Spignolatum	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	\$ 8	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
60	18	Cobella Giosam	23	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Spignolatum	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	\$ 8	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
61	19	Simone Antonio	30	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Spignolatum	New-York	Pittsburg	no	myself	\$ 8	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
62	20	Di Bellis Siro	29	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Coritto	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 5	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
63	21	Di Bellis De Angelo	11	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Coritto	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 5	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
64	22	Cammarota Stefano	65	m	no	labourer	no	Italian	Piana di San Paolo	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 8	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
65	23	Quillo Paolo	30	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Mariorato	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 44	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
66	24	Scalamagna Mimmo	29	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Mariorato	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 44	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
67	25	Grandi, netti Pietro	37	m	s	seamster	no	Italian	Mariorato	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 6	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
68	26	Deussolillo Pasquale	34	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Anano	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
69	27	De Luono Pasquale	38	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Malvito	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
70	28	Maricello Angelo	28	m	s	carpenter	yes	Italian	Mariorato	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
71	29	Gregorio M. Conati	24	f	m	housewife	yes	Italian	Calabritto	New-York	Philadelp	no	myself	\$ 75	no	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no
72	30	Gregorio M. Conati	16	f	-	-	-	Italian	Calabritto	New-York	Philadelp	-	-	-	-	husband Pasquale Arpina	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

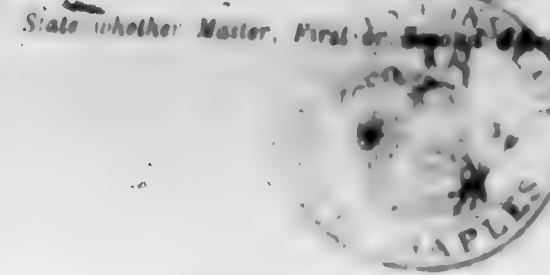
*George Mitchell* Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, this list containing *23* names and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*

Master

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Indovino Vinciguerra* Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Palermo* *University* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, (this list containing *23* names) are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*21<sup>st</sup>* day of *May* 189*8*

surgeon

Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

**B N. 2**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **B**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CALIFORNIA

Sailing from **NAPLES,**

189

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality	Last Residence	Export for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether subject to draft or military service in the United States	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause
1	De Luca	Angela	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Streand	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Davide Brunetti	no	no	no	Good	no
2	De Luca	Mabella	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	mother	no	no	80 Water Street	no	no	no	Good	no
3	De Luca	Giovanni	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	mother	no	no	New-York	no	no	no	Good	no
24	Arleo	Domener	m	m	shoemaker	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 12	no	mother M. Raffaele Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
25	Arleo	Baffale	m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	Cedar Grove	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Michele Canale 31 Box Cedar Grove	no	no	no	Good	no
26	Arleo	Isco Paolo	m	m	shoemaker	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Graziani	no	no	no	Good	no
27	De Luca	Michele	m	m	butcher	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
28	De Luca	Nicola	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
29	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
30	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
31	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
32	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
33	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
34	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
35	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
36	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
37	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
38	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
39	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
40	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
41	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
42	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
43	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
44	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
45	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
46	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
47	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
48	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
49	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
50	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
51	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
52	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
53	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
54	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
55	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
56	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
57	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
58	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
59	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
60	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
61	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
62	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
63	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
64	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
65	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
66	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
67	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
68	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
69	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
70	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
71	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
72	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
73	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
74	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
75	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
76	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
77	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
78	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
79	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
80	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
81	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
82	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
83	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
84	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
85	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
86	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
87	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
88	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
89	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
90	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
91	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
92	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
93	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
94	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
95	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
96	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
97	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
98	De Luca	Antonio	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	brother	\$ 2	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
99	De Luca	Asquale	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no
100	De Luca	Luigi	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Areangelo	New-York	New-York	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Antonio Bignardi	no	no	no	Good	no



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*George Mitchell*, Captain of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** from **NAPLES** do solemnly  
Sincerely and truly declare I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing  
List or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, this list containing **26** names and that I have caused the Surgeon of  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease,  
or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polyga-  
mist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly  
excepted under the laws. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests,  
concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

**21<sup>st</sup>** day of **May** 189**8**

Master



Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Master, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Indovino Vanzo*, Surgeon of the S. S. **CALIFORNIA** sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had **five** years experience as a physician and  
surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **Palermo**  
**University** and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers  
named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, **15** in number, (this list containing **26** names)  
are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental  
and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

**21<sup>st</sup>** day of **May** 189**8**

surgeon



Consul of the United States at **NAPLES**

State whether Surgeon "sailing the vessel" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

30

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CALIFORNIA

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arrived at Port of

NEW-YORK

189

No. on List	No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Head or White	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money when landed	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Diseased	
1		Barrena Domenico	22	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	himself	\$ 6	no	uncle Angelo Moranda 506 Marston Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
2		Ucci Caterina	65	f	w	labourer	no	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	herself	\$ 6	no	uncle Angelo Moranda 506 Marston Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no
3		Savino Antonio	54	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	himself	\$ 10	1891 1894 NY	son Simplicio Savino 119 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
4		Consolazione Colomba	52	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	husband	-	-	son Simplicio Savino 119 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
5		Savino Raffaele	14	m	-	labourer	yes	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	father	-	-	son Simplicio Savino 119 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
6		Savino Domina	11	f	-	-	yes	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	father	-	-	son Simplicio Savino 119 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
7		Savino Angela	19	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	herself	\$ 6	no	cousin Simplicio Savino 119 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
8		Basile Numbante	54	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Centola	New-York	New-York	-	himself	\$ 8	1894 to New York	cousin Joseph Centola New York	no	no	no	Good	no
9		Samuela Doménica	44	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Centola	New-York	New-York	-	herself	\$ 10	no	husband's father residing Carmine Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
10		Juso Maria	15	f	s	labourer	no	Italian	Centola	New-York	New-York	-	mother	-	no	husband's father residing Carmine Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
11		Prociano Nicola	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Centola	New-York	New-York	-	himself	\$ 7	no	relative Vito Defina 89 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
12		Casarella Simira	28	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Andretta	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 6	no	husband Vito Francesco 204 Grove Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
13		Prisco Nicola	45	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Castellano	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	husband Vito Francesco 204 Grove Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
14		Prisco Giuseppe	54	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Castellano	New-York	New-York	-	husband	-	no	husband Vito Francesco 204 Grove Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
15		Capobianco Crescenzo	54	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Castellano	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 8	1893 97 Boston	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
16		Prisco Augusto	24	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Castellano	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Doctor Antonio Prisco Mount Vernon	no	no	no	Good	no
17		Goldoni Simirio	25	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
18		Caracci Giuseppe	25	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 70	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
19		Ucci Domenico	20	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
20		Geroni Paolo	29	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
21		Corusso Michele	45	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	brother Antonio Corusso 2222 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no
22		Lamore Arcangela	34	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Donato Lamore 150 14th Avenue Albany	no	no	no	Good	no
23		Leone Michele	23	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
24		Signore Carmine	32	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Doctor Antonio Prisco Mount Vernon	no	no	no	Good	no
25		Corvaglia Saverio	41	m	m	weaver	yes	American	Chiaromonte	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 20	naturalized American	uncle Doctor Antonio Prisco Mount Vernon	no	no	no	Good	no
26		Areomanno Nicola	29	m	m	tailor	yes	American	Chiaromonte	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 20	naturalized American	uncle Doctor Antonio Prisco Mount Vernon	no	no	no	Good	no
27		Marasimone Vito	46	m	s	printingman	yes	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	1893 97 Boston	cousin Francesco Pelli 150 14th Avenue Albany	no	no	no	Good	no
28		Cudemo Giuseppe	27	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Doctor Antonio Prisco Mount Vernon	no	no	no	Good	no
29		Briamonte Giordano	16	f	s	labourer	no	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 28	no	father Vito Briamonte 150 14th Avenue Albany	no	no	no	Good	no
30		Areomanno Paolo	15	m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Doctor Antonio Prisco Mount Vernon	no	no	no	Good	no



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

CALIFORNIA

sailing from NAPLES,

189

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

189

No. on List	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Has Wife	Nationality	Last Residence	Report for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States (state, city or town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money at time of entry more than \$100 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes state which	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause		
		Arrata Domenico	22	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	himself	\$ 6	no	uncle Angelo Moranda 556 Marry Ave New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
		Ucci Caterina	65	f	w	labourer	no	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	herself	\$ 6	no	uncle on Luigi De Vito 149 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
		Savino Antonio	57	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	himself	\$ 10	1891	1898 NY	son Simplicio Savino 149 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
		Consolazione Colomba	52	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	husband	\$ -	-	-	no	no	no	Good	no	
		Savino Raffaele	14	m	-	labourer	yes	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	father	-	-	-	no	no	no	Good	no	
		Savino Domina	11	f	-	-	yes	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	father	-	-	-	no	no	no	Good	no	
4		Savino Angela	19	f	s	housewife	yes	Italian	Angelo	New-York	New-York	-	herself	\$ 6	no	cousin Simplicio Savino 149 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
5		Basilione Nunziante	57	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Annunzio	New-York	New-York	-	himself	\$ 8	1894	2 New York	cousin Joseph Riccardo New York	no	no	no	Good	no
6		Samuela Doménica	44	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Centola	New-York	New-York	-	herself	\$ 10	no	husband's father resided Carmine's 287 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
10		Juseo Maria	15	f	s	labourer	no	Italian	Centola	New-York	New-York	-	mother	-	no	-	no	no	no	Good	no	
11		Prociano Nicola	25	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Centola	New-York	New-York	-	himself	\$ 7	no	relative Vito Defina 89 Mulberry Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
12		Casarella Simira	27	f	m	labourer	no	Italian	Andretta	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 6	no	husband Ferruccio Francesco 47 Grove Box 14 New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
9		Prisco Nicola	45	m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Castellbaroni	New-York	Mont Vernon	no	myself	\$ 10	no	cousin Antonio Brisco Mont Vernon	no	no	no	Good	no	
22		Prisco Guiseppe	37	f	m	labourer	yes	Italian	Castellbaroni	New-York	Mont Vernon	no	husband	-	no	-	no	no	no	Good	no	
10	15	Capobianco Crescenzo	54	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Castellbaroni	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 8	1893	97 Boston	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no
16	19	Prisco Augusto	27	m	s	labourer	yes	Italian	Castellbaroni	New-York	Mont Vernon	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Doctor Antonio Brisco Mont Vernon	no	no	no	Good	no	
15		Goldoni Sincero	25	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no	
13		Caracci Giuseppe	25	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 70	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no	
14		Ucci Domenico	20	m	s	farmer	no	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no	
18		Geroni Carlo	29	m	m	farmer	no	Italian	Castroville	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no	
16	21	Gorosso Michele	46	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Maschito	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	brother Antonio 2222 Broadway New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
17		Lamore Arcangela	34	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Castellbaroni	New-York	Albano	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Donato Banno 150 14th Albany	no	no	no	Good	no	
18		Leone Michele	23	m	s	labourer	no	Italian	Castellbaroni	New-York	Albano	no	myself	\$ 10	no	nobody	no	no	no	Good	no	
19	24	Signore Carmine	32	m	m	labourer	no	Italian	Castellbaroni	New-York	Albano	no	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Teodoro Ellampre 423 Street 38 Avenue Albany	no	no	no	Good	no	
20	25	Corvaglia Saverio	41	m	m	mason	yes	American	Chiaromonte	New-York	Hartford	no	myself	\$ 20	naturalized American	-	no	no	no	Good	no	
21	26	Areomanno Nicola	29	m	m	tailor	yes	American	Roceanna	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	naturalized American	-	no	no	no	Good	no	
22	27	Castroville Vito	46	m	s	millman	yes	Italian	Areangela	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	1893	57 Philadelphia	cousin Francesco Pelli 149 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no
23	28	Cudemo Giuseppe	27	m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	Areangela	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle Francesco Pelli 149 Street New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
24		Briamonte Giordano	16	f	s	labourer	no	Italian	Areangela	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 8	no	father John on New York	no	no	no	Good	no	
25		Areomanno Paolo	15	m	s	tailor	yes	Italian	Roceanna	New-York	New-York	-	myself	\$ 10	no	uncle David Briamonte 150 Webster Street NY	no	no	no	Good	no	



18

4

S. J. Majestic

June 5/98

W. H. S.

20 1/2



St. Margaret

18

June 5/98

MD

Vol 6

11



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the Department of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893 to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Contract	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Origin	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house supported by charity or state when	Whether under contract to labor in the United States	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause
52444	21	M		Student	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
33444	22	M		Student	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
7176	58	M		Wagon	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
33463	23	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
7128	19	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
26897	22	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
25009	22	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
33126	24	M		Carpenter	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
7130	33	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
59766	17	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
30019	20	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
20593	20	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
28608	23	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
25624	24	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
27365	23	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
VL373/74	18	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
21398	27	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	
4131	22	M		Labr	Ireland	London	New York	New York						Good	

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Lynch, Master of the R.M.S. Mauretania from Queenstown do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under indictment or agreement, except by indictment to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1898 at Cork Ireland.

John J. Lynch Master

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Lynch, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Mauretania do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under indictment or agreement, except by indictment to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June 1898 at Cork Ireland.

John J. Lynch Surgeon



# WHITE STAR LINE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queenstown  
List No. **H**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S. Hapetic*

Sailing from *Queenstown* 27<sup>th</sup> June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

No.	Age	Sex	Name in Full	Married	Single	Widow	Divorced	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, how much	Whether born in the United States and if so, where and when	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in possession of a passport or other document	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
30281	1	M	Richard Sullivan					Irish	Castletown new York		Buck City	yes	Self	\$12.50	No					good	
382	2	M	John Lynch								all River, Mass			\$8							
383	3	M	Mary Harney											\$50							
33399	4	M	Ellen O'Mahony						Ballinacorney		New York			\$50							
69648	5	M	Kate McKeeney						Carrolltown		Chicago			\$50							
21442	6	M	Maggie Crowley						Macroom		San Francisco	yes		\$10							
20243	7	M	Annie McDonagh						Charleville		St. Brooklyn			\$30							
7118	8	M	Annie Manning						Sneem		Boston			\$5							
	9	M	John											\$2.50							
	10	M	Kate Casey						Ballinacorney		Louisville			\$2.50							
	11	M	Mary Lynch								Pittsburg			\$2.50							
	12	M	Ellen Walsh						Single		Holyoke, Mass			\$30							
	13	M	Thomas								Pittsburg	yes		\$30							
	14	M	Hanora Griffin											\$							
	15	M	Patrick											\$25							
7117	16	M	John Keaven						Galway		New York			\$25							
19	17	M	Benjamin Couplan						Kinsale		Boston			\$							
25266	18	M	Annie Lavin						Kells		New York			\$							
	19	M	Bridget Lee Ladden											\$							
	20	M	Annie Lavin								New York			\$4							
30515	21	M	Anna Churchill						Blackburn		New York			\$4							
	22	M	Delia Neary								New York			\$							
	23	M	Janie O'Leary								New York			\$							
	24	M	Mary McQuilly								New York			\$							
7120	25	M	Peter Kane						Droghda		New York			\$							
25016	26	M	Cath McNeill						Kinnegad		New York			\$							
	27	M	William FitzGibbon								New York			\$							
28570	28	M	Case J. Egan						Dublin		New York			\$							
	29	M	Mrs. Hugh Jones						Mallow		New York			\$							
74782	30	M	Henry Ann Lygan						Chapelizod		New York			\$							

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *E. J. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Queenstown*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the manifest of passengers on board of said vessel, as the same appears from the records of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that he has examined each of said passengers, and that he has found that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or a vagrant, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or a person who is likely to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June* 1898 at *Queenstown*.  
*W. J. Smith* Master

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *James J. Langham*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Queenstown*, do hereby certify that I have examined each of the passengers named herein, and that I have found that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane, or a pauper, or a vagrant, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or a person who is likely to become a public charge, or a person who is likely to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June* 1898 at *Queenstown*.  
*W. J. Smith* Master



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 9

Required by Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

upon board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Shipping from Liverpool, England, 1898 Arriving at Port of New York

Contract	No.	Name in Full	Age	Sex	Married	Color	Place of Birth	Nationality	Last Residence	Port of Landing	Final Destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$1.00 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, then name and address	Ever in prison or almshouse supported by charity, yes state when	Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
26773		Bridget Cunneiff	20						Galway	New York	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$1.50					Good	
27104		Margaret Nugent	21						Shannon	Chicago	Chicago			\$2.00						
27207		Margaret Hastings	30						Caher	New York	New York	Self		\$1.00						
27529		Margaret Keenan	20						Kilmore					\$3.00						
		Bridget Murphy	28						Kilmore					\$2.50						
27794		Hannah McEluff	63						Waterford	Chicago	Chicago	Self		\$1.00						
27980		Nicholas Logarsh	24						Roscrea	Liverpool	Liverpool			\$1.00						
		Anne Parnell	28							Liverpool	Liverpool			\$1.00						
		Mary Jay	35											\$1.00						
28512		Maggie McInerney	18						Kilrush	Buffalo	Buffalo	Yes		\$1.00						
		Minnie Dolan	20											\$1.00						
		John C. Brien	17/6						Dublin	New York	New York	Self		\$1.00						
28625		Bridget Walsh	27						Baltimore	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	Self		\$2.00						
28952		Mary Dinnison	25						Kilmallock	New York	New York			\$1.00						
29242		Bridget Raughton	20						Liverpool	St Louis	St Louis	No		\$1.00						
		Bridget Durkan	22											\$1.00						
29394		Henri J. McInerney	13						Limerick	Boston	Boston	No		\$1.00						
29652		Richard Cullen	28						Armagh	New York	New York			\$1.00						
		Edward Maloney	24						Anagh	New York	New York			\$1.00						
		Sarah Sutton	18						Mullagh	New York	New York			\$1.00						
29700		Mary Downes	18						Kildare	Hartford	Hartford			\$1.00						
29902		John Beirne	27						Penrth	Lockport	Lockport			\$1.00						
30057		James Driscoll	38						London	San Francisco	San Francisco			\$1.00						
		John	5						Child											
		Mary	3																	
		William Shaune	25/2						Child	New York	New York	Yes		\$1.00						
30301		Kate Sords	20						Baltimore	Pittsburg	Pittsburg			\$1.00						
30533		Johna Granfield	23						Caher	New York	New York			\$1.00						
30726		Susan McCabe	24						Kilbuck	New York	New York	Yes		\$1.00						

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, E. J. Smith, Master of the R.M.S. Adriatic, from Liverpool, do hereby certify that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board the vessel named above, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that the Surgeon has reported that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1898

at Cork

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, John J. Houghlin, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Adriatic, do hereby certify that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

June

1898

at Cork



Queens town

On board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

55 *Maple* sailing from *Greenhorn* 2nd June 1898 Arriving at Port of *12* 1898

P 1060/54 walla wa  
2.5 H  
2.5 9

Consul of the United States at Yokohama

Consul of the United States at \_\_\_\_\_



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **E**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. *Leopold* sailing from *Queenstown* 2<sup>nd</sup> June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*

Continued from	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Support for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less	Whether landed before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative, their name and address	Ever in prison or in hospital or in almshouse or in workhouse or in debtors' prison or in any state prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
33345	Henry Jones	28	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33346	William Morgan	25	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33347	Patrick Lynch	22	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33348	William McEwen	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33349	Robert Sheehan	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33350	Philip	23	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33351	Thomas	21	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33352	Robert	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33353	John O'Donoghue	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33354	Katie McCabe	20	F		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33355	Patrick Cuddy	22	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33356	Henry Kane	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33357	Thomas	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33358	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33359	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33360	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33361	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33362	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33363	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33364	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33365	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33366	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33367	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33368	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33369	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33370	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33371	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33372	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33373	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33374	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33375	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33376	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33377	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33378	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33379	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33380	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33381	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33382	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33383	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33384	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33385	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33386	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33387	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33388	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33389	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33390	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33391	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33392	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33393	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33394	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33395	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33396	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33397	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33398	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33399	George	19	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No
33400	James	20	M		Lab.	Irish	New York	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$10						Good	No

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
 I, *John J. Griffin*, Master of the R.M.S. *Leopold*, do solemnly swear that the foregoing List or Manifest is a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a Surgeon, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June* 1898 at *Queenstown*  
*John J. Griffin*  
 Master of the R.M.S. *Leopold*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
 I, *John J. Griffin*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leopold*, do solemnly swear that I have examined the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, a true and correct statement of the passengers on board of said vessel, and that the foregoing information is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June* 1898 at *Queenstown*  
*John J. Griffin*  
 Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Leopold*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **D**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Clare*

sailing from *Queenstown* 2<sup>nd</sup> June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

36

Contract	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Address	Nationality	Last Residence	Seaport for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of funds if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
338	James O'Connell	24	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
3	John O'Connell	20	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
6	John J. O'Connell	18	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
9	Thomas O'Connell	20	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
60	Natie O'Connell	17	F		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
61	William O'Connell	19	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
62	James Kennedy	50	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
8	Henry	45	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
9	Gliza	18	F		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
10	John	16	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
13	John	50	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
12	Peggie	45	F		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
64	Annie Coleman	24	F		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
65	Annie M. Hyne	19	F		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
66	Samuel O'Brien	20	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
16	Denis	22	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
17	Harry Cunningham	20	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
18	Bridge Sullivan	20	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
19	Natie Sullivan	16	F		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
20	John Sheehan	19	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
21	Harry Sullivan	23	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
22	Bridge Mc Carthy	25	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
23	William Stinson	23	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
24	John Meade	25	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
25	Thomas Gifford	30	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
26	James O'Connell	22	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
27	Kate Murphy	20	F		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
28	John Sheehan	18	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
29	Bridge Sullivan	20	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No
30	John Cantwell	28	M		Lab	York	Irish	New York	New York	New York									Good	No

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John J. O'Connell*, Master of the R.M.S. *Clare*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1898

Consent of the United States at

*John J. O'Connell* Master

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *John J. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Clare*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

2<sup>nd</sup> day of June 1898

Consent of the United States at

*John J. O'Connell* Surgeon

24 Names



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Queens town C  
List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS *Maipetic* sailing from *Queens town* 2nd June 1895 Arriving at Port of

Continued from	N	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married	Calling	Adm.	Nationality	Last Residence	Resort for landing in the United States	Final destination in the United States	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if less	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address	Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, yes, state when	Whether Polygamist	Whether under contract, or engaged to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
PG 2	33501	Mary Jane Barton	26	F		Lab.		Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	7	Alma Cunningham	19	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	3	James Conroy	19	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	4	Edward McGooley	18	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	5	Samuel L. Leman	22	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	15	Mary Mc Carthy	20	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	16	Carl R. R. R.	20	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	17	Thompson Craig	21	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
PG 2	67160	Margaret Heane	26	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	33517	Samuel J. Do	21	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	8	Michael Sullivan	21	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	9	Eugene Moran	22	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	20	Henry L. L. L.	22	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	21	Henry L. L. L.	22	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	22	Ellen Ryan	18	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	23	Genie Delonghery	18	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	27	James Halleran	19	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	28	Kate Tracey	22	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	29	Maggie Moran	18	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	30	Patrick Grimes	22	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	32	Kate Quinn	23	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	39	Mary Mc Namara	16	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	46	Ellen Aralany	18	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	47	Kathleen O'Brien	24	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	48	Patricia Quinn	19	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	49	John Mahoney	21	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	50	Mary Cummings	18	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	52	Samuel Crowley	20	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	53	Cornelius	18	M				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
	54	Kate	16	F				Irish	Clontarf	New York	New York	Yes	Self	\$5	No	No	No	No	Good	No	

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
I, *E. J. L. L.* Master of the R.M.S. *Maipetic* from *Queens town* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of each Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June* 1895 at *Queens town* Master

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
I, *John H. L. L.* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Maipetic* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am entitled to practice as a Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June* 1895 at *Queens town* Surgeon



Revised 1965

5. *Altageo* sailing from *Queenstown* 2<sup>nd</sup> June 1898 Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Albatross*

and that I am entitled to practice as a Surgeon of the *The College of Physicians and Surgeons*

and that I have made a personal examination of the above named person and find him to be in the full possession of his mind and in all particulars of his physical condition of such person.

play of *June*

*Curry*

Commissioner of the United States at

2. Names



## List No.

sailing from London & Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Aug 1895 Arriving at Port of

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

[illegible]



## 39

List No.

8. "Landscape"

Arriving at Port of

1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

I, Wm L N. Laughlin, Surgeon of the H.M.S. Hesperide, do hereby certify that I have examined the person named herein, who claims to have been afflicted with small pox, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and find them free from the disease.

I am or I manifest to, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the medical and general condition of such persons.

Witness my hand and seal at \_\_\_\_\_, D.C., this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A.D. 190\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Surgeon of the United States Army.



40 *List No.*

|              |     |                     |     |
|--------------|-----|---------------------|-----|
| sailing from | 189 | Arriving at Port of | 189 |
| Thompson     | 189 |                     |     |

~~24157~~  
~~24158~~  
24159  
~~24160~~  
24161  
~~24162~~  
24163  
~~24164~~  
24165  
~~24166~~  
24167  
~~24168~~  
24169  
~~24170~~  
24171  
~~24172~~  
24173  
~~24174~~  
24175  
~~24176~~  
24177  
~~24178~~  
24179  
~~24180~~  
24181  
~~24182~~  
24183  
~~24184~~  
24185  
~~24186~~  
24187  
~~24188~~  
24189  
~~24190~~  
24191  
~~24192~~  
24193  
~~24194~~  
24195  
~~24196~~  
24197  
~~24198~~  
24199  
~~24200~~

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, William F. H. O. King, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Mayestic, being thereon duly sworn, depose that I have  
 Twenty two years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the College of Physicians and Surgeons  
Indiana and Belle Vue College, Ind. and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and of each of them, and that the foregoing  
 list or lists is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Subscribed and sworn to before me this First day of June 1898.  
My Notary Public  
 County of the United States Kentucky.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

40

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*SS. Caspian* sailing from *Liverpool 1st June* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*8*

| No. | NAME IN FULL      | Age   | Sex    | Married | Calling | Place of Birth | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-----|-------------------|-------|--------|---------|---------|----------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1   | Anna Karlander    | 20, 7 | female | single  | Maid    | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my brother               | \$2.00   | no  | to my brother  | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24157               |
| 2   | Herman Larsson    | 10, 1 | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my sister                | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24158               |
| 3   | Anna Elg          | 10, 1 | female | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24159               |
| 4   | Maria Larsson     | 10, 1 | female | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24160               |
| 5   | Per Larsson       | 10, 1 | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24161               |
| 6   | Kils Tufvesson    | 10, 1 | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24162               |
| 7   | Kilda E. Svensson | 10, 1 | female | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24163               |
| 8   | Stamne Andersson  | 10, 1 | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24164               |
| 9   | Kylen Peterson    | 10, 1 | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24165               |
| 10  | Ida Olsen         | 19, 1 | female | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24166               |
| 11  | Ida Peterson      | 19, 1 | female | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24167               |
| 12  | Ulrik Johansen    | 20, 1 | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24168               |
| 13  | Agnes Johansen    | 20, 1 | female | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24169               |
| 14  | Emma Peterson     | 24, 1 | female | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24170               |
| 15  | Bertha            | 3, 1  | child  | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24171               |
| 16  | Anna Johansen     | 33, 1 | female | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24172               |
| 17  | Charlie           | 7, 1  | boy    | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24173               |
| 18  | Carl              | 11, 1 | boy    | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24174               |
| 19  | Johanne Nielsen   | 24, 1 | female | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24175               |
| 20  | Kaus Nielsen      | 20, 1 | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24176               |
| 21  | Alfred Kopad      | 26, 1 | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24177               |
| 22  | Adriaa Nikkileen  | 21, 1 | female | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24178               |
| 23  | Peter Eriksson    | 27, 1 | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24179               |
| 24  | Anders Nielsen    | 28, 1 | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24180               |
| 25  | Peter Matheson    | 27, 1 | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24181               |
| 26  | John Rip          | 38, 1 | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24182               |
| 27  | James Matheson    | 30, 1 | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24183               |
| 28  | John              | 8, 1  | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24184               |
| 29  | John              | 2, 1  | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24185               |
| 30  | John              | 1, 1  | male   | single  | alc     | Sweden         | Swedish     | New York       | New York                                 | Sweden                                 | no  | my self                  | \$2.00   | no  | to my sister   | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                     | 24186               |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF FIRST OR SECOND CLASS**  
*Edvard John Smith* Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly

swear, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. Any statement made by me or by any other person, in connection with this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*John Matheson*  
*Myself*  
*John Matheson*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
*William F. H. O. Long* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly

swear, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as is expressly excepted under the law. Any statement made by me or by any other person, in connection with this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*John Matheson*  
*Myself*  
*John Matheson*



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *HE*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albatross* sailing from *London* 189*3* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189*3*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL    | Age       | Sex      | Color      | Religion        | Nationality  | Last Residence | Signature for Landing | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|-----------------|-----------|----------|------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|--------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1           | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>21</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17684</i>        |
| 2           | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>19</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17685</i>        |
| 3           | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>17</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17686</i>        |
| 4           | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>15</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17687</i>        |
| 5           | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>13</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17688</i>        |
| 6           | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>11</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17689</i>        |
| 7           | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>9</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17690</i>        |
| 8           | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>7</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17691</i>        |
| 9           | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>5</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17692</i>        |
| 10          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>3</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17693</i>        |
| 11          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>F</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17694</i>        |
| 12          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17695</i>        |
| 13          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17696</i>        |
| 14          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17697</i>        |
| 15          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17698</i>        |
| 16          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17699</i>        |
| 17          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17700</i>        |
| 18          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17701</i>        |
| 19          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17702</i>        |
| 20          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17703</i>        |
| 21          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17704</i>        |
| 22          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17705</i>        |
| 23          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17706</i>        |
| 24          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17707</i>        |
| 25          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17708</i>        |
| 26          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17709</i>        |
| 27          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17710</i>        |
| 28          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17711</i>        |
| 29          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17712</i>        |
| 30          | <i>Ambleton</i> | <i>1</i>  | <i>M</i> | <i>Brn</i> | <i>Anglican</i> | <i>Irish</i> | <i>London</i>  | <i>[Signature]</i>    | <i>London</i>                          | <i>No</i>   | <i>Self</i>              | <i>10</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                              | <i>17713</i>        |

*Edward J. [Signature]* Master of the R.M.S. *Albatross*  
I, the undersigned, being the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer of the vessel, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of the vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the said passengers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June* 189*3* at *New York*  
Notary Public  
Council of the United States *[Signature]*

*William F. N. [Signature]* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Albatross*  
I, the undersigned, being the Surgeon of the vessel, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct list of the passengers on board of the vessel, and that the same have been examined by me, and that I have caused the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal observation and the report of said Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the said passengers are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June* 189*3* at *New York*  
Notary Public  
Council of the United States *[Signature]*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

42 List No. **G**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SS. *Myastick* sailing from *Liverpool* 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL              | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality    | Last Residence  | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum, and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether under Contract or agreed to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|---------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1           |                           |     |     |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  |   |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 2           |                           |     |     |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  |   |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 3           |                           |     |     |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  |   |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 4           |                           |     |     |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  |   |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 5           |                           |     |     |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  |   |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 6           |                           |     |     |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  |   |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 7           | <i>Charles J. ...</i>     | 24  | V   |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 8           | <i>William H. ...</i>     |     | V   |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 9           | <i>James ...</i>          |     | V   |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 10          | <i>Paul ...</i>           | 2   | V   |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 11          | <i>Anna ...</i>           | 32  | V   |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 12          | <i>Charles ...</i>        | 1   | V   |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 13          | <i>Harold ...</i>         | 8   | V   |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 14          | <i>Anna ...</i>           | 5   | V   |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 15          | <i>William ...</i>        | 4   | V   |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 16          | <i>Katarina Kaczinski</i> | 36  | V   | Wife              |                       |                    | <i>Polish</i>  | <i>Przemysl</i> |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 17          | <i>Marionna</i>           | 16  | V   | Child             |                       |                    |                |                 |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 18          | <i>Francis</i>            | 11  | V   |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 19          | <i>Leocadia</i>           | 9   | V   |                   |                       |                    |                |                 |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 20          | <i>Emma Olson</i>         | 19  | V   |                   | <i>Swedish</i>        |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 21          | <i>Augusta</i>            | 20  | V   |                   | <i>Swedish</i>        |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 22          | <i>Emma ...</i>           | 22  | V   |                   | <i>Swedish</i>        |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 23          | <i>Carl ...</i>           | 22  | V   |                   | <i>Swedish</i>        |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 24          | <i>Anders</i>             | 11  | V   |                   | <i>Swedish</i>        |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 25          | <i>John ...</i>           | 26  | V   |                   | <i>Swedish</i>        |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 26          | <i>Kristine</i>           | 21  | V   |                   | <i>Swedish</i>        |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 27          | <i>John</i>               | 18  | V   |                   | <i>Swedish</i>        |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 28          | <i>Peter ...</i>          | 26  | V   |                   | <i>Swedish</i>        |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 29          | <i>Adolf ...</i>          | 24  | V   |                   | <i>Swedish</i>        |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |
| 30          | <i>Christina ...</i>      | 20  | V   |                   | <i>Swedish</i>        |                    | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   |  | <i>Chicago, Ill.</i>  |   |                          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |                     |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*Edward John Smith* Master of the S.S. *Myastick* from *Liverpool*

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *June* 1895

*Myastick*  
 Agent of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

*William F. H. ...* Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Myastick* sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians and Surgeons of Ireland* in number *...* regions. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *June* 1895

Agent of the United States at *Liverpool*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

43

List No.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Albatross* Sailing from *London* *June 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Calling | Alone | Native | Place of Birth | Month for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------|--------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|
| 1           |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 2           |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 3           |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 4           |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 5           |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 6           |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 7           |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 8           |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 9           |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 10          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 11          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 12          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 13          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| X 14        |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| X 15        |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| X 16        |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 17          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 18          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 19          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 20          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 21          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 22          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 23          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 24          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 25          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 26          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 27          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 28          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 29          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |
| 30          |              |     |     |         |         |       |        |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                    |   |  |  |                     |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
*Edmund J. Smith* Master of the R.M.S. *Albatross* from *London* do solemnly

swear, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers except therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *June* 1898 at *New York* City, New York.  
*John H. [Signature]* Consul of the United States at *New York*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

*William F. H. O. Longhlin* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Albatross* do solemnly, and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that this, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers except therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *First* day of *June* 1898 at *New York* City, New York.  
*John H. [Signature]* Consul of the United States at *New York*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

44 List No. 6

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* June 1<sup>st</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 11<sup>th</sup> 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL         | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1           | Charles J. Timmerman | 24  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28311               |
| 2           | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28312               |
| 3           | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28313               |
| 4           | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28314               |
| 5           | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28315               |
| 6           | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28316               |
| 7           | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28317               |
| 8           | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28318               |
| 9           | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28319               |
| 10          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28320               |
| 11          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28321               |
| 12          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28322               |
| 13          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28323               |
| 14          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28324               |
| 15          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28325               |
| 16          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28326               |
| 17          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28327               |
| 18          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28328               |
| 19          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28329               |
| 20          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28330               |
| 21          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28331               |
| 22          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28332               |
| 23          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28333               |
| 24          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28334               |
| 25          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28335               |
| 26          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28336               |
| 27          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28337               |
| 28          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28338               |
| 29          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28339               |
| 30          | John C. Boggie       | 20  | M   | Single            | None                  |                    | American    | New York       | New York                                 | New York   |   | Self                     | \$2.00   |   |  |   |                      |  | Good                                     |  | 28340               |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Edward J. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1898, at *Liverpool*.  
*My commission expires* *June 1<sup>st</sup> 1899* *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *William S. C. Longley*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Twenty* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland, and the College of Surgeons, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1898, at *Liverpool*.  
*My commission expires* *June 1<sup>st</sup> 1899* *Liverpool*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

45 List No. 1

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Maestri* sailing from *Liverpool* 1<sup>st</sup> June 1898 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 189

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL    | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1           | Mr. Marion Lagg | 30  | M   | Single            | Carpenter             |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 2           | John            | 25  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 3           | James           | 25  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 4           | Rosella         | 22  | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 5           | John O'Connor   | 24  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 6           | Michael         | 19  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 7           | Isabella        | 57  | F   | Single            | Housekeeper           |                    | American    | Manchester     | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 8           | James           | 32  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 9           | Mary Ellen      | 6   | F   | Single            | None                  |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 10          | William         | 29  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 11          | David           | 27  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 12          | Catherine       | 18  | F   | Single            | None                  |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 13          | William         | 23  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 14          | Mr. Eliza       | 44  | F   | Single            | Housekeeper           |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 15          | Miss            | 22  | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 16          | Ellen           | 25  | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | London         | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 17          | Gustaf          | 20  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Swedish     | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 18          | James B. O'Hall | 21  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 19          | William         | 37  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 20          | Phil            | 37  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 21          | William         | 27  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 22          | Samuel          | 23  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 23          | Richard         | 33  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 24          | James           | 36  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 25          | Henry           | 35  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 26          | Michael         | 30  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 27          | John            | 36  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 28          | Stephen         | 29  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 29          | Stephen         | 29  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |
| 30          | William         | 25  | M   | Single            | Labourer              |                    | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | San Francisco   | Self  | Self                     | \$5.00   | Never   | None   | None   | Good   |  |  | 6179                |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *James B. O'Hall*, Master of the R.M.S. *Maestri*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June* 1898 at *Liverpool*  
*James B. O'Hall* Master

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *William J. O'Connell*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Maestri*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons, Ireland*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June* 1898 at *Liverpool*  
*William J. O'Connell* Surgeon sailing therewith  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *6*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* 1<sup>st</sup> June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 16<sup>th</sup> June 1898

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL           | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1           | John Harris            | 25  | M   | S                 | Butcher               | No                 | English     | London         | New York                                 | Boston   | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | Good                                     | No                                     | 102                 |
| 2           | Thomas H. Hodgson      | 22  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                 | "           | Liverpool      | "  | Liverpool  | No  | More                     | "  | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1259                |
| 3           | John Harris            | 24  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                 | American    | Liverpool      | "  | Liverpool  | No  | More                     | "  | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1260                |
| 4           | William Gammick        | 22  | M   | S                 | "                     | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | More                     | "  | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1261                |
| 5           | Thomas H. Gammick      | 24  | M   | S                 | "                     | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | More                     | "  | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1262                |
| 6           | John Gammick           | 17  | M   | S                 | "                     | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | More                     | "  | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1263                |
| 7           | M. Gammick             | 47  | M   | S                 | "                     | No                 | English     | London         | "  | Philadelphia   | No  | More                     | "  | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1264                |
| 8           | John Harris            | 22  | M   | S                 | Butcher               | No                 | "           | Whitehaven     | "  | Boston   | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1265                |
| 9           | Ann Harris             | 22  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | More                     | "  | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1266                |
| 10          | Samuel Lewis           | 28  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1267                |
| 11          | Mathew Albert Jones    | 10  | M   | S                 | "                     | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1268                |
| 12          | Mary Ann               | 9   | F   | S                 | "                     | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1269                |
| 13          | Bartholomew            | 3   | M   | S                 | "                     | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1270                |
| 14          | Thomas Thomas          | 35  | M   | S                 | Worker                | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1271                |
| 15          | John Harris            | 32  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                 | American    | Liverpool      | "  | New York   | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1272                |
| 16          | Hilda Payne            | 7   | F   | S                 | School                | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1273                |
| 17          | Sarah Leysen           | 42  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1274                |
| 18          | Kate M. Donald         | 27  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | No                 | American    | Sheffield      | "  | Albany   | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1275                |
| 19          | Wm Howard              | 36  | M   | S                 | Wife                  | No                 | English     | Liverpool      | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1276                |
| 20          | Sarah Ellen Halliwell  | 30  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1277                |
| 21          | Thomas Harrison Bailey | 22  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1278                |
| 22          | M. Sarah Anne Morkhead | 50  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1279                |
| 23          | M. Morkhead            | 6   | F   | S                 | Child                 | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1280                |
| 24          | John Harris            | 26  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                 | English     | London         | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1281                |
| 25          | Mary Gammick           | 45  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | No                 | American    | Marquess       | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1282                |
| 26          | Mary Gammick           | 68  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | No                 | English     | Black          | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1283                |
| 27          | George Hancock         | 32  | M   | S                 | Miner                 | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1284                |
| 28          | Lillian                | 22  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1285                |
| 29          | Hugh Birch             | 29  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1286                |
| 30          | James                  | 24  | M   | S                 | Man                   | No                 | "           | "              | "  | "  | No  | Self                     | More   | No  | No   | No   | No   | "  | "                                      | 1287                |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *Edward H. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Majestic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, making therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *June* 1898 at *Liverpool*  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *William H. C. Longhwa*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Majestic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of *California* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this *16th* day of *June* 1898 at *Liverpool*  
Surgeon sailing therewith



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *B*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Liverpool* *1<sup>st</sup> June* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *17*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL           | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, service or indentured labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|--------------|------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|---------------------|
| 1            | William Simpson        | 42  | M   | S                 | Widower               | Yes                | American    | Harvey New York | New York                                 | Yes   | (H)   | S                        | Belgium  | Under long term   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                  | Good   | Yes                                      | 22318                                  |                     |
| 2            | John Jones             | 23  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | Glasgow         | Liverpool                                | Yes   | Yes   | Yes                      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                  | Good   | Yes                                      | 22319                                  |                     |
| 3            | Malcolm Loughlin       | 22  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | Baltimore       | Philadelphia                             | Yes   | Yes   | Yes                      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                  | Good   | Yes                                      | 22320                                  |                     |
| 4            | William Jones          | 20  | M   | S                 | Widower               | Yes                | American    | Co. Drivers     | Clinton (N.Y.)                           | Yes   | Yes   | Yes                      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                  | Good   | Yes                                      | 22321                                  |                     |
| 5            | M <sup>rs</sup> Maggie | 18  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | Yes                | American    | Clinton (N.Y.)  | Yes                                      | Yes   | Yes   | Yes                      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                  | Good   | Yes                                      | 22322                                  |                     |
| 6            | Elizabeth A. Jones     | 32  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | Yes                | American    | Clinton (N.Y.)  | Yes                                      | Yes   | Yes   | Yes                      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                  | Good   | Yes                                      | 22323                                  |                     |
| 7            | Roger                  | 18  | M   | S                 | Child                 | Yes                | American    | Clinton (N.Y.)  | Yes                                      | Yes   | Yes   | Yes                      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                  | Good   | Yes                                      | 22324                                  |                     |
| 8            | Blanche                | 15  | F   | S                 | Child                 | Yes                | American    | Clinton (N.Y.)  | Yes                                      | Yes   | Yes   | Yes                      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                  | Good   | Yes                                      | 22325                                  |                     |
| 9            | Melanie                | 12  | F   | S                 | Child                 | Yes                | American    | Clinton (N.Y.)  | Yes                                      | Yes   | Yes   | Yes                      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                  | Good   | Yes                                      | 22326                                  |                     |
| 10           | James Barry            | 20  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | Dublin          | New York                                 | Yes   | (American)  | Yes                      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                  | Good   | Yes                                      | 22327                                  |                     |
| 11           | Malika Holliman        | 18  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | Yes                | American    | Clinton (N.Y.)  | Yes                                      | Yes   | Yes   | Yes                      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                  | Good   | Yes                                      | 22328                                  |                     |
| 12           | Harriet Loughlin       | 16  | F   | S                 | Wife                  | Yes                | American    | Clinton (N.Y.)  | Yes                                      | Yes   | Yes   | Yes                      | Yes  | Yes   | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                  | Good   | Yes                                      | 22329                                  |                     |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**  
*Edward Jones* Master of the H.M.S. *Majestic* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*Wm. Jones* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**  
*William J. O'Connell* Surgeon of the H.M.S. *Majestic* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named herein, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *College of Physicians and Surgeons* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.  
 Sworn to before me this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*Wm. Jones* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Magpie* sailing from *Liverpool* June 189*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 189*8*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married | Calling, or Occupation | Adm. or Best Write | Nat. or Country | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement of labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|---------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|
| 1           | Mary Ann Thurst     | 32  | F   |         | Wife                   | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By herself               | \$10   | No  | By herself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22267               |
| 2           | Robert Thurst       | 34  | M   |         | Self                   | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22268               |
| 3           | John Thurst         | 11  | M   |         | Child                  | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22269               |
| 4           | John Thurst         | 9   | M   |         | Child                  | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22270               |
| 5           | John Thurst         | 8   | M   |         | Child                  | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22271               |
| 6           | Robert Thurst       | 10  | M   |         | Child                  | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22272               |
| 7           | Mahdela May         | 3   | F   |         | Wife                   | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By herself               | \$10   | No  | By herself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22273               |
| 8           | William Thurst      | 11  | M   |         | Child                  | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22274               |
| 9           | Patrick H. Loughlin | 20  | M   |         | Labourer               | No. 100            | Irish           | London         | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22275               |
| 10          | Anna Thurst         | 10  | F   |         | Wife                   | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By herself               | \$10   | No  | By herself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22276               |
| 11          | Margaret Thurst     | 32  | F   |         | Wife                   | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By herself               | \$10   | No  | By herself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22277               |
| 12          | Isaac Thurst        | 17  | M   |         | Labourer               | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22278               |
| 13          | Patrick Thurst      | 10  | M   |         | Labourer               | No. 100            | Irish           | London         | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22279               |
| 14          | Margaret Thurst     | 19  | F   |         | Labourer               | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By herself               | \$10   | No  | By herself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22280               |
| 15          | John Thurst         | 21  | M   |         | Labourer               | No. 100            | Irish           | London         | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22281               |
| 16          | Robert Thurst       | 10  | M   |         | Labourer               | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22282               |
| 17          | Thomas Thurst       | 18  | M   |         | Labourer               | No. 100            | Irish           | London         | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22283               |
| 18          | Julia Thurst        | 17  | F   |         | Labourer               | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By herself               | \$10   | No  | By herself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22284               |
| 19          | Maud Thurst         | 22  | F   |         | Wife                   | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By herself               | \$10   | No  | By herself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22285               |
| 20          | Maud Thurst         | 22  | F   |         | Wife                   | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By herself               | \$10   | No  | By herself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22286               |
| 21          | John Thurst         | 11  | M   |         | Child                  | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22287               |
| 22          | Thomas Thurst       | 19  | M   |         | Labourer               | No. 100            | Irish           | London         | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22288               |
| 23          | William Thurst      | 20  | M   |         | Labourer               | No. 100            | Irish           | London         | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22289               |
| 24          | Margaret Thurst     | 23  | F   |         | Wife                   | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By herself               | \$10   | No  | By herself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22290               |
| 25          | Anna Thurst         | 24  | F   |         | Wife                   | No. 100            | Irish           | London         | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By herself               | \$10   | No  | By herself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22291               |
| 26          | Thomas Thurst       | 22  | M   |         | Labourer               | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22292               |
| 27          | Bridget Thurst      | 30  | F   |         | Wife                   | No. 100            | Irish           | London         | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By herself               | \$10   | No  | By herself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22293               |
| 28          | Mary Thurst         | 17  | F   |         | Labourer               | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By herself               | \$10   | No  | By herself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22294               |
| 29          | Mary Ann Thurst     | 20  | F   |         | Wife                   | No. 100            | English         | Manchester     | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By herself               | \$10   | No  | By herself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22295               |
| 30          | Hugh Thurst         | 10  | M   |         | Labourer               | No. 100            | Irish           | London         | New York                                 | New York City   | Yes   | By himself               | \$10   | No  | By himself   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     | 22296               |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
*Edward H. Smith* Master of the S.S. *Magpie* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are properly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*James H. Smith* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
*William H. Loughlin* Surgeon of the S.S. *Magpie* sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are properly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *1st* day of *June* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*James H. Smith* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *A*

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

*Magpie*

sailing from *Liverpool* *1<sup>st</sup> June* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

189

18

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL        | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence    | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town | Whether having a Ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, stating more than \$50 and how much if less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause | Contract Ticket No. |
|-------------|---------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--------------------|---|--|--|---------------------|
| 1           | Mary Ann Shewell    | 33  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | Yes                | English     | Monmouth New York | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22267               |
| 2           | Beatrice Smith      | 13  | F   | S                 | Girl                  | Yes                | English     | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22268               |
| 3           | Thos. James         | 9   | M   | S                 | Boy                   | Yes                | English     | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22269               |
| 4           | Jane                | 8   | F   | S                 | Girl                  | Yes                | English     | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22270               |
| 5           | David Green         | 12  | M   | S                 | Boy                   | Yes                | English     | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22271               |
| 6           | Mahilda May         | 3   | F   | S                 | Girl                  | Yes                | English     | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22272               |
| 7           | William             | 10  | M   | S                 | Boy                   | Yes                | English     | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22273               |
| 8           | Patrick M. Loughlin | 20  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22274               |
| 9           | Annie Maguire       | 14  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22275               |
| 10          | Margaret Brown      | 12  | F   | S                 | Girl                  | Yes                | English     | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22276               |
| 11          | Isaac J.            | 17  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22277               |
| 12          | Patrick Kane        | 20  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22278               |
| 13          | Maggie Mullin       | 19  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22279               |
| 14          | John Hopkins        | 21  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22280               |
| 15          | Robert Woodfunder   | 16  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22281               |
| 16          | Thomas Fox          | 18  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22282               |
| 17          | Julia Moore         | 17  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22283               |
| 18          | David Bradley       | 22  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22284               |
| 19          | David               | 20  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22285               |
| 20          | John A.             | 18  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22286               |
| 21          | Charles William     | 19  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22287               |
| 22          | William James       | 20  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22288               |
| 23          | Margaret Richards   | 23  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22289               |
| 24          | Annie Kearney       | 24  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22290               |
| 25          | Thomas              | 22  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22291               |
| 26          | Bridget             | 55  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22292               |
| 27          | Mary M. Bradley     | 19  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22293               |
| 28          | Mary Ann Woodfunder | 20  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22294               |
| 29          | Thos. M. Cabon      | 20  | M   | S                 | Labourer              | Yes                | Irish       | San Francisco     | San Francisco                            | San Francisco   | Yes   | Self                     | Yes  | San Francisco   | San Francisco  | San Francisco  | San Francisco      | San Francisco   | Good                                     | None                                   | 22295               |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Edward John Smith*, Master of the U.S.S. *Magpie*, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*John J. Smith*  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *William M. O'Loughlin*, Surgeon of the U.S.S. *Magpie*, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have examined each and all of the passengers in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or an infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract of agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are lawfully excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *1<sup>st</sup>* day of *June* 189*8* at *Liverpool*  
*John J. Smith*  
 Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



[illegible]

2825

✓ 100

1. History - Case Surgeon of the San Antonio sailing there with do  
mily, severely and dangerously ill - since 1<sup>st</sup> June last. The patient under experience in perspiration and  
and that I am entitled to perform a post mortem and under the following conditions: (1) Examination of the  
and that I am entitled to perform a personal examination of all the organs  
and that I am entitled to perform a personal examination of all the organs  
and that I am entitled to perform a personal examination of all the organs  
and that I am entitled to perform a personal examination of all the organs

Sworn to before me at \_\_\_\_\_

day of Nov.

159)

11-10-18

[illegible][illegible]

1895/6

L. S. Her  
 June  
 1875

W. L. Garrison  
11 S. Courser



Affidavit of the Ma

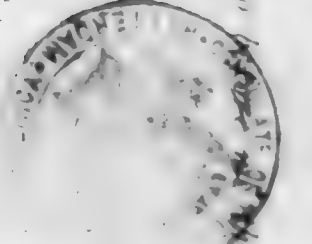
er of Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H. S. Kirkland  
June 9/98  
D. B. 1145



1145  
1145



1145  
1145

I, the undersigned, Surgeon of the No. 1145, do hereby certify that I have been duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, U.S. Army, and that I have been duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, U.S. Army, and that I have been duly qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, U.S. Army.



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 11

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Werkendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* *Mar 23<sup>rd</sup>* 1898. Arriving at Port of *189 49*

| No | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for Landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether present or former member of a laboring organization, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, agree or intend to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cured |
|----|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|---|--|
| 1  | Chas. G. G.  | 35  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 2  | John G. G.   | 15  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 3  | John G. G.   | 20  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 4  | John G. G.   | 20  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 5  | John G. G.   | 20  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 6  | John G. G.   | 20  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 7  | John G. G.   | 18  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 8  | John G. G.   | 46  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 9  | John G. G.   | 45  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 10 | John G. G.   | 5   | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 11 | John G. G.   | 5   | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 12 | John G. G.   | 12  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 13 | John G. G.   | 1   | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 14 | John G. G.   | 18  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 15 | John G. G.   | 24  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 16 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 17 | John G. G.   | 20  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 18 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 19 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 20 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 21 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 22 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 23 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 24 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 25 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 26 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 27 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 28 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 29 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |
| 30 | John G. G.   | 30  | M   | Single            | laborer               | Yes                | Dutch       | Rotterdam      | Rotterdam                                | himself  | Yes   | 85                       | no   | brother J. G. G.  | no   | no  | no                   | Good  | no                                      |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

*St. Louis de Loure* made at *St. Louis de Loure*  
I, *John A. Smith*, Master of the said vessel, do hereby certify that I have caused a physical examination of each of said passengers to be made by a physician, and that the results of such examination are as follows: *That no one of said passengers is an*  
*inmate of a hospital, or a person suffering from any contagious*  
*disease, or from any other physical ailment, and that the*  
*information in said List is true and correct.*

Subscribed before me this

day of *May*

1898

*John A. Smith*

Master of the United States of Rotterdam

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*William A. And* Surgeon of the *St. Louis de Loure*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly and truly swear that I have had *seven* years experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *Germany* of *N.D.*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
mentioned herein *seven* in number, and that the foregoing List is accurate, to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, and that the same is true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

*William A. And* Surgeon.

Sworn to



day of

1898

*J. L. Lator*

Consul of the United States at Rotterdam

Said Chief Surgeon does hereby certify that the above is true and correct.



## List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52. *Wichendam* sailing from *Rotterdam* May 28<sup>th</sup> 1868 Arriving at Port of

189 50

| No. on List | Name in Full | Age | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation   | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Legal Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$10 and less than \$100 or less than \$10 | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether in possession of money, and whether more than \$10 and less than \$100 or less than \$10 | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Truncated, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| 1           | Frank Thomas | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 2           | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | 2X-105/44 (404) 4-22-42 | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 3           | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 4           | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 5           | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 6           | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 7           | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 8           | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 9           | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 10          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 11          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 12          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 13          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 14          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 15          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 16          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 17          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 18          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 19          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 20          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 21          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 22          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 23          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 24          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 25          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 26          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 27          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 28          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 29          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |
| 30          | John Smith   | 18  | Single            | none                    | yes                | British     | London          | New York                                 | New York   | yes   | himself                  | no   | no  | no   | no   | no   | Good                                     |   |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*P. Pohle* Master of the S.S. *"Lahn"* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*thirty first day of May 1898*  
*Frank R. K.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Master.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. P. Fischer* Surgeon of the S.S. *"Lahn"* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *personal* experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Munich* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *twenty seven* names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*thirty first day of May 1898*  
*Frank R. K.*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

Surgeon.



1880-1889-1890

[illegible]

May  
Harris  
Harris

11/11/11

I wish to thank  
 you for the  
 book.

Thinking I don't  
know how to  
(I don't know the word)

May 1898

all

ad. 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24. 25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. 31. 32. 33. 34. 35. 36. 37. 38. 39. 40. 41. 42. 43. 44. 45. 46. 47. 48. 49. 50. 51. 52. 53. 54. 55. 56. 57. 58. 59. 60. 61. 62. 63. 64. 65. 66. 67. 68. 69. 70. 71. 72. 73. 74. 75. 76. 77. 78. 79. 80. 81. 82. 83. 84. 85. 86. 87. 88. 89. 90. 91. 92. 93. 94. 95. 96. 97. 98. 99. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851.

Lahn  
June 9/98

**Attidavit of Surgeon**

Dr. J. H. H. H. H.

5. *Staphylococcus aureus*

... ..

of **WILLIAM** **WILLIAM**

[illegible]

Affidavit of th

...and truly seen that I  
or Muretsk and that I have  
make a personal communication of each  
in one of our passengers is an  
dangerous, contagious disease, or  
tuberculosis, or a psychopath, or under  
are expressly created under the law  
Manifest, concerning each of said

*Secure to believe me this*



№ 314

17

sailing therewith do  
kiss and surgeon  
at the passengers' name  
according to the law  
each passenger



51 List No. 6

1880 Sailing from Bremen, 1880 Arriving at Port of New York, 1880

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abt to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Chipped, Nature and Cause |
|--------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1            | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 2            | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 3            | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 4            | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 5            | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 6            | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 7            | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 8            | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 9            | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 10           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 11           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 12           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 13           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 14           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 15           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 16           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 17           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 18           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 19           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 20           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 21           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 22           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 23           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 24           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 25           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 26           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 27           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 28           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 29           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |
| 30           | John Smith   | 25  | M   | Single            | Farmer                | Read              | American    | Illinois       | Chicago                                  | Chicago  | Yes   | By self                  | \$15   | Never   | None   | No   | No                   | Good  | No                                       |                                       |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*C. Schille* Master of the S.S. *Lafayette* from *Bremen* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or alien, or a person liable to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *May* 189*8*.  
*Francis H. H. H.*  
 Consul at the United States at Bremen.

File No. 314

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. P. Fischer* Surgeon of the S.S. *Lafayette* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon. I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, leaving *eighteen* names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *May* 189*8*.  
*Francis H. H. H.*  
 Consul at the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *83*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from *Bremen, 1st May 1893* Arriving at *Port of New York, 1893*

| List | NAME IN FULL    | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read write | Nationality | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse supported by charity, if yes state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|----------------------|---|--|---|
| 1    | Andras Eiske    | 25  | m   | u                 | farmer                | 1                  | Hungary     | Frankenau       | York                                     | Hungary   | yes  | self                     | \$10   | no   | friends New York   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                      |
| 2    | Karl Kadlik     | 17  | m   | u                 | single                | 1                  | Bohemian    | Laborer         | Cleveland                                | Cleveland   | no   | no                       | no   | no   | sister Cleveland   | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 3    | Alouise Marta   | 25  | f   | u                 | none                  | 1                  | Libenice    | Libenice        | Czechia                                  | Czechia   | no   | no                       | no   | no   | husband Czechia  | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 4    | Madrick         | 5   | m   | u                 | single                | 1                  |             |                 |  |   | no   | no                       | no   | no   | father   | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 5    | Rudolf          | 49  | m   | u                 |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   | no   | no                       | no   | no   |  | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 6    | Vaclav          | 3   | m   | u                 |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   | no   | no                       | no   | no   |  | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 7    | Allois          | 11  | m   | u                 |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   | no   | no                       | no   | no   |  | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 8    | Johann Ebert    | 25  | m   | u                 | farmer                | 1                  | Germany     | Munich          | Czechia                                  | Czechia   | no   | no                       | no   | no   | daughter Czechia   | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 9    | Wilhelm         | 20  | m   | u                 | single                | 1                  |             |                 |  |   | no   | no                       | no   | no   | mother   | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 10   |                 |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 11   |                 |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 12   |                 |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 13   |                 |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 14   |                 |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 15   |                 |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 16   | Emilie Nordland | 49  | f   | u                 | none                  | 1                  | German      | Hamburg         | Port of New York                         | Port of New York  | no   | no                       | no   | no   | husband Port of New York   | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 17   | Emilie          | 9   | f   | u                 |                       | 1                  |             |                 |  |   | no   | no                       | no   | no   | father   | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 18   | Margarethe      | 5   | f   | u                 |                       | 1                  |             |                 |  |   | no   | no                       | no   | no   |  | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 19   | Hans            | 3   | m   | u                 |                       | 1                  |             |                 |  |   | no   | no                       | no   | no   |  | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 20   | Christine Bape  | 14  | f   | u                 |                       | 1                  |             |                 |  |   | no   | no                       | no   | no   |  | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 21   | Emma            | 14  | f   | u                 |                       | 1                  |             |                 |  |   | no   | no                       | no   | no   |  | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 22   | Herr. Wismann   | 47  | m   | u                 | carpenter             | 1                  | Germany     | Hamburg         | Port of New York                         | Port of New York  | no   | no                       | no   | no   | husband Port of New York   | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 23   | Uta             | 40  | f   | u                 | single                | 1                  | German      | Hamburg         | Port of New York                         | Port of New York  | no   | no                       | no   | no   | husband Port of New York   | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 24   | Carole          | 11  | f   | u                 | single                | 1                  |             |                 |  |   | no   | no                       | no   | no   | mother   | no   | no                   | no  | no                                       | no                                      |
| 25   |                 |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 26   |                 |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 27   |                 |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 28   |                 |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 29   |                 |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |
| 30   |                 |     |     |                   |                       |                    |             |                 |  |   |  |                          |  |  |  |  |                      |   |  |   |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*L. G. Hille* Master of the S.S. *Labrie* from **Bremen** do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, *Labrie*, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or idiot, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.



Doc No 314

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Aug* 189*1*  
*Frederick J. Hille*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*G. S. Fisher* Surgeon of the S.S. *Labrie* sailing therewith do solemnly swear and truly swear that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board at Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *nine* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, related to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *Aug* 189*1*  
*Frederick J. Hille*  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



## 53

List No.

S.S. *Valencia* sailing from *Bremen*, *Nov. 2, 1892* Arriving at Port of *New York*,

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, to Hille Master of the S.S. Halle from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1892  
Frank Heege  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.

File No 314

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. J. H. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Halle sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this fourth day of July 1892  
Frank Heege  
 Consul of the United States at Bremen.



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

54

List No. 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Sailing from Bremen,

189

Arriving at Port of New York,

189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL    | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Support for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Walter Langer   | 25  | M   | Single            | none                  |                    | German      | New York       |   | New York   | yes  | self                      | \$10  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 2            | Laura Langer    | 33  | F   | Married           | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | \$10  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 3            | Anna Langer     | 7   | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | \$10  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 4            | Edmund          | 6   | M   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | \$10  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 5            | Anna            | 4   | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | \$10  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 6            | Anna            | 4   | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | \$10  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 7            | Anna            | 4   | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | \$10  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 8            | Jan Prokavski   | 57  | M   | Married           | none                  |                    | Russian     | Podolsk        |   | Chicago  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 9            | Katrina         | 31  | F   | Married           | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 10           | Anton           | 9   | M   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 11           | Ignaci          | 7   | M   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 12           | Anna            | 3   | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 13           | Nichol          | 4   | M   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 14           | Augusta Bahr    | 20  | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | Stock          |   | Chicago  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 15           | Samuel Schumann | 31  | M   | Married           | none                  |                    | "           | St. Louis      |   | Chicago  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 16           | Lucia           | 31  | F   | Married           | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 17           | Joseph          | 13  | M   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 18           | Anna            | 10  | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 19           | Anna            | 9   | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 20           | Joseph          | 9   | M   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 21           | Julia Haege     | 30  | F   | Married           | none                  |                    | Polish      | Warsaw         |   | Chicago  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 22           | Anna Kondrat    | 32  | F   | Married           | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 23           | Joseph Peter    | 23  | M   | Single            | none                  |                    | German      | Hamburg        |   | Chicago  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 24           | Joseph Peter    | 23  | M   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 25           | Anna Peter      | 23  | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 26           | Anna Peter      | 23  | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 27           | Anna Peter      | 23  | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 28           | Anna Peter      | 23  | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 29           | Anna Peter      | 23  | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 30           | Anna Peter      | 23  | F   | Single            | none                  |                    | "           | "              |   | "  |  | self                      | more  |  | brother, J. J.  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*L. Cable* Master of the S.S. *Hable* from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this

*Twenty-first* day of *July*

189*2*

*Richard J. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*No 314*

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. J. Fischer* Surgeon of the S.S. *Hable* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *nine* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of *Halle* and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing *fourteen* names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this

*Twenty-first* day of *July*

189*2*

*Richard J. [Signature]*  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

*S. P. [Signature]*



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

55. List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| Vessel having <i>SS. Ostsee</i> sailing from <i>Bremen, Feb 4 1891</i> Arriving at Port of <i>New York,</i> 1891 |                  |     |     |                   |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |  |
|--|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|
| No. on List.   | NAME IN FULL.    | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |  |
| 1  | Otto Seppeler    | 10  | m   |                   | laborer                |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  | good                                      |   |  |
| 2  | Anna Seppeler    | 25  | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 3  | Anna Seppeler    | 19  | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 4  | Henrich Seppeler | 17  | m   |                   | laborer                |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 5  | Georg Seppeler   | 16  | m   |                   | laborer                |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 6  | Anna Seppeler    | 15  | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 7  | Anna Seppeler    | 14  | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 8  | Anna Seppeler    | 13  | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 9  | Anna Seppeler    | 12  | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 10   | Anna Seppeler    | 11  | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 11   | Anna Seppeler    | 10  | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 12   | Anna Seppeler    | 9   | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 13   | Anna Seppeler    | 8   | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 14   | Anna Seppeler    | 7   | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 15   | Anna Seppeler    | 6   | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 16   | Anna Seppeler    | 5   | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 17   | Anna Seppeler    | 4   | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 18   | Anna Seppeler    | 3   | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 19   | Anna Seppeler    | 2   | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 20   | Anna Seppeler    | 1   | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 21   | Anna Seppeler    | 0   | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 22   | Anna Seppeler    |     | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 23   | Anna Seppeler    |     | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 24   | Anna Seppeler    |     | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 25   | Anna Seppeler    |     | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 26   | Anna Seppeler    |     | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 27   | Anna Seppeler    |     | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 28   | Anna Seppeler    |     | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 29   | Anna Seppeler    |     | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |
| 30   | Anna Seppeler    |     | f   |                   | housewife              |                      | German       | Prussia         | Bremen                                    | Chicago   | self   | more                      |   |  | brother   | no   |                       |  |   |   |  |



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Prinzess Alice* sailing from *Bremen, Ga. 4 1893* Arriving at Port of *New York,*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL          | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality   | Last Residence.  | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | <i>Otto Seppeler</i>  | 20  | m   |                   | <i>labor</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>more</i>   |  | <i>uncle</i>  |   |                       |  | <i>good</i>                               |   |
| 2            | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 25  | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>sister</i>   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 3            | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 19  | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>more</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            | <i>Henry Seppeler</i> | 17  | m   |                   | <i>labor</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            | <i>Paul Seppeler</i>  | 10  | m   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 8   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 6   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 4   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 9            | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 3   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 2   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           | <i>Anna Seppeler</i>  | 1   | f   |                   | <i>house</i>          |                    | <i>German</i> | <i>Paderborn</i> | <i>Albion</i>                             | <i>Albion</i>  |  | <i>self</i>               | <i>do</i>   |  | <i>brother</i>  |   |                       |  |   |   |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, A. Hille Master of the S.S. Latona from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.



Rec'd No 314

Sworn to before me this

Twenty first day of July 1892  
Paul Hildebrand  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

1892

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. P. Fischer Surgeon of the S.S. Latona sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had nine years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle and the Imperial Medical State Board of Germany and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest, bearing thirty names of passengers, is according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

Twenty first day of July 1892  
Paul Hildebrand  
Consul of the United States at Bremen.

1892



# Norddeutscher Lloyd, Bremen, Steamship Company.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

56

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Editor*

Sailing from *Bremen, Aug 21* Arriving at Port of *New York,*

| No on List | NAME IN FULL    | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1          | Anton Schmidt   | 22  | m   |                   | laborer               |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | self                     | more   | no  | relat. P. of   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 2          | Anton Schmidt   | 14  | m   |                   | none                  |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | self                     | more   | no  | relat. P. of   | no   | no                   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 3          | Osakko Purosa   | 24  | m   |                   | farmer                |                    | Finnish     | Finland        | Finland                                  | Finland  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 4          | Anna            | 24  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Finnish     | Finland        | Finland                                  | Finland  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 5          | Kath            | 2   | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Finnish     | Finland        | Finland                                  | Finland  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 6          | George Meyer    | 40  | m   |                   | farmer                |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 7          | Anna            | 22  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 8          | Kath            | 2   | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 9          | Johann Balke    | 24  | m   |                   | laborer               |                    | Hungarian   | Hungary        | Hungary                                  | Hungary  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 10         | Anna            | 25  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Hungarian   | Hungary        | Hungary                                  | Hungary  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 11         | Gittel          | 11  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Hungarian   | Hungary        | Hungary                                  | Hungary  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 12         | Dubin           | 7   | m   |                   | none                  |                    | Hungarian   | Hungary        | Hungary                                  | Hungary  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 13         | Josef           | 0   | m   |                   | none                  |                    | Hungarian   | Hungary        | Hungary                                  | Hungary  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 14         | August          | 3   | m   |                   | none                  |                    | Hungarian   | Hungary        | Hungary                                  | Hungary  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 15         | Varian Lorenz   | 23  | m   |                   | laborer               |                    | Finnish     | Finland        | Finland                                  | Finland  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 16         | Osip Indulaitis | 20  | m   |                   | laborer               |                    | Finnish     | Finland        | Finland                                  | Finland  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 17         | Osip Pirov      | 15  | m   |                   | none                  |                    | Finnish     | Finland        | Finland                                  | Finland  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 18         | Kidner          | 11  | m   |                   | none                  |                    | Finnish     | Finland        | Finland                                  | Finland  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 19         | Anna Sichter    | 15  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Finnish     | Finland        | Finland                                  | Finland  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 20         | Christina Gudak | 25  | m   |                   | none                  |                    | Finnish     | Finland        | Finland                                  | Finland  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 21         | Anna            | 15  | m   |                   | none                  |                    | Finnish     | Finland        | Finland                                  | Finland  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 22         | Johann Gudak    | 23  | m   |                   | farmer                |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 23         | Anna            | 21  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 24         | Anna            | 21  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 25         | Anna            | 21  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 26         | Anna            | 21  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 27         | Anna            | 21  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 28         | Anna            | 21  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 29         | Anna            | 21  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 30         | Anna            | 21  | f   |                   | none                  |                    | Prussian    | Prussia        | Prussia                                  | Prussia  |   | brother                  | 20   |   | brother P. of  |  |                      |   |  |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the S. S.

that I have had

quarantine experience as a physician and

that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers

and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passenger.

15

W. J. Fowler

June 9/98

W & L W & S

W & O

W & H

W & A



—Adjutant of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

## Attitude of Surgeon.

Section of the

What I have heard

for the purpose of

individuals relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

quas iudicatus, ut phisicum non  
commutationem, sed de iudicio

15

for long

1-2

Journal of the United States of America

W. S. Fowler  
June 9/98

N2A    I C N2A  
 D70    7140    N2A  
 R2A



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No *C/31*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*ss. Indolo* sailing from *Genoa* at *26th of May* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *189*

| No. | Name      | Age | Sex | Married | Profession | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaman for landing | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a certificate of naturalization | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, name and address | Whether a Passenger | Whether a Seaman | Condition of Health | Deformed or crippled |
|-----|-----------|-----|-----|---------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1   | Berlin    | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 2   | Corbani   | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 3   | Girola    | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 4   | De Sone   | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 5   | Barbieri  | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 6   | De Lucchi | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 7   | Cacchioli | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 8   | Diagiotto | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 9   | Bruciani  | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 10  | Daupler   | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 11  | Cize      | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 12  | Pamella   | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 13  | children  | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 14  | Boeca     | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 15  | Fontana   | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 16  | Tamini    | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 17  | Tamini    | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 18  | Vomer     | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 19  | Baci      | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 20  | Ballesi   | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 21  | Dioei     | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 22  | Vegani    | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 23  | Giustelli | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 24  | Beser     | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |
| 25  | Barilem   | 20  | m   | no      | unemployed | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                | Chicago                                | no   | self                     | 20  | has been  | his father   | no                  | no               | good                | no                   |

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *St. Thomas*, of the *Indolo*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting beneath me, the Surgeon, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*St. Thomas*  
Commander

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *May* 189*8*

*E. J. McLaughlin*  
Agent, Consul of the United States at *Genoa*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *St. Thomas*, Surgeon of the *Indolo*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*St. Thomas*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *26th* day of *May* 189*8*

*E. J. McLaughlin*  
Agent, Consul of the United States at *Genoa*



Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Indole*

sailing from *Genoa* at *26<sup>th</sup> of May* 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

57

| No. | NAME      | AGE       | SEX | Marital Status | Occupation | Able to read and write | Nationality | Last Residence | Shipped for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town | Whether having a right to land in each destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever a Passenger in a Passenger Steamer | Whether a Passenger in a Steamer | Whether under contract, express or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-----|-----------|-----------|-----|----------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|---|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------------------|--|--|--|
| 1   | Bertoni   | maior     | 36  | m              | single     | yes                    | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 2   | Corradi   | Maria     | 33  | f              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 3   | Giordani  | Maria     | 36  | f              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 4   | De Sone   | Giuseppe  | 36  | m              | single     | yes                    | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 5   | Barbieri  | Alberto   | 36  | m              | single     | yes                    | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 6   | De Luca   | Maria     | 36  | f              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 7   | Cacchi    | Giuseppe  | 36  | m              | single     | yes                    | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 8   | Biagiotti | Carlo     | 36  | m              | single     | yes                    | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 9   | Bruciani  | Emilia    | 36  | f              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 10  | daughter  | Edith     | 2   | f              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 11  | Giorgi    | Marina    | 36  | f              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 12  | Giannella | Maria     | 36  | f              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 13  | children  | Claudio   | 10  | m              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 14  | hus       | John      | 2   | m              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 15  | Bocca     | Helene    | 36  | f              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 16  | mf        | John      | 2   | m              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 17  | Sontani   | Nicola    | 36  | m              | single     | yes                    | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 18  | Vannini   | Giuseppe  | 36  | m              | single     | yes                    | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 19  | Vannini   | Francesca | 36  | f              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 20  | Comici    | Felice    | 36  | m              | single     | yes                    | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 21  | Bacci     | Pietro    | 36  | m              | single     | yes                    | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 22  | Ortoli    | Giuseppe  | 36  | m              | single     | yes                    | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 23  | Dioli     | Emmy      | 36  | f              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 24  | Vegani    | Bonifazio | 36  | m              | single     | yes                    | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 25  | Giustelli | Pietro    | 36  | m              | single     | yes                    | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 26  | Beser     | Antonio   | 36  | m              | single     | yes                    | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 27  | Barbieri  | John      | 2   | m              | single     | no                     | Italian     | Genoa          | yes                                      | Chicago   | self   | 20                       | has been   | his father  | no   | no                                      | no                               | no   | good                                     | no                                     |
| 28  |           |           |     |                |            |                        |             |                |  |   |  |                          |  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  |  |
| 29  |           |           |     |                |            |                        |             |                |  |   |  |                          |  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  |  |
| 30  |           |           |     |                |            |                        |             |                |  |   |  |                          |  |   |  |   |                                  |  |  |  |

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *John*, Master of the *Indole*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing list or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, rendering moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

*Nov*

189

*E. J. Sullivan*  
Notary Public for the United States at *Genoa*

*John*  
Commanding Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *John*, Surgeon of the *Indole*, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *20* years experience as a physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italy*. And that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, or the Master employed by the owners thereof, or the Master of said vessel, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, rendering moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

day of

189

*E. J. Sullivan*  
Notary Public for the United States at *Genoa*

*John*  
Surgeon







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No. 111

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*SS. Italia* sailing from *Genoa* at *26<sup>th</sup> of May* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *New York*

| No. | Name                 | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Occupation | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaman for landing in the United States | Final destination in United States, City or Town | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|----------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|--|
| 1   | Di Biase Carlo       | 36  | m   | married        | laborer    | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 2   | Di Biase Maria       | 34  | f   | married        |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | her husband   | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 3   | Giuseppello Giovanni | 26  | m   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 4   | Lazaroschi           | 26  | m   | single         | peasant    | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 5   | Donati Luigi         | 26  | m   | single         | peasant    | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 6   | Donati Rosetta       | 24  | f   | married        | peasant    | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | her husband   | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 7   | Donati Giuseppe      | 26  | m   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 8   | Donati Alfred        | 11  | m   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | her father  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 9   | Donati Adina         | 10  | f   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | her father  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 10  | Vosi Carlo           | 30  | m   | married        | laborer    | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 11  | Vosi Maria           | 26  | f   | married        |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | her husband   | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 12  | Vosi Clementina      | 24  | f   | married        |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | her husband   | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 13  | Giannini Antonio     | 21  | m   | single         | laborer    | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 14  | Donati Giovanni      | 26  | m   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 15  | Donati Maria         | 24  | f   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 16  | Giannini Salvatore   | 21  | m   | single         | peasant    | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 17  | Campadelli Virginia  | 21  | f   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 18  | Campadelli Celestina | 14  | f   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 19  | Campadelli Pietro    | 11  | m   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 20  | Campadelli Annita    | 9   | f   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 21  | Campadelli Maria     | 4   | f   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 22  | Lucal Giovanni       | 21  | m   | single         | peasant    | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 23  | Vessadi Emilio       | 16  | m   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 24  | Vessadi Maria        | 14  | f   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 25  | Spagnoli Pardo       | 21  | m   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 26  | Spagnoli Clementina  | 18  | f   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 27  | Spagnoli Riccardo    | 4   | m   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 28  | Spagnoli Alice       | 2   | f   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 29  | Spagnoli Piero       | 1   | m   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| 30  | Spagnoli Giovanni    | 23  | m   | single         |            | Italian     | Italy          |   | New York   | self  | no   | no  | no  | good                                     | no                                     |

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *Antonio*, Master of the *SS. Italia*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Seamen of said vessel, sailing therewith, to be sworn by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Antonio*  
Master of the *SS. Italia*

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

*Antonio*  
Notary Public for the United States at

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *Antonio*, Surgeon of the *SS. Italia*, do solemnly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *Italy* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is a true and correct statement of the names, ages, sexes, and conditions of such passengers.

*Antonio*  
Surgeon of the *SS. Italia*

Sworn to before me this

day of

189

*Antonio*  
Notary Public for the United States at



S.S. *Umbra* sailing from *Genoa* at *26<sup>th</sup> of May* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

| Sailing from Genova at 26 of May 1890 |          |     |     |                |             |                |  |   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----|-----|----------------|-------------|----------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| No.                                   | Name     | Age | Sex | Marital Status | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town | Whether having a contract to perform labor in the United States | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, what sum, and if not, what relative or friend is to pay for him | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state when | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
| 1                                     | Diogeno  | 36  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | \$10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 2                                     | Diogeno  | 36  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 3                                     | Giusepe  | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 4                                     | Laurenza | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 5                                     | Donati   | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 6                                     | Donati   | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 7                                     | Donati   | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 8                                     | Donati   | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 9                                     | Donati   | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 10                                    | Donati   | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 11                                    | Donati   | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 12                                    | Donati   | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 13                                    | Donati   | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 14                                    | Donati   | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 15                                    | Donati   | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 16                                    | Donati   | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 17                                    | Donati   | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 18                                    | Donati   | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 19                                    | Donati   | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 20                                    | Donati   | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 21                                    | Donati   | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 22                                    | Donati   | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 23                                    | Donati   | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 24                                    | Donati   | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 25                                    | Donati   | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 26                                    | Donati   | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 27                                    | Donati   | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 28                                    | Donati   | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 29                                    | Donati   | 26  | m   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                     | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |
| 30                                    | Donati   | 26  | f   | married        | Italian     | Italy          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | her husband              | 10   | never   | nothing  | no   | no                   | good  | no                                       |  |

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *John J. ...* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therefrom, or the Surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien, or is a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime, or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *May* 189*8*

*John J. ...*  
Deputy Consul of the United States at *San Francisco*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *John J. ...* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of *State of California*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, as to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *26* day of *May* 189*8*

*John J. ...*  
Surgeon of the *Umbra*



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from **Green** the subunit

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Summary of the 88

doi:10.1017/S002229240000209

*obviously, sincerely and truly*

that I love, that

degrees, experience as a physician and

oxygen and that I also called to produce a  $\alpha$ -halo and under the scrutiny of

and that I have with a personal acquaintance of each of the passengers.

attained because, and that the foregoing list is. Moreover, it is interesting to the history of our knowledge and belief, full of interest and true in all respects. As far as the scientific and philosophical conclusions of each group are concerned.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No B (2)

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Julda*

Sailing from *Gewa* at *18th of May* 189*8* Arriving at Port of *San Francisco*

189

59

| No. | Name              | Age       | Sex      | Marital Status | Occupation       | Nationality    | Last Residence | Port of Origin | Final Destination in the United States | By whom and | Whether a passenger | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Assessing Fee | Whether a Polygamist | Whether a Contract Laborer | Condition of Health | Detained or Expelled |
|-----|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|--|-------------|---------------------|--|--|---------------|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1   | <i>Carichetti</i> | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 2   | <i>Longario</i>   | <i>40</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 3   | <i>daughla</i>    | <i>15</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 4   | <i>Giaccini</i>   | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 5   | <i>Badini</i>     | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 6   | <i>Pensi</i>      | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 7   | <i>Scarpali</i>   | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 8   | <i>Ratto</i>      | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 9   | <i>children</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 10  | <i>Amino</i>      | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 11  | <i>Signorasti</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 12  | <i>Diagoni</i>    | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 13  | <i>Schiaratti</i> | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 14  | <i>Ratto</i>      | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 15  | <i>son</i>        | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 16  | <i>Basio</i>      | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 17  | <i>Cerni</i>      | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 18  | <i>Cresi</i>      | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 19  | <i>son</i>        | <i>10</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 20  | <i>children</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 21  | <i>Cresi</i>      | <i>30</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>married</i> | <i>laborer</i>   | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 22  | <i>children</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 23  | <i>children</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 24  | <i>children</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 25  | <i>children</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 26  | <i>children</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 27  | <i>children</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 28  | <i>children</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 29  | <i>children</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |
| 30  | <i>children</i>   | <i>10</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>single</i>  | <i>housewife</i> | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                   | <i>self</i> | <i>yes</i>          | <i>never</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>     | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>                  | <i>good</i>         | <i>no</i>            |

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, *John J. ...* Master of the *Julda* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sitting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the vessel, thereof to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or a person who is a polygamist, or a person who is a contract laborer, or a person who is a passenger on a vessel of the United States except such as are lawfully admitted under the law, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*John J. ...*  
Master of the *Julda*

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 189*8*  
*E. J. ...*  
Deputy Consul at *San Francisco*

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, *John J. ...* Surgeon of the *Julda* do solemnly and truly swear that I have had my experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such and under the authority of *California* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest correctly represents the number, age, sex, and condition of each of said passengers, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information on said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

*John J. ...*  
Surgeon of the *Julda*

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *May* 189*8*  
*E. J. ...*  
Deputy Consul at *San Francisco*



## List No B (2)

ss. Butler

Sailing from Genoa at 9<sup>th</sup> of May 1898 Arriving at Port of

150

59

Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

1870

Suborn to before, in this day of Nov 1893

E. J. Thomas, Jr.  
Deputy Consul at United States at *London*

## Affidavit of Surgeon

*Arundinaria (Sikandar)*

Swear to believe me this day of 18

*C. A. Stolovich*  
 Consul of the United States at



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION

List No 1312

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Julia

sailing from Genoa at 16th of May 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

59

| NAME        | AGE | SEX | Married | Single | Age | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States, State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket for passage paid | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Last name and address of person to whom referred, if any, state which | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|-----|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Curchetti   | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Longano     | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| daughter    | 18  | F   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Giuseppe    | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Bartolomeo  | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Pensi       | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Pierpauli   | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Ratto       | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| children    | 18  | F   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Luino       | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Signorastri | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Puffoni     | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Schmaltz    | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Ratto       | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| son         | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Masio       | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Ceruti      | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Cresci      | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| son         | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| daughter    | 18  | F   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Cresci      | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| children    | 18  | F   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Elina       | 18  | F   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Seriani     | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Crespi      | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Bartieri    | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Romano      | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Romero      | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |
| Orighi      | 18  | M   | no      | single | 18  | Italian     | Genoa          | San Francisco                        | San Francisco   | self                                     | self                     | 20   | never  | father   | Genoa   | no  | good                                     | no                                     |

## Affidavit of The Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, Ed. A. Williams, Master of the S.S. Julia, sailing from Genoa, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a person who has entered into a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898

Ed. A. Williams  
Agent, Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Master, First or Second Officer

## Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Ed. A. Williams, Surgeon of the S.S. Julia, sailing from Genoa, do solemnly swear that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet, in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1898

Ed. A. Williams  
Agent, Consul of the United States at Genoa

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof" as the case may be.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

FULDA

Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FULDA

*Dr. A. Richard*

I, the undersigned, do hereby declare that I have had  
experience as a physician in Germany and that I am  
qualified to examine the crew of the vessel named  
in the foregoing and that I have made a careful examination of each  
of the persons named herein and that I have found them to be  
free from all contagious diseases and that I have taken full control and  
care of the vessel and crew relative to the spread and physical condition of each person.

Sworn to before me this

*Twelfth* day of *May*

1895



K

Sworn to before me this

*Twelfth* day of *May*

1895



*W. N. O. O.*  
Consul of the United States at Naples



## 60



| No. | Name in Full    | Age | Sex | Dating or Occupation | Able to | Nationality | Last residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Time of arrival at port | Whether subject to military service | Whether subject to naval service | Whether subject to military or naval service | Whether subject to military or naval service | Whether subject to military or naval service | Whether subject to military or naval service | Whether subject to military or naval service | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|-----|-----------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1   | Alfredo Carlo   | 9   | M   | Son of Carlo         | Yes     | Italian     | Vicenza        | New York                                 | New York                | 64                                  | P2                               | USA 1870                                     | brother-in-law lives here                    | yes  | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                    |
| 2   | Gioseppe Bruno  | 44  | M   | Clerk                | Yes     | "           | "              | "  | "                       | 64                                  | P2                               | USA 1870                                     | brother-in-law lives here                    | yes  | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                    |
| 3   | Gioseppe Bruno  | 33  | M   | "                    | Yes     | "           | "              | "  | "                       | 64                                  | P2                               | USA 1870                                     | brother-in-law lives here                    | yes  | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                    |
| 4   | Toni Alessandro | 14  | M   | Son of Carlo         | Yes     | "           | "              | "  | "                       | 64                                  | P2                               | USA 1870                                     | brother-in-law lives here                    | yes  | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                    |
| 5   | Toni Maria      | 33  | F   | Wife of Carlo        | Yes     | "           | "              | "  | "                       | 64                                  | P2                               | USA 1870                                     | brother-in-law lives here                    | yes  | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                    |
| 6   | Gioseppe Bruno  | 14  | M   | Son of Carlo         | Yes     | "           | "              | "  | "                       | 64                                  | P2                               | USA 1870                                     | brother-in-law lives here                    | yes  | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                    |
| 7   | Gioseppe Bruno  | 15  | M   | Son of Carlo         | Yes     | "           | "              | "  | "                       | 64                                  | P2                               | USA 1870                                     | brother-in-law lives here                    | yes  | no   | no   | good                                     | no                                    |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*W. B. Stenhouse* of the **FULDA** of **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a careful examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that I believe that the foregoing list of passengers is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 27th* day of *May* 189*8* Master



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*Dr. E. Achard* of the **FULDA** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing list of passengers is correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Naples 27th* day of *May* 189*8* Consul of the United States at Naples



**J**



**J I O**  
*List No.*

J 10.

... ..

ending from

1.5.

Arriving at Port of

250

61

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

J 10

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury |                 |     |     |         |         |             |                |  |                                       | vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                       |
|--|-----------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| Arriving at Port of  |                 |     |     |         |         |             |                |  |                                       | 1880   |                           |   |  |  |  |  |  |   |                                       |
| No.  | NAME IN FULL    | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Time destination in the United States | Whether having certificate of such from destination                                | By whom was passport paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much | Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative | Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative | Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative | Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative | Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
| 1  | Pavone Pasquale | 40  | M   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 2  | Anna P. P.      | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 3  | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 4  | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 5  | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 6  | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 7  | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 8  | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 9  | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 10   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 11   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 12   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 13   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 14   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 15   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 16   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 17   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 18   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 19   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 20   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 21   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 22   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 23   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 24   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 25   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 26   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 27   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 28   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 29   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |
| 30   | La P. P.        | 16  | F   | Seaman  | Yes     | Italy       | Capri          | New York                                 | Philadelphia                          | Yes  | Self                      | \$10  | Brother in law   | Brother in law   | Good   |  |  |   |                                       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer; or First or Second Officer.

*H. B. Hermann* \* of the S. S.

FULDA

from Bremen do solemnly, sincerely and

truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of them is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples 27th* day of *May*

189*8*

Master



Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Dr. S. Richard*

Surgeon of the S. S.

FULDA

acting therewith do solemnly,

sincerely and truly declare that I have had

years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each

of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed

containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples 27th* day of *May*

189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples



## List V.

15

62

62



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer**

*H. B. Mannam* of the **FULDA**

from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and

truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the foregoing List or Manifest and have caused the Surgeon or other duly qualified person to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that none of them is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease or a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States except such as are accepted under the law. And that also, according to my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is true.

Sworn to before me this

*Twelfth* day of *May*

189*8*

Master



Consul of the United States at Naples

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*D. G. Richard* Surgeon of the **FULDA**

do solemnly,

sincerely and truly declare that I have had

years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each

of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed

containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to

the mental and physical condition of such passenger.

Sworn to before me this

*Twelfth* day of *May*

189*8*



Consul of the United States at Naples

**H**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

118

S.S. *Sulda*

Arriving at Port of

| No. | Name in Full      | Age | Sex | Calling | Able to | Nationality | Last residence | Support for landing | Place of birth | Whether leaving to go to another port | Whether in possession of money | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join relative, and if so, what relative | Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Cripple |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|---------|-------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|---------------------|
| V1  | Mariano Carbone   | 31  | M   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V2  | Guiseppi Carbone  | 28  | M   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V3  | Charles Carbone   | 10  | M   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V4  | Antonio Carbone   | 3   | M   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V5  | Monato Carbone    | 19  | M   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V6  | Salvatore Carbone | 9   | M   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V7  | Antonio Carbone   | 20  | M   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V8  | Charles Carbone   | 7   | M   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V9  | Guiseppi Carbone  | 3   | M   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V10 | Lucretia Carbone  | 10  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V11 | Monato Carbone    | 15  | M   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V12 | Guiseppi Carbone  | 15  | M   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V13 | Lucretia Carbone  | 15  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V14 | Antonio Carbone   | 16  | M   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V15 | Lucretia Carbone  | 16  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V16 | Antonio Carbone   | 30  | M   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V17 | Lucretia Carbone  | 1   | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V18 | Lucretia Carbone  | 12  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V19 | Lucretia Carbone  | 14  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V20 | Lucretia Carbone  | 17  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V21 | Lucretia Carbone  | 27  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V22 | Lucretia Carbone  | 29  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V23 | Lucretia Carbone  | 5   | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V24 | Lucretia Carbone  | 5   | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V25 | Lucretia Carbone  | 32  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V26 | Lucretia Carbone  | 28  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V27 | Lucretia Carbone  | 25  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V28 | Lucretia Carbone  | 12  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V29 | Lucretia Carbone  | 25  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V30 | Lucretia Carbone  | 15  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |
| V31 | Lucretia Carbone  | 13  | F   | fisher  | yes     | Italian     | Montenapoli    | yes                 | New York       | yes                                   | yes                            | yes                                      | brother  | no   | no   | good                                      | no                  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

H 8

S.S. *Sulda*

Sailing from

18<sup>th</sup> Arriving at Port of

189

| No.  | NAME IN FULL             | Age | Sex | Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to read and write | Nationality | Last residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse, or supported by charity. If yes, state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled |
|------|--------------------------|-----|-----|---------|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------|--|---|----------------------|
| V 1  | Mariano Castano          | 21  | M   | Single  | workman               | yes                    | Italian     | Montenapoli    | New York                                 | Chicago  | yes   | self                     | \$5.00   | USA 1897  | landed at New York 225 East 41st Street  | no  | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 2  | Giuseppe Lombardi        | 19  | M   | Single  | workman               | yes                    | "           | Montenapoli    | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 3  | children: Maria Angela   | 10  | F   | Single  | "                     | no                     | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 4  | " Antonio                | 3   | M   | Single  | "                     | no                     | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 5  | Mariale Boncatti di Luni | 19  | F   | Single  | workman               | yes                    | "           | Bologna        | "  | Baltimore  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 6  | Paolo Salvatori di Luni  | 19  | M   | Single  | workman               | yes                    | "           | Bologna        | "  | Brooklyn   | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 7  | Arronzo Antonini         | 20  | M   | Single  | workman               | yes                    | "           | Salaparuta     | "  | New York   | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 8  | children: Lupo Antonio   | 7   | M   | Single  | "                     | no                     | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 9  | " Giuseppe               | 3   | M   | Single  | "                     | no                     | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 10 | Lucretia Francese        | 17  | F   | Single  | workman               | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | Brooklyn   | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 11 | Marino Giuseppe          | 54  | M   | Single  | coffee-man            | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | Brooklyn   | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 12 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 13 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 14 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 15 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 16 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 17 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 18 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 19 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 20 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 21 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 22 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 23 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 24 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 25 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 26 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 27 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 28 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 29 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 30 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 31 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 32 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 33 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 34 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 35 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 36 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 37 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 38 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 39 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 40 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 41 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 42 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 43 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 44 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 45 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 46 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 47 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 48 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 49 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 50 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 51 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 52 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 53 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 54 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 55 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 56 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 57 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 58 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 59 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 60 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 61 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 62 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 63 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 64 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      | no                   |
| V 65 | Luigi Giuseppe           | 15  | M   | Single  | "                     | yes                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | no                 | no   | good                                      |                      |



Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Vapt. H. Petersmann* of the S.S. **FULDA** from **Bremen** do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Sept 27<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*

189*8*

Master



*W. J. O'Sullivan*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

Affidavit of Surgeon.

**FULDA**

sailing therewith do solemnly,

*Dr. G. Richard* Surgeon of the S.S. **FULDA** years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am sincerely and truly declare that I have had of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, in number, the annexed containing names, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Sept 27<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*

189*8*



*W. J. O'Sullivan*  
Consul of the United States at Naples

**G**



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

64

| No. | Name in Full              | Age | Sex | Color | Abil.   | Nationality | Last residence   | Seaport for landing in the United States | Place of birth | Whether having a ticket to land | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join relative and if so what relative their name and address | Whether in possession of a passport | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crim. |
|-----|---------------------------|-----|-----|-------|---------|-------------|------------------|--|----------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|-------------------|
| 1   | Amico Filippo             | 17  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Pedernu New York | Pittsburg                                | no             | father                          | \$10                     | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 2   | Giuffre Giovanni Battista | 16  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | father                          | 10                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 3   | Mariano                   | 63  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Pittsburg                                | no             | no                              | 3                        | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 4   | Carson Joseph             | 15  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | 50                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 5   | Raimondi Francesco        | 52  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | 20                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 6   | Securo Joseph             | 41  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | 1500                     | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 7   | Guardalabene Giuseppe     | 45  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 8   | Guardalabene Maria        | 39  | F   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 9   | Guardalabene Maria        | 14  | F   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 10  | Guardalabene Vincenzo     | 10  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 11  | Guardalabene Maria        | 6   | F   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 12  | Guardalabene Paolo        | 8   | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 13  | Palusiano Lorenzo         | 53  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 14  | Musico Leonard            | 18  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 15  | Spicuzza Filippo          | 40  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 16  | Maria                     | 55  | F   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 17  | daughter of Maria         | 10  | F   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 18  | Trapp Giovanni            | 40  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 19  | Trapp Salvatore           | 30  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 20  | Trapp Maria               | 14  | F   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 21  | Barbano Pasquale          | 28  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 22  | Attardo Sebastiano        | 40  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 23  | Attardo Sebastiano        | 40  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 24  | Attardo Sebastiano        | 40  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 25  | Attardo Sebastiano        | 40  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 26  | Attardo Sebastiano        | 40  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 27  | Attardo Sebastiano        | 40  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 28  | Attardo Sebastiano        | 40  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 29  | Attardo Sebastiano        | 40  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |
| 30  | Attardo Sebastiano        | 40  | M   | Dark  | Country | Italian     | Chicago          | Chicago                                  | no             | no                              | no                       | no                             | no                                       | brother Amico   | no                                  | no   | good                                    | no                |



Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*John B. Schumann*

FULDA

Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FULDA

*Dr. E. Uchard*

and truly declare that I have had

experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice medicine and surgery under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a careful examination of each of the prisoners named herein and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet is the annexed and true and correct copy of the same as the same is in my possession and that the same is in accordance with the facts of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the medical and physical condition of such prisoners.

Sworn to before me this

*Naples 27th day of May*

1892

Consul of the United States at Naples



F

Sworn to before me this

*Naples 27th day of May*

1892

Master





**F7-6**

65

Sulda

*Visiting at Fort of*[illegible]



## er

*H. B. Schumann* FULDA

Mindestens ein Sitzplatz für jeden Passagier, der auf dem Schiff mitgeführt wird, ist zu reservieren. Die Reservierung ist zu bestätigen. Die Reservierung ist zu bestätigen. Die Reservierung ist zu bestätigen.

[illegible]

sworn to before me this

Sept 27<sup>th</sup> day of May

150

M. J. Griffin



affidavit of Surgeon.

FULDA

along therewith do solemnly,

years' experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am

sincerely and truly declare that I have read,

of the prisoners named herein and that the prisoners listed on Mandate Sheets // in number of the annexed

contains the following: "to be, in my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true" (all emphatics, relative to the mental and physical condition of such presence).

swayed to believe me. The

April 27<sup>th</sup> day of May

159



Consul of the United States at Naples



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

66

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| NAME IN FULL |                    | Age | Sex | Country | Profession | Married | Single | Widow | Orphan | Condition of Health | Deformed or Criminal |
|--------------|--------------------|-----|-----|---------|------------|---------|--------|-------|--------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1            | Gerardine Pless    | 29  | F   | France  | un         |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 2            | daughter Emile     | 4   | F   | France  |            |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 3            | Pauline Sabatini   | 56  | F   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 4            | Melchior Sabatini  | 38  | M   | Italy   |            |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 5            | Louise Sabatini    | 33  | F   | Italy   |            |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 6            | Frederick Elodon   | 41  | M   | Italy   |            |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 7            | Auguste Giuseppe   | 35  | M   | Italy   |            |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 8            | Calisto Elodon     | 44  | M   | Italy   |            |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 9            | Santo Stefano      | 33  | M   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 10           | Stefano Stefano    | 26  | M   | Italy   |            |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 11           | Grasso Gioacchino  | 51  | M   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 12           | Valerio Villaro    | 28  | M   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 13           | Perrotte Nicola    | 46  | M   | Italy   |            |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 14           | Micio Francesco    | 21  | M   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 15           | brother Alfonso    | 11  | M   | Italy   |            |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 16           | Romanino Sabatini  | 44  | M   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 17           | Melchior Sabatini  | 34  | M   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 18           | Stambati Giovanni  | 23  | M   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 19           | Perru Giuseppe     | 47  | M   | Italy   |            |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 20           | Salvo Sabatini     | 53  | M   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 21           | Stambati Giovanni  | 35  | M   | Italy   |            |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 22           | Petrocelli Matilda | 48  | F   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 23           | son Francesco      | 10  | M   | Italy   |            |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 24           | Golgani Pasquale   | 57  | M   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 25           | Abbate Giuseppe    | 36  | M   | Italy   |            |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 26           | Milano Domenico    | 14  | M   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 27           | Francesco Giuseppe | 11  | M   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 28           | Giuseppe Barba     | 21  | M   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |
| 29           | Stambati Giovanni  | 17  | M   | Italy   | Country    |         |        |       |        |                     |                      |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

Prof. J. Hermann

FULDA

## Bremen

### Affidavit of Surgeon.

David Richard

FULDA

Agree with do solemnly.

...and that I am

... summation of each

the Annexed

relative to

expansion of the economy, which has been the

your expectations of it.

related to processes of institutionalisation of the concept of community government and that also

© 2004 by The McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in the United States of America. This book is printed on acid-free paper.

... knowledge and belief full control of

Waples 2nd

May

1898

$\frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-x^2} dx = \frac{1}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x) e^{-x^2} dx$

Phosphorus Pentoxide - 1000





## 67

Required by the regulations of the Secretary

vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

(57)



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*Capt. A. P. Merriam*

FULDA

## Bremen

[illegible]

—when he helped me the

Sept. 2<sup>nd</sup> day of Nov

۱۵۱۱

M. J. Griffin



### Affidavit of Surgeon:

D. L. Richard

FULDA

...and therewith do solemnly :

sincerely and truly declare that I have not

years' experience as a professional cartoonist and that I am

admitted to practice in such bar and under the patronage of the German Government and that I have not been examined by each of the present members here, and that the foregoing is on Manifest Sheet 11 of the annexed

containing \_\_\_\_\_ name are according to \_\_\_\_\_ to my knowledge and belief, full correct and true as \_\_\_\_\_ as possible, relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

sworn to before me this

Sept. 24th May

154



United States at Naples





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

64

C 3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| NAME IN FULL                   | Age | Sex | Country | Place of Birth | Last Residence | Occupation | Marital Status | Condition of Health | Deformed or Disabled |
|--------------------------------|-----|-----|---------|----------------|----------------|------------|----------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1. <i>Lucretia Conzatti</i>    | 25  | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 2. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i>  | 18  | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 3. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i>  | 15  | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 4. <i>Lucretia Conzatti</i>    | 13  | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 5. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i>  | 10  | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 6. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i>  | 8   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 7. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i>  | 5   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 8. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i>  | 3   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 9. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i>  | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 10. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 11. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 12. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 13. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 14. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 15. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 16. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 17. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 18. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 19. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 20. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 21. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 22. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 23. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 24. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 25. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 26. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 27. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 28. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 29. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |
| 30. <i>Anna Maria Conzatti</i> | 1   | W   | Italy   | Italy          | New York       | Housewife  | Married        | Good                | No                   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*Capt. A. P. Schumann*

FULD

Bremen



Affidavit of Surgeon.

FULDA

*Dr. E. Wehner*

*Sept 1st 1892*



B



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

69

B 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

R 2

8.8 *Italia*

sailing from

18 Arriving at Port of

18

| NAME IN FULL                | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to | Nationality | Last residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Time destination in United States | Whether showing proof of funds | Whether in possession of money | Whether ever before in the United States | Whether going to join relatives | Whether going to engage in business | Whether going to seek employment | Condition of Health Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|----------------------|
| 1 <i>Muccini Giovanni</i>   | 41  | M   | barber                | yes     | Italian     | Vicenza        | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 2 <i>Di Padua Nicola</i>    | 41  | M   | tailor                | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 3 <i>Mancusi Francesco</i>  | 44  | M   | barber                | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 4 <i>Granda Maria</i>       | 38  | F   |                       | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 5 <i>Granda Rosalia</i>     | 35  | F   |                       | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 6 <i>Maria Vincenza</i>     | 18  | F   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 7 <i>Giulia Vincenza</i>    | 28  | F   |                       | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 8 <i>Raimondo Rosalia</i>   | 39  | F   |                       | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 9 <i>Raimondo Vincenza</i>  | 17  | M   |                       | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 10 <i>Paola Luigi</i>       | 19  | M   |                       | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 11 <i>Rosalia Francesco</i> | 35  | M   | shoemaker             | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 12 <i>Giulia Vincenza</i>   | 44  | F   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 13 <i>Vincenzo Maria</i>    | 21  | M   |                       | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 14 <i>Paola Vincenza</i>    | 57  | F   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 15 <i>Chiara Rosa</i>       | 30  | F   | house                 | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 16 <i>Felice Giuseppe</i>   | 36  | M   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 17 <i>Paola Vincenza</i>    | 18  | F   |                       | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 18 <i>Scilla Maria</i>      | 27  | F   |                       | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 19 <i>Donatella Carlo</i>   | 17  | M   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 20 <i>Roberto Eugenio</i>   | 19  | M   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 21 <i>Roberto Carlo</i>     | 17  | M   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 22 <i>Roberto Carlo</i>     | 17  | M   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 23 <i>Di Padua Pompeo</i>   | 34  | M   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 24 <i>Mancusi Rosa</i>      | 31  | F   | house                 | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 25 <i>Raimondo Vincenzo</i> | 31  | M   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 26 <i>Giuseppe Vincenza</i> | 28  | M   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 27 <i>Di Padua Bernardo</i> | 30  | M   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 28 <i>Di Padua Felice</i>   | 29  | M   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 29 <i>Di Padua Pasquale</i> | 29  | M   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |
| 30 <i>Di Padua Pasquale</i> | 21  | M   | country               | yes     | Italian     | Padua          | New York                                 | self                              | 100                            | USA 1897                       | no                                       | body                            | yes                                 | yes                              | good                                    | no                   |



## 64

B-9

(52)



A10

Second Office

FULDA

Bremen

Affidavit of Surgeon.

FULDA

*Dr. S. Richard*

Surgeon of the S. S.

years experience as

to the following facts:

that I am a member of the German Government and that I have

the following facts: I have seen the original List or Manifest Sheet

and I have seen the original List or Manifest Sheet

and I have seen the original List or Manifest Sheet

*April 24th* day of *May*

189

Consul of the United States at Naples



A





# AI

71



711



## List No. 10

1

15





[illegible]

This 20 day of June  
 1864  
 at the United States of America

[illegible]

*(b)(7)(C).*

[illegible]

before me this 24 day of  
*October*  
 Consul of the United States



Master or Commanding Officer, or Agent or Foreign Officer.

1890



1890  
Hamburg

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1890

Hamburg

Affidavit

from the  
personal examination  
of the Manifest, to  
ascertain the names  
of all persons on board  
the ship, and the  
names of all persons  
who have been  
discharged or  
landed, and the  
names of all persons  
who have been  
admitted on board.





Chief or Commanding Officer or Staff or Legation Officer



Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit

I, *Kam...*  
do hereby certify that  
the following is a true and correct  
copy of the original as  
presented to me, and that I have  
not altered or changed in any  
manner the contents of the same.



10/9/0

8

8

*Handwritten signatures and stamps, including a large circular stamp with the text 'N40' and '11/11/0'.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. on List       |           | NAME IN FULL                |    | Age   |        | Sex |    | Married or Single       |    | Calling or Occupation |    | Able to Read Write           |    | Nationality  |    | Last Residence  |    | Passport for landing in the United States |    | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) |    | Whether having a ticket to some final destination     |    | By whom was passage paid      |    | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much              |    | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where  |    | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address |    | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Hospital, or by reason of insanity, if yes, state when                                 |    | Whether a Polygamist |    | Whether under contract, services or contract, to labor in the United States     |    | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   |    | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                     |    |    |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|----|-------|--------|-----|----|-------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|------------------------------|----|--------------|----|-----------------|----|---|----|--|----|---|----|-------------------------------|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|---|----|----------------------|----|---|----|--|----|--|----|----|
| No. auf der Liste |           | Vollständige Namens Aufgabo |    | Alter |        | Sex |    | Verheirathet oder ledig |    | Stand oder Beruf      |    | Ist fähig zu lesen schreiben |    | Nationalität |    | Letzter Wohnort |    | Ankunftschein in den Vereinigten Staaten  |    | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             |    | Besitzt Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel |    | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt |    | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20, wie viel, ob \$20, oder weniger |    | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann |    | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben                 |    | Sind jemals in ein Hospital oder Armenhaus gekommen oder in ein Irrenhaus eingewiesen worden, wenn ja, wann und woher |    | Sind Sie Polygamist  |    | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen |    | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich |    | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkränkt, welcher Art und Ursache |    |    |
| 1                 | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 2                 | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 3                 | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 4                 | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 5                 | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 6                 | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 7                 | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 8                 | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 9                 | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 10                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 11                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 12                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 13                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 14                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 15                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 16                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 17                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 18                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 19                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 20                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 21                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 22                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 23                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 24                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 25                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 26                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 27                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 28                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye |
| 29                | St. Kelly | St. Kelly                   | 23 | m     | single | ye  | ye | ye                      | ye | ye                    | ye | ye                           | ye | ye           | ye | ye              | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                            | ye | ye  | ye | ye   | ye | ye   | ye | ye  | ye | ye                   | ye | ye  | ye | ye   |    |  |    |    |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg Charges 1 of the Thonicia  
do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except so far as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 1898

Walter H. Koubach  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

\* State either Master, First or Second Officer.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

W. H. Boccus Surgeon of the Thonicia  
do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, 28 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Dec 1898

Walter H. Koubach  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

N. S. *Phonicea* sailing from *Hamburg 29. Mai* 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

73

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age Yrs. Mos.   | Sex             | Married or Single                  | Calling or Occupation  | Able to Read, Write                    | Nationality  | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States.        | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket in own hand for destination.                  | By whom was passage paid.         | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less.              | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.        | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity, if yes, state when.   | Whether a Polygamist.   | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.                            | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.     | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause.                             |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|--------------|-----------------|--|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|---|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter Jahr. Mo. | Ge-<br>schlecht | Ver-<br>heirathet<br>oder<br>ledig | Stand<br>oder<br>Beruf | Ob fähig zu<br>Lesen<br>Schrei-<br>ben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfts-hafen<br>in den<br>Vereinigten Staaten. | Endgültiges Reiseziel<br>in den<br>Vereinigten Staaten.        | Besteht die<br>aus Bille-<br>ten nach dem<br>endgültigen<br>Reiseziel | Wer hat das<br>Reisegeld gezahlt. | Sind Sie im Besit-<br>ze von Geld, wenn ja, ob<br>mehr als \$20, wie<br>viel, ob > \$20, oder<br>weniger | Warum Sie früher schon in<br>den Vereinigten Staaten,<br>falls wo und wann. | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen,<br>Name und Wohnort derselben.              | Ob jemals in Ge-<br>fangnisse oder Ar-<br>beits-häuser ge-<br>wesen, oder<br>sonst gezwungen<br>angewiesen zu<br>sein, was der Fall | Sind Sie<br>Polygamist. | Haben Sie schon<br>festen Arbeits-<br>vertrag für die<br>Vereinigten Staa-<br>ten ab-<br>geschlossen. | Gesundheitsschein,<br>Geistig und Körperlich. | Sind Sie verwundet<br>oder verkrüppelt,<br>welcher Art und Ursache. |
| 1                 | <i>Ludwig Lubowitz</i>      | 22              | M               | single                             | laborer                | yes                                    | German       | <i>Glabach</i>  | <i>N.Y.</i>                                      | <i>Buffalo</i>   | yes   | self                              | \$18   | no  | brother <i>Adrian</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | good  | no  |
| 2                 | <i>Mena</i>                 | 1               | F               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>Chavil</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$2  | no  | relative for <i>Frankfurt</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 3                 | <i>Ernst Mathewitz</i>      | 25              | M               | single                             | laborer                | yes                                    | German       | <i>Wietek</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>Lakewood</i>  | no  | self                              | \$2  | no  | brother <i>Wladimir</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 4                 | <i>Thomas Kozak</i>         | 39              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Jersey City</i>   | no  | self                              | \$2  | no  | relative for <i>Frederick</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 5                 | <i>Anton Lubowitz</i>       | 27              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$1  | no  | relative for <i>Frederick</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 6                 | <i>Klem Buerck</i>          | 40              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>Jellow</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>Waterbury</i>   | no  | self                              | \$4  | no  | uncle <i>big Bornum</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 7                 | <i>Carl Tins</i>            | 18              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Waterbury</i>   | no  | self                              | \$2  | no  | relative for <i>Frederick</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 8                 | <i>Josef Gordenberg</i>     | 22              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Philadelphia</i>  | no  | self                              | \$7  | no  | brother <i>Josef</i>  | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 9                 | <i>Catharina Pissak</i>     | 22              | F               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Philadelphia</i>  | no  | self                              | \$10   | no  | relative <i>Samuel</i>  | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 10                | <i>Leon Hinkel</i>          | 24              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Long Island</i>   | no  | self                              | \$2  | no  | no  | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 11                | <i>Anton Schwick</i>        | 29              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$2  | no  | brother for <i>Frederick</i>  | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 12                | <i>Helena Lulis</i>         | 25              | F               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$2  | no  | brother for <i>Frederick</i>  | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 13                | <i>Konstantin</i>           | 30              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$2  | no  | brother for <i>Frederick</i>  | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 14                | <i>Josefa Pissak</i>        | 36              | F               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$2  | no  | brother for <i>Frederick</i>  | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 15                | <i>Josef Engel</i>          | 30              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 16                | <i>Bela Engel</i>           | 25              | F               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 17                | <i>Bela Engel</i>           | 25              | F               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 18                | <i>Kirke</i>                | 3               | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 19                | <i>Josef Engel</i>          | 30              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 20                | <i>Malke Lubowitz</i>       | 18              | F               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 21                | <i>Josef Engel</i>          | 30              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 22                | <i>Josef Engel</i>          | 30              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 23                | <i>Josef Engel</i>          | 30              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 24                | <i>Josef Engel</i>          | 30              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 25                | <i>Josef Engel</i>          | 30              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 26                | <i>Josef Engel</i>          | 30              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 27                | <i>Josef Engel</i>          | 30              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 28                | <i>Josef Engel</i>          | 30              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 29                | <i>Josef Engel</i>          | 30              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |
| 30                | <i>Josef Engel</i>          | 30              | M               | single                             | laborer                | no                                     | German       | <i>"</i>        | <i>"</i>   | <i>Union City</i>  | no  | self                              | \$18   | no  | uncle <i>Mark</i>   | no  | no                      | no  | no  | no  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *C. Scharges* of the *Phonicia*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Nov* 189*8*  
*Waldemar K. Krichard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
Not before Master, First, or Second Officer

Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*I. W. Boccia* Surgeon of the *Phonicia*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
*Germany* Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Nov* 189*8*



*Waldemar K. Krichard*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*

Not before Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| NAME IN FULL                |           | Age   | Sex        | Marital Status | Place of Birth | Profession | Support for Landing                   | Final Destination in the United States           | By whom was passport paid       | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime                        | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime                        | Condition of Health Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause                       |
|-----------------------------|-----------|-------|------------|----------------|----------------|------------|---------------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vollständige Namens Aufgabo |           | Alter | Geschlecht | Stand          | Geburtsort     | Beruf      | Anknüpfung an die Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültige Bestimmung in den Vereinigten Staaten | Wer hat die Reisekosten bezahlt | Ob Sie früher schon einmal in den Vereinigten Staaten waren       | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu besuchen Name und Wohnort derselben               | Ob Sie früher schon einmal wegen eines Verbrechens verurteilt worden sind | Ob Sie früher schon einmal wegen eines Verbrechens verurteilt worden sind | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                           | John      | 1     | m          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 2                           | Anna      | 19    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 3                           | Christina | 14    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 4                           | Anna      | 1     | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 5                           | Anna      | 18    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 6                           | Anna      | 23    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 7                           | Anna      | 24    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 8                           | Anna      | 25    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 9                           | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 10                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 11                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 12                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 13                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 14                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 15                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 16                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 17                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 18                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 19                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 20                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 21                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 22                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 23                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 24                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 25                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 26                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 27                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 28                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 29                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 30                          | Anna      | 13    | f          | single         | Germany        |            |                                       | San Francisco                                    | self                            |   |   |   |   |   |   |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Lumber* *Chicago* *of the* *Provia*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, *20* in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, *do hereby* or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *20* day of *Feb* 189*8*  
*William F. ...*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
State of *Mass.* First or Second Officer

Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*15* *H. ...* Surgeon of the *Provia*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *6* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named *Germany* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Mar* 189*8*



*William F. ...*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
State of *Mass.* First or Second Officer



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 75

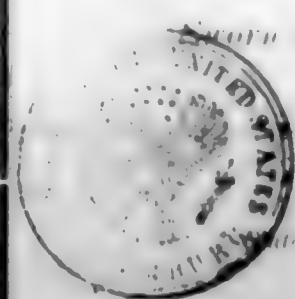
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| No. | NAME IN FULL                   | Age   | Sex        | Married     | Calling | Abil.     | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States           | Whether having a contract to perform labor in the United States                    | By whom was passage paid        | Whether in possession of money, or other means of support, and for how long | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where       | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime, or is a person who has been deported from the United States | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States               | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                       |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------|------------|-------------|---------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| No. | Vollständige Namens Aufzählung | Alter | Geschlecht | Verheiratet | Beruf   | Fähigkeit | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen haben | Wer hat die Reisekosten bezahlt | Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld oder anderen Mitteln, und für wie lange         | Sind Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen, falls ja, wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben                | Sind Sie ein Person, die wegen eines Verbrechens aus dem Lande verwiesen wurde                                  | Sind Sie unter Vertrag, um Arbeit in den Vereinigten Staaten zu verrichten | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1   | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 2   | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 3   | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 4   | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 5   | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 6   | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 7   | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 8   | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 9   | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 10  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 11  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 12  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 13  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 14  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 15  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 16  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 17  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 18  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 19  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 20  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 21  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 22  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 23  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 24  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 25  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 26  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 27  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 28  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 29  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |
| 30  | John Doe                       | 35    | M          |             | laborer | yes       | German       | Berlin          | New York                                 | New York   |  | self                            | 10  | yes  | no  |   |  | good                                       |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Samuel J. [unclear] of the Horace  
do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
as named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, [unclear] or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a person who, under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

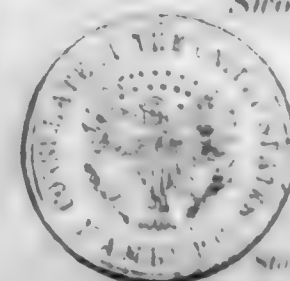


Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1896  
Wm. H. [unclear]  
[unclear] of the United States at [unclear]

Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. J. [unclear] Surgeon of the Horace  
do solemnly swear, and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein [unclear] in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the medical and physical  
condition of such passengers.



Sworn to before me this 26 day of Dec 1896  
Wm. H. [unclear]  
Consul of the United States at [unclear]

Subj. other Surgeon station thereon, or commission in service, see 17, as one and, or



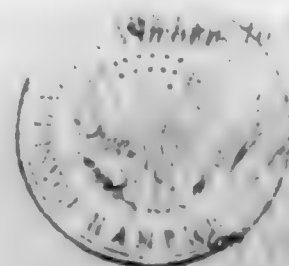




**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from Hamburg Germany of the Monica  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except so far as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

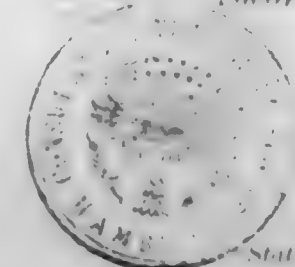
Subscribed and sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1896  
William M. Mearns  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg  
Notary Public for the State of Germany Officer



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. J. P. P. P. Surgeon of the Monica  
sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 10 years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named therein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of Dec 1896



William M. Mearns  
Consul of the United States at Hamburg

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Portugal* sailing from *Lisbon* on the *18th* Arriving at Port of *New York* 189 *77*

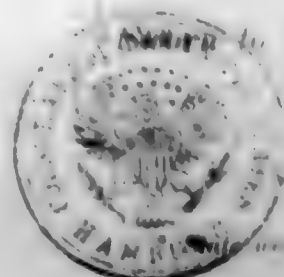
| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL              | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality       | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | First destination in the United States State City or Town | Whether having a contract or other agreement with a third party | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether under contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                       |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufz. | Alter     | Sex      | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität      | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten  | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten          | Ob irgend ein Vertrag mit einem Dritten                         | Wer hat das Reisegehalt  | Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 und wie viel       | Warum Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls ja und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben               | Ob jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten gewesen und wann               | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Geandereizustand Geistig und Körperlich  | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 2                 | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 3                 | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 4                 | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 5                 | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 6                 | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 7                 | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 8                 | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 9                 | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 10                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 11                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 12                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 13                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 14                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 15                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 16                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 17                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 18                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 19                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 20                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 21                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 22                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 23                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 24                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 25                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 26                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 27                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 28                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 29                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |
| 30                | <i>Amalia</i>             | <i>24</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>                | <i>housewife</i>      | <i>yes</i>                  | <i>Portuguese</i> | <i>Lisbon</i>   | <i>New York</i>                          | <i>New York</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>self</i>              | <i>12.40</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>brother (Lisbon)</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                | <i>no</i>  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from *Hamburg* *H. Märges* *1st Officer* of the *Thonicia*  
do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

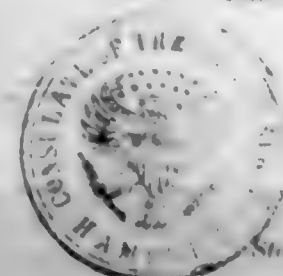
Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May* 189*8*  
*William H. Keweenaw*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
Master, First, or Second Officer



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*1st W. Poccia* Surgeon of the *Thonicia*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *May* 189*8*  
*William H. Keweenaw*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
State or other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as may be





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Phoenicia* sailing from *London* 29 Jan 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1895 78

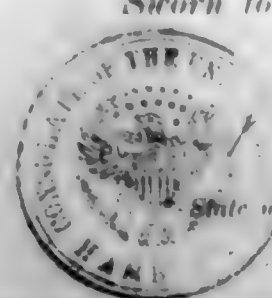
| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Sex | Married or Single      | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to land that destination  | By whom was passage paid      | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where  | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when   | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States              | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cripple                      |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten  | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Besteht ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$10, oder weniger                      | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben                 | Ob jemals in der Vergangenheit Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung empfangen, Angabe, wann, wo, der Fall | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen festem Anwartschaftscontract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | Max he                      | 10    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 2                 | Henk                        | 10    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 3                 | Jan                         | 10    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 4                 | Julien                      | 12    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 5                 | Jose                        | 13    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 6                 | Henkel                      | 12    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 7                 | Basche                      | 17    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 8                 | Yase                        | 11    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 9                 | Samuel                      | 8     | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 10                | Lore                        | 6     | f   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 11                | Iron                        | 21    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 12                | Anton                       | 25    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 13                | Julia                       | 50    | f   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 14                | Otto                        | 18    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 15                | Spelia                      | 9     | f   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 16                | Christof                    | 28    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 17                | Anton                       | 23    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 18                | Anton                       | 45    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 19                | Ludwig                      | 34    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 20                | Alexander                   | 18    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 21                | Wilhelm                     | 36    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 22                | Julianne                    | 24    | f   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 23                | Helene                      | 1     | f   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 24                | Idel                        | 30    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 25                | Wiem                        | 30    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 26                | Josias                      | 20    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 27                | Rachmuel                    | 25    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 28                | Schmuel                     | 31    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 29                | Jan                         | 25    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |
| 30                | Josef                       | 24    | m   |                        | Lebemann              |                             |              |                 |  | Bayonne  |   | self                          | 1  |  | brother Louis Phuenan  |   |                      |  | good                                       |  |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

from *Hamburg* *Stanges* *1st* of the *Thonicia*  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Nov*, 189*8*.  
*Walter K. K. K. K.*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
While with Master, First, or Second Officer.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I. W. Boccia* Surgeon of the *Thonicia*  
sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *6* years experience  
as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of all the passengers named herein, *Germany* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *29* day of *Nov*, 189*8*.  
*Walter K. K. K. K.*  
Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
State wither Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 79

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| NAME IN FULL                |      | Age   | Sex        | Married     | Single        | Widow | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States           | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where    | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative their name and address | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause                        |
|-----------------------------|------|-------|------------|-------------|---------------|-------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|---|--|
| Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe |      | Alter | Geschlecht | Verheiratet | Unverheiratet | Witwe | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten | Ob sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$10 und wieviel weniger   | Ob sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten war, falls wo und wann | Ob sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben                | Ob sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben         | Gesundheitszustand Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwunden oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                           | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 10   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 2                           | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 10   |  |   | brother  |   |   |  |
| 3                           | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 4                           | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 5                           | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 6                           | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 7                           | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 8                           | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 9                           | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 10                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 11                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 12                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 13                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 14                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 15                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 16                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 17                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 18                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 19                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 20                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 21                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 22                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 23                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 24                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 25                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 26                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 27                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 28                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 29                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |
| 30                          | Anna | 22    | f          |             |               |       | Austrian     | Prague          | self                                     | 20   |  |   | brother in law   |   |   |  |



S. J. Campagna

June 11/98

16

WHD

7140

N & A I C May 11

Expanding

9



S. J. Campana

(16)

June 11/98

270

10

270

N & A

I. C.

Ma, Ill.

R. H. Smith

2







# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* June 4 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1895

| No. on List | No. of Ticket | NAME IN FULL      | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Report for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | 206           | Emilie Kelle      | 26            | F   | M                 | Wife                  |                    | Swedish     | Copenhagen     | New York                                | Chicago Ill  | Y   | Standard                 | \$10   | No  | Chicago Ill  | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | N                                      |
| 2           |               | Ellen Kelle       | 22            | F   |                   |                       |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 3           |               | Fred. J. J. J. J. | 24            | M   | S                 | Miller                |                    | Danish      | "              | "                                       | Minneapolis  | Self  | "                        | \$3  | No  | Greenwood Ill  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 4           | 208           | Meiko Ahumai      | 30            | M   |                   | Labourer              |                    | Finnish     | Göteborg       | "                                       | Belmont Mass   | "   | "                        | \$10   | No  | Belmont Mass   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 5           | 9             | Jeldus Stor       | 19            | M   |                   |                       |                    | Swedish     | "              | "                                       | New York   | "   | "                        | \$13   | No  | New York   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 6           | 80            | Emma Granberg     | 32            | F   |                   | Servant               |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | \$10   | No  | New York   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 7           | 1             | And. Johnson      | 32            | M   |                   | Farmer                |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | New York   | "   | "                        | \$15   | No  | New York   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 8           | 2             | Swan Swanson      | 51            | M   |                   | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | New York   | "   | "                        | "  | No  | American letter  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 9           | 2633          | Anna Peterson     | 24            | F   |                   | Servant               |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | New York   | "   | "                        | \$12   | No  | New York   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 10          | 1633          | John Davis        | 37            | M   |                   | "                     |                    | English     | London         | "                                       | New York   | "   | Self                     | \$2  | No  | Longhorne  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 11          |               | Sara Davis        | 14            | F   |                   | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 12          | 595           | William Brereton  | 35            | M   |                   | Labourer              |                    | American    | Birmingham     | "                                       | New York   | "   | Self                     | \$10   | No  | Longhorne  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 13          |               | Ernie Brereton    | 32            | M   |                   | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 14          | 206           | Sarah A. Foster   | 41            | F   |                   | Wife                  |                    | English     | Birmingham     | "                                       | New York   | "   | "                        | \$10   | No  | New York   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 15          |               | Charles Foster    | 20            | M   |                   | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 16          |               | Ernest Foster     | 12            | M   |                   | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 17          |               | Edith Foster      | 13            | F   |                   | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 18          |               | May Foster        | 9             | F   |                   | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 19          |               | Lilly Foster      | 15            | F   |                   | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 20          | 207           | Julia Phillips    | 40            | F   |                   | Wife                  |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | "  | No  | Longhorne  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 21          |               | Jessie Phillips   | 16            | F   |                   | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 22          |               | Albion Phillips   | 11            | M   |                   | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 23          |               | Flora Phillips    | 8             | F   |                   | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 24          | 203           | Cecy Townsend     | 20            | F   |                   | Wife                  |                    | "           | Longmoor       | "                                       | Providence R. I.   | "   | "                        | \$10   | No  | Providence R. I.   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 25          |               | Edith Townsend    | 14            | F   |                   | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 26          | 205           | John Barnett      | 35            | M   |                   | Farmer                |                    | English     | Canow          | "                                       | Boston   | "   | "                        | \$30   | No  | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 27          |               | Stephen Barnett   | 30            | M   |                   | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | \$30   | No  | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 28          | 1934          | Rodrigue Roland   | 30            | M   |                   | Farmer                |                    | Irish       | Elland         | "                                       | Philadelphia   | "   | "                        | \$50   | No  | And Mrs. Jordan 2173 1/2 1st St. Phila.  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 29          |               | Rodrigue Roland   | 58            | M   |                   | Wife                  |                    | "           | "              | "                                       | "  | "   | "                        | \$5  | No  | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 30          | 1116          | Louise Brewer     | 25            | F   |                   | Labourer              |                    | English     | Reynold        | "                                       | Phyrrus Mass   | "   | "                        | \$5  | No  | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry J. J.* Master of the R.M.S. *Campania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that the names of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1895

*James H. J.* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool* Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Benj. P. J.* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania* sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had *three* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical Society of Apthekers* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1895

*James H. J.* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool* Surgeon



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *82*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool June 4 1898 Arriving at Port of New York June 11 1898*

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL             | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Address        | Nationality    | Last Residence | Passport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Hospital or by charity if yes, state which | Whether Polygamist | Whether under Contract to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed or Cased |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1           | <i>Ref 207</i>         | <i>John Lindgren</i>     | <i>34</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 2           |                        | <i>Anna Lindgren</i>     | <i>34</i>     | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 3           |                        | <i>Quata Lindgren</i>    | <i>19</i>     | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 4           |                        | <i>David Egen</i>        | <i>34</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 5           |                        | <i>Milla Egen</i>        | <i>25</i>     | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 6           |                        | <i>Agnes Egen</i>        | <i>3</i>      | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 7           |                        | <i>Bjorn Egen</i>        | <i>2nd</i>    | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 8           |                        | <i>Rea Egen</i>          | <i>25</i>     | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 9           |                        | <i>Leif Egen</i>         | <i>3</i>      | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 10          |                        | <i>Frederik Egen</i>     | <i>2nd</i>    | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 11          |                        | <i>Edith Skon</i>        | <i>35</i>     | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 12          |                        | <i>Emma Skon</i>         | <i>11</i>     | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 13          |                        | <i>Hilda Skon</i>        | <i>6</i>      | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 14          |                        | <i>Segrid Skon</i>       | <i>6</i>      | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 15          |                        | <i>Oneset Skon</i>       | <i>4</i>      | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 16          |                        | <i>Bengt Nilsson</i>     | <i>21</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 17          |                        | <i>Emma Koller</i>       | <i>28</i>     | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 18          |                        | <i>Adolf Koller</i>      | <i>2</i>      | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 19          |                        | <i>Olmer Koller</i>      | <i>2</i>      | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |
| 20          |                        | <i>Emma Nilsson</i>      | <i>21</i>     | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 21          |                        | <i>Anders Nilsson</i>    | <i>36</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 22          |                        | <i>Edith Nilsson</i>     | <i>17</i>     | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 23          |                        | <i>Per Nilsson</i>       | <i>35</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 24          |                        | <i>Hilda Nilsson</i>     | <i>23</i>     | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 25          |                        | <i>John Nilsson</i>      | <i>28</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 26          |                        | <i>John Nilsson</i>      | <i>30</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 27          |                        | <i>Kristina Nilsson</i>  | <i>25</i>     | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 28          |                        | <i>Christina Nilsson</i> | <i>21</i>     | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 29          |                        | <i>Christina Nilsson</i> | <i>38</i>     | <i>F</i> | <i>M</i>          | <i>Latvian</i>        | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>Latvian</i> | <i>New York</i>                           | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Self</i>                                       | <i>More</i>              | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>Latvian</i>   | <i>Latvian</i>  | <i>No</i>          | <i>No</i>  | <i>Good</i>                              | <i>No</i>                             |
| 30          |                        | <i>Loen Nilsson</i>      | <i>13</i>     | <i>M</i> | <i>M</i>          |                       |                |                |                |   |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                    |  |  |                                       |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Hatten*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear, and truly aver that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest and that from my personal inspection and report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898 at *Liverpool* Commanding Officer.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Bert P. Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania* sailing therefrom do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal Society of Apothecaries* in number named herein and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898 at *Liverpool* Surgeon.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 82

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* June 4 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1898

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL    | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1           | Ref 207                | John Lindgren   | 34            | M   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     | Latvian        | New York                                 | Latvian  |   | Self                     | More   | Latvian   | Long home  | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 2           |                        | Anna Lindgren   | 34            | F   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 3           |                        | Quata Lindgren  | 19            | F   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 4           |                        | David Gjens     | 34            | M   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Minneapolis  |   |                          | \$100  | No  | Latvian  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 5           |                        | Milla Gjens     | 25            | F   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 6           |                        | Agnes Gjens     | 3             | F   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 7           |                        | Bjorn Gjens     | 2nd           | M   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 8           |                        | Rea Gjens       | 25            | F   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 9           |                        | Leif Gjens      | 3             | M   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 10          |                        | Frederik Gjens  | 2nd           | M   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 11          |                        | Edith Skon      | 35            | F   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     | Latvian        |  | St Paul Min  |   | Self                     | \$20   | Latvian   | St Paul Min  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 12          |                        | Emma Skon       | 11            | F   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 13          |                        | Hilda Skon      | 6             | F   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 14          |                        | Segrid Skon     | 6             | F   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 15          |                        | Oneset Skon     | 4             | M   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 16          |                        | Bergte Skon     | 11            | F   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Providence R.I.  |   |                          | \$20   | Latvian   | Providence R.I.  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 17          |                        | Emma Moller     | 28            | F   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Denver Col   |   |                          | \$20   | Latvian   | Denver Col   |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 18          |                        | Adolf Moller    | 4             | M   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 19          |                        | Elmer Moller    | 2             | M   | M                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 20          |                        | Emma V. Moller  | 11            | F   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Chicago Ill  |   | Uncle                    | \$10   | No  | Chicago Ill  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 21          |                        | Andersson       | 36            | M   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Chicago Ill  |   | Self                     | More   | Latvian   | Chicago Ill  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 22          |                        | Edith Gjens     | 17            | F   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Minneapolis  |   |                          | \$10   | Latvian   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 23          |                        | Per Gjens       | 35            | M   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Minneapolis  |   |                          | \$20   | Latvian   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 24          |                        | Hilda Gjens     | 23            | F   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Minneapolis  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 25          |                        | Jens Gjens      | 28            | M   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Minneapolis  |   | Self                     | \$20   | Latvian   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 26          |                        | John Gjens      | 30            | M   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Minneapolis  |   |                          | \$25   | Latvian   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 27          |                        | Kristina Gjens  | 28            | F   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Minneapolis  |   |                          | \$10   | Latvian   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 28          |                        | Christina Gjens | 21            | F   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Minneapolis  |   |                          | \$15   | Latvian   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 29          |                        | Christina Gjens | 38            | F   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Minneapolis  |   |                          | More   | Latvian   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 30          |                        | Loen Gjens      | 13            | M   | M                 | Latvian               |                    | Latvian     |                |  | Minneapolis  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Hather*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898

*James H. [Signature]* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Berry C. Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania* do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon under the authority of the *Royal Society of Apothecaries* in number named above, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898

*James H. [Signature]* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 83

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* June 4th 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 11th 1898

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL      | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison, or Alms-house or supported by charity if yes, date and place | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | 1001                   | Rachel Olsen      | 36            | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | Norwegian   | Staring        | Newark                                   | Chicago  | Self  | \$50                     | 1874   | Chicago   | Robert Olsen   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 2           |                        | Northa Olsen      | 9             | F   | Married           |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 3           | 2                      | Laoline Nelson    | 28            | F   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | "           | "              | "  | Brooklyn   | "   | "                        | \$8  | 1874  | Brooklyn   | Theresa Nelson   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 4           |                        | Agnes Nelson      | 5             | F   | Married           |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 5           |                        | Ans. Nelson       | 3             | F   | Married           |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 6           | 3                      | Sven S. Lohrman   | 43            | M   | Married           | Farmer                |                    | "           | "              | "  | Columbus Mont.   | Self  | "                        | \$8  | No  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 7           | 4                      | Olga Gundersen    | 19            | F   | Married           | Servant               |                    | "           | "              | "  | Mont. Vicks. Min.  | "   | "                        | \$5  | 1874  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 8           | 5                      | Kilo Osterhus     | 41            | M   | Married           | Farmer                |                    | "           | "              | "  | Chicago, Ill.  | "   | "                        | \$100  | Chicago   | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 9           | 6                      | Smart Lohrman     | 14            | M   | Married           | Labourer              |                    | "           | Sweden         | "  | Chicago  | "   | "                        | \$6  | No  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 10          | 7                      | Smart Johansen    | 18            | M   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | \$15   | No  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 11          | 8                      | Wm. W. Steinmetz  | 42            | M   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | Stockholm      | "  | "  | "   | "                        | None   | No  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 12          |                        | Ellen Steinmetz   | 32            | F   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | \$100  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 13          |                        | Carl Steinmetz    | 14            | M   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 14          |                        | Siachen Steinmetz | 12            | M   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 15          | 9                      | Ant. Samuelson    | 36            | M   | Married           | Farmer                |                    | "           | Sweden         | "  | Brooklyn   | "   | "                        | "  | "   | American citizen   | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 16          |                        | Olga Samuelson    | 13            | F   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 17          |                        | Yegor Samuelson   | 5             | M   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 18          |                        | Splund Samuelson  | 4             | M   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 19          |                        | Richard Samuelson | 3             | M   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 20          |                        | Oscar Samuelson   | 1             | M   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 21          | 1002                   | Ryklanders        | 28            | M   | Married           | Labourer              |                    | Swedish     | Stockholm      | "  | Wabash   | "   | "                        | \$10   | No  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 22          |                        | John Bertelsen    | 28            | M   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | Holmboe        | "  | Brooklyn   | "   | "                        | \$8  | No  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 23          |                        | Carl W. Backstrom | 28            | M   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | Sweden         | "  | New York   | "   | "                        | "  | "   | American Citizen   | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 24          |                        | Amante Johanson   | 36            | M   | Married           | Housewife             |                    | "           | Sweden         | "  | Brooklyn   | "   | "                        | \$5  | No  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 25          |                        | Carl Bedersdell   | 31            | M   | Married           | Labourer              |                    | "           | "              | "  | Brooklyn   | "   | "                        | "  | "   | American Citizen   | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 26          |                        | Emil Lohrman      | 17            | M   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | Sweden         | "  | Brooklyn   | "   | "                        | \$50   | No  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 27          |                        | Atal Lundberg     | 13            | M   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "  | Brooklyn   | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 28          |                        | David Carlsson    | 18            | M   | Married           | Labourer              |                    | "           | Sweden         | "  | Brooklyn   | "   | "                        | \$50   | No  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 29          |                        | Ida Carlsson      | 13            | F   | Married           | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "  | Brooklyn   | "   | "                        | \$50   | No  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 30          | 1003                   | Chaim Fink        | 12            | M   | Married           | Labourer              |                    | Austrian    | Budapest       | "  | Brooklyn   | "   | "                        | \$60   | No  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Walker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is true and correct.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898 at *Liverpool* England.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Benjamin P. Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania* sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest above, and that I am entitled to practice as such surgeon under the authority of the State of *Massachusetts*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and believe, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898 at *Liverpool* England.



# CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool*, June 4<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 11<sup>th</sup> 1898

| No. List. | No. of Contract Ticket. | NAME IN FULL       | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if over \$20 and how much if \$20 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if you state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Maimed or Cripple. |   |
|-----------|-------------------------|--------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|--|---|
| 1         | 2829                    | Matta Tobell       | 32            | M    | M                  | Labourer               | H. Le                | Swedish      | Puppola         | New York                                  | Calumet Mich   | Y  | Self                      | \$40   | 1896   | No  | No  | No                    | No   | Good                                      | No                                       |   |
| 2         |                         | Edmunda Tobell     | 20            | F    | M                  | "                      | "                    | "            | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$30   | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 3         | 30                      | Ed Rindsalainen    | 25            | M    | "                  | "                      | "                    | "            | "               | "   | Stamford Mich  | "  | "                         | \$20   | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 4         | 1                       | Maria Erikkatata   | 24            | F    | S                  | Servant                | "                    | "            | Pulkala         | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$15   | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 5         | 2                       | Antti Kasper Kokko | 25            | M    | M                  | Labourer               | "                    | "            | Swedish         | Puppola                                   | Calumet Mich   | "  | "                         | \$200  | No   | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 6         |                         | Mikko Pappasokko   | 26            | M    | M                  | "                      | "                    | "            | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$10   | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 7         | 3                       | Johan Selander     | 27            | M    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | Swedish         | Gburg                                     | Boston Mich  | "  | "                         | \$5  | 1895   | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 8         | 4                       | Charles Hanson     | 48            | M    | "                  | "                      | "                    | "            | Swedish         | "   | "  | "  | "                         | "  | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 9         | 5                       | Ole O. Olmstad     | 34            | M    | S                  | Farmer                 | "                    | "            | Swedish         | Alameda                                   | Alameda Mich   | "  | "                         | \$30   | 1895   | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 10        |                         | Ole O. Olesen      | 25            | M    | S                  | Labourer               | "                    | "            | Norwegian       | "   | "  | "  | "                         | "  | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 11        | 6                       | Jano J. Sandberg   | 24            | M    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | 100  | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 12        | 7                       | Olaf Oualseth      | 26            | M    | S                  | Labourer               | "                    | "            | Swedish         | "   | "  | "  | "                         | "  | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 13        |                         | Zov Oualseth       | 18            | M    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | Norwegian       | "   | "  | "  | "                         | "  | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 14        |                         | Ole G. Oualseth    | 59            | M    | M                  | "                      | "                    | "            | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | "  | "  | "   | No  | No                    | No   | No  | "  | " |
| 15        |                         | Ligne Oualseth     | 59            | F    | M                  | Wife                   | "                    | "            | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | "  | "  | "   | No  | No                    | No   | No  | "  | " |
| 16        |                         | Mone Oualseth      | 11            | F    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | "  | "  | "   | No  | No                    | No   | No  | "  | " |
| 17        | 8                       | Ole J. Brekke      | 22            | M    | S                  | Labourer               | "                    | "            | "               | "   | Alameda Mich   | "  | "                         | \$50   | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 18        | 9                       | Henry Oatrud       | 23            | M    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | Swedish         | "   | Alameda Mich   | "  | "                         | \$100  | 1895   | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 19        | 10                      | Agnes Anderson     | 18            | F    | S                  | Servant                | "                    | "            | Norwegian       | Alameda                                   | Alameda Mich   | "  | "                         | \$10   | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 20        | 11                      | Paul Peterson      | 56            | M    | S                  | Labourer               | "                    | "            | Swedish         | Malons                                    | Alameda Mich   | "  | "                         | \$10   | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 21        | 12                      | Kils Nilson        | 36            | M    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | Norwegian       | Boston                                    | Alameda Mich   | "  | "                         | \$10   | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 22        | 13                      | Sven Jakobson      | 20            | M    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$10   | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 23        | 14                      | Robert Horison     | 21            | M    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$10   | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 24        | 15                      | Th. von Porat      | 40            | M    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | Swedish         | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$100  | 1895   | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 25        | 16                      | Beale Kristensen   | 33            | M    | S                  | Wife                   | "                    | "            | Norwegian       | "   | Alameda Mich   | "  | "                         | \$10   | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 26        |                         | Martin Kristensen  | 34            | M    | S                  | "                      | "                    | "            | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$10   | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 27        | 17                      | Gerda Vegen        | 16            | F    | S                  | Servant                | "                    | "            | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$10   | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 28        | 18                      | Olds Skiper        | 33            | M    | S                  | Labourer               | "                    | "            | Swedish         | Alameda                                   | Alameda Mich   | "  | "                         | \$10   | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 29        | 19                      | Agnes Thine        | 16            | F    | S                  | Labourer               | "                    | "            | Norwegian       | Alameda                                   | Alameda Mich   | "  | "                         | \$10   | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |
| 30        | 20                      | Maria Malde        | 19            | F    | S                  | Servant                | "                    | "            | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | \$5  | "  | No  | No  | No                    | No   | "   | "  |   |

[illegible]

Swear to before me this Fourth day of June 1918 at Albany, Ky.  
James H. Hays Consul of the United States at London Comanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benj. Pitt Johnson Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania calling therewith, do solemnly swear that I have years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as a Surgeon under the authority of the Royal Society of Physicians and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number named before me, and that the list or manifest sheet, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this Fourth day of June, 1898 at Liverpool England.

James P. [Signature] Consul of the United States at Liverpool



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 84

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* June 4<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL      | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket for such destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Sworn in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cane |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1           | 2529                   | Antti Tobell      | 32            | M   | M                 | Labourer              |                    | Finland     | Puppola        | New York                                 | Calumet Mich   | Y  | Self                     | \$40   | 1896 Mich   | No   | No   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                    |
| 2           |                        | Blomna Tobell     | 20            | F   | M                 |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          |  | "   |  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 3           | 2530                   | Ed. Ruotsalainen  | 25            | M   |                   |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | Hammond Mich   |  |                          | \$20   | No  | Brother at Hammond Mich  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 4           |                        | Maria Erikintalo  | 24            | F   | S                 | Servant               |                    | "           | Puppola        | "  | "  |  |                          | \$15   | No  | Freely at Hammond Mich   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 5           | 2531                   | Antti Koppa Koppa | 25            | M   | M                 | Labourer              |                    | Sweden      | Puppola        | "  | Calumet Mich   |  |                          | \$20   | No  | Brother at Calumet Mich  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 6           |                        | Mikko Koppa Koppa | 26            | M   | M                 |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          | \$10   | No  | Brother at Calumet Mich  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 7           | 2532                   | Johan Selander    | 27            | M   | S                 |                       |                    | Finland     | Gburg          | "  | Boston Mass  |  |                          | \$5  | 1895 Mass   | No   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 8           |                        | Charles Hanson    | 45            | M   |                   |                       |                    | Sweden      | "              | "  | "  |  |                          |  | No  | American Citizen   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 9           | 2533                   | Ole O. Olmstad    | 34            | M   | S                 | Farmer                |                    | Norwegian   | Kiama          | "  | Appleton Wis   |  |                          | \$30   | 1894 Wis  | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 10          |                        | Ole O. Olmstad    | 28            | M   | S                 | Labourer              |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          |  | No  | With above   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 11          |                        | Jans J. Sandberg  | 24            | M   | S                 |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | Boston Mass  |  |                          | 100  | No  | With above   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 12          |                        | Olaf Oalseth      | 26            | M   | S                 | Labourer              |                    | Norwegian   | "              | "  | New York City  |  |                          |  | 1895 Mich   | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 13          |                        | Jon Oalseth       | 18            | M   | S                 |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          |  | No  | With above   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 14          |                        | Ole O. Oalseth    | 59            | M   | M                 |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 15          |                        | Ligne Oalseth     | 59            | F   | M                 | Wife                  |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 16          |                        | Mone Oalseth      | 11            | F   | S                 |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 17          |                        | Ole J. Brekke     | 22            | M   | S                 | Labourer              |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          | \$50   | No  | With above   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 18          |                        | Jens Oalseth      | 23            | M   | S                 |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          | \$100  | 1895 Mich   | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 19          | 2534                   | Agnes Anderson    | 18            | F   | S                 | Servant               |                    | Norwegian   | Brendel        | "  | New York City  |  |                          | \$10   | No  | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 20          | 2535                   | Stel Peterson     | 26            | M   | S                 | Labourer              |                    | Sweden      | Malars         | "  | Hammond Mich   |  |                          | \$10   | 1895 Mich   | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 21          | 2536                   | Nils Nilsen       | 36            | M   | S                 |                       |                    | Norwegian   | Bonheim        | "  | "  |  |                          | \$10   | 1895 Mich   | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 22          |                        | Spren Johansen    | 20            | M   | S                 |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          | \$10   | No  | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 23          |                        | Livert Thorsen    | 21            | M   | S                 |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          | \$10   | No  | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 24          | 2537                   | Jon O. Oat        | 40            | M   | S                 |                       |                    | Sweden      | "              | "  | "  |  |                          | \$100  | 1895 Mich   | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 25          | 2538                   | Beale Kristensen  | 33            | M   | S                 | Wife                  |                    | Norwegian   | "              | "  | "  |  |                          | \$10   | 1895 Mich   | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 26          |                        | Martin Kristensen | 34            | M   | S                 |                       |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          | \$10   | No  | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 27          |                        | Ljerd Vegem       | 16            | F   | S                 | Servant               |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          | \$10   | No  | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 28          | 2539                   | Ole Skjerve       | 33            | M   | S                 | Labourer              |                    | Norwegian   | Rotteden       | "  | New York City  |  |                          | \$10   | No  | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 29          | 2540                   | Agnes Pine        | 16            | F   | S                 | Labourer              |                    | Norwegian   | Stange         | "  | New York City  |  |                          | \$10   | No  | Going home   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 30          | 2541                   | Mare Walde        | 19            | F   | S                 | Servant               |                    | "           | "              | "  | "  |  |                          | \$5  |   |  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |

ATTEST: OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that the names of said passengers are true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1898

H. Walker, Commanding Officer.

ATTEST: OF SURGEON.

I, Roy Pelt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania* sailing therewith, do solemnly, freely and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest sheet and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that the names of said passengers are true and correct.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1898

Roy Pelt Johnson, Surgeon.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 85

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* June 4 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 11 1898 3 p.m.

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL       | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | How in Prison or otherwise or reported by others if you state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | 262                    | Emmanuel Elsson    | 19            | M   | S                 | Servant               |                    | Swedish     | Malmo          | New York                             | Delaware   | Yes   | Brother                  | \$5  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 2           | 4                      | Marie K. Laragood  | 25            | M   | S                 |                       |                    | "           | "              | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Sister                   | \$5  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 3           | 5                      | Barthel Halblom    | 22            | M   | S                 | Labourer              |                    | Norwegian   | Heianen        | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Brother                  | \$5  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 4           | 6                      | Lyne H. Halblom    | 23            | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Uncle                    | \$5  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 5           | 7                      | August Groven      | 28            | M   | S                 | Servant               |                    | "           | Borkum         | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Friend                   | \$5  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 6           | 8                      | John Euben Holtuen | 44            | M   | M                 | Labourer              |                    | "           | "              | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$40   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 7           | 9                      | Nelsen             | 23            | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 8           | 10                     | Adolfine Gundersen | 20            | M   | S                 | Housewife             |                    | "           | Arendal        | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$5  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 9           | 11                     | Anders Hendseth    | 17            | M   | S                 | Labourer              |                    | "           | Stensund       | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Uncle                    | \$15   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 10          | 12                     | Marie Ougard       | 22            | M   | S                 | Servant               |                    | Danish      | Copenhagen     | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$5  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 11          | 13                     | Carolina Thomas    | 18            | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | Stenas         | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$5  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 12          | 14                     | Anna Hofmann       | 32            | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 13          | 15                     | Wilhe. Kamel       | 20            | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 14          | 16                     | John Soren         | 54            | M   | M                 | Taylor                |                    | "           | Stango         | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$400  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 15          | 17                     | Adolfina Soren     | 53            | M   | M                 | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$400  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 16          | 18                     | Marna Soren        | 17            | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$400  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 17          | 19                     | Rosa Soren         | 13            | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$400  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 18          | 20                     | Dora Soren         | 6             | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$400  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 19          | 21                     | Alex. Komola       | 29            | M   | M                 | Labourer              |                    | Danish      | Pupola         | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$24   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 20          | 22                     | Hilda Rodas        | 19            | M   | S                 | Servant               |                    | "           | Stenas         | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$5  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 21          | 23                     | Wendla Schu        | 31            | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$65   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 22          | 24                     | Ulrika Kymen       | 32            | M   | M                 | Housewife             |                    | "           | Stenas         | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$52   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 23          | 25                     | Emme Kymen         | 13            | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | Stenas         | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$52   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 24          | 26                     | Emma Kymen         | 2             | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | Stenas         | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$52   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 25          | 27                     | Greta Ruokkala     | 26            | M   | M                 | Housewife             |                    | "           | Stenas         | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$40   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 26          | 28                     | Henri Ruokkala     | 2             | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | Stenas         | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$40   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 27          | 29                     | John Ruokkala      | 1             | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | Stenas         | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$40   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 28          | 30                     | Kaar. Iruunen      | 24            | M   | S                 | Servant               |                    | "           | Pupola         | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 29          | 31                     | Jane Karna         | 13            | M   | S                 | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$5  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |
| 30          | 32                     | Samuel Kantala     | 34            | M   | M                 | "                     |                    | "           | "              | "                                    | Delaware   | No  | Self                     | \$20   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | "  | "                                      |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Walker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest and that from my personal inspection and the report of each surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898 at *Liverpool* *England*  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool* Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Henry P. Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania* sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have examined each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the *Royal Society of Apothecaries* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein and that the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of each passenger.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898 at *Liverpool* *England*  
*James Boyle* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool* Surgeon



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

86 List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* June 4<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

| No. on List | No. of Ticket | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less | By whom was passage paid | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|---|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | 200           | Ellen Johnson      | 1   | W   | S                 | Servant               |            | Swedish     | Stockholm      | New York                                 | Brooklyn   | \$8  | Uncle                    | No  | Uncle & Brooklyn   | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 2           |               | Telen Swanson      | 20  | W   | S                 |                       |            |             | Stockholm      | New York                                 | New York   | \$100  | Self                     | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 3           | 2             | Guilaf & Lage      | 21  | W   | S                 | Labourer              |            |             | Stockholm      | New York                                 | New York   | \$20   | Brother                  | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 4           |               | Amanda M. Larson   | 26  | W   | S                 | Servant               |            |             | Reserve        | New York                                 | New York   | \$2  |                          | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 5           |               | Alma J. Larson     | 20  | W   | S                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 | New York   | \$2  |                          | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 6           |               | Oliver W. Carlsson | 22  | W   | S                 |                       |            |             | Faghuelt       | New York                                 | Chicago  | \$5  | Sister                   | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 7           |               | Olaf Gollen        | 62  | W   | M                 | Labourer              |            |             | Norwa          | New York                                 | Albany   | \$20   | Son                      | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 8           |               | Anna Rydton        | 18  | W   | S                 | Servant               |            |             | Sandery        | New York                                 | Waltham  | \$10   | Uncle                    | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 9           |               | Frederic Lysing    | 47  | W   | M                 | Labourer              |            | Norwegian   | Stovang        | New York                                 | Young La   | \$4  | Self                     | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 10          |               | Martha Lysing      | 43  | W   | M                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 |  |  |                          |   | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 11          |               | Martha Lysing      | 11  | W   | F                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 |  |  |                          |   | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 12          |               | Martha Lysing      | 8   | W   | F                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 |  |  |                          |   | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 13          | 9             | Marie Aehla        | 50  | W   | M                 | Wife                  |            | Finnish     | Oulao          | New York                                 | New York   | \$20   | Self                     | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 14          |               | John Aehla         | 18  | W   | M                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 | New York   | \$20   | Self                     | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 15          |               | Matti Ojennus      | 18  | W   | M                 | Labourer              |            |             | Nango          | New York                                 | New York   | \$6  | Brother                  | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 16          |               | Ida Wallius        | 20  | W   | F                 | Servant               |            |             |                | New York                                 | New York   | \$8  | Brother                  | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 17          |               | Emma Karthi        | 18  | W   | F                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 | New York   | \$10   | Sister                   | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 18          |               | Alma Kelenen       | 20  | W   | F                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 | New York   | \$8  | Cousin                   | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 19          |               | Anna Wadhuskas     | 22  | W   | F                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 | New York   | \$10   | Brother                  | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 20          |               | Marie Wadhuskas    | 21  | W   | F                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 | New York   | \$12   | Brother                  | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 21          |               | Milo A. Jorda      | 65  | W   | M                 | Wife                  |            | Norwegian   | Bergen         | New York                                 | New York   | \$10   | Self                     | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 22          |               | John H. Leithe     | 17  | W   | M                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 | New York   | \$5  | Self                     | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 23          | 8             | Asel Karlsson      | 22  | W   | F                 | Labourer              |            | Swedish     | Stockholm      | New York                                 | Boston   | \$3  | Brother                  | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 24          |               | Tekla Persson      | 20  | W   | F                 | Servant               |            |             | Stockholm      | New York                                 | New York   | \$22   | Friend                   | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 25          |               | Quataf Johnson     | 20  | W   | M                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 | New York   | \$5  | Brother                  | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 26          |               | Martin & Petriam   | 16  | W   | M                 | Labourer              |            |             | Langland       | New York                                 | New York   | \$5  | Brother                  | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 27          |               | Christina Anderson | 46  | W   | F                 | Wife                  |            |             | Malmo          | New York                                 | New York   | \$20   | Brother                  | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 28          |               | Johanna Anderson   | 14  | W   | F                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 | New York   |  |                          | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 29          |               | Alfred Anderson    | 14  | W   | M                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 | New York   |  |                          | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |
| 30          |               | Quataf Anderson    | 14  | W   | M                 |                       |            |             |                | New York                                 | New York   |  |                          | No  | Brooklyn   | No                   | No  |  |  |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Henry Walker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in this List of Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien of known person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Signed before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898 at *Liverpool* Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Henry Walker*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania* sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named in this List of Manifest, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an alien of known person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List of Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Signed before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898 at *Liverpool* Surgeon.



# CUNARD LINE.

87 List No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* June 1891 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1891

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL      | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison, or Asylum, or Hospital, or in any other institution, if so, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | 1100                   | Joseph Balle      | 40            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Warrington     | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 2           | 1101                   | Joseph Kerr       | 40            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | Irish       | Belfast        | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 3           | 1102                   | Joseph Richardson | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 4           | 1103                   | Mary Richardson   | 30            | F   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 5           | 1104                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 6           | 1105                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 7           | 1106                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 8           | 1107                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 9           | 1108                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 10          | 1109                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 11          | 1110                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 12          | 1111                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 13          | 1112                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 14          | 1113                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 15          | 1114                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 16          | 1115                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 17          | 1116                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 18          | 1117                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 19          | 1118                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 20          | 1119                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 21          | 1120                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 22          | 1121                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 23          | 1122                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 24          | 1123                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 25          | 1124                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 26          | 1125                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 27          | 1126                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 28          | 1127                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 29          | 1128                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 30          | 1129                   | John Wright       | 30            | M   | 2                 | Married               | Yes                | English     | Newcastle      | New York                                 | New York   | Yes   | Own                      | 10   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John Wright*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully engaged under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1891

Commissioner of the United States at *Liverpool*

Commanding Officer

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *John Wright*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are lawfully engaged under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1891

Commissioner of the United States at *Liverpool*

Surgeon



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

98 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool June 4 1895 Arriving at Port of New York June 18 1895

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL     | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Address   | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Over in Prison or Asylum or reported by charity if yes, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|------------------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|---|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1           |                        | John C Boyle     | 24  | M   |                   | Labourer              | St. Louis | Irish       | Liverpool      | Boston                                   | Boston   | Self  | More                     | No   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 2           |                        | Mary C Boyle     | 35  | F   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 3           |                        | John Purcell     | 1   | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 4           |                        | Thomas Purcell   | 1   | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 5           |                        | Mona Purcell     | 1   | F   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 6           |                        | Louise Purcell   | 1   | F   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 7           |                        | Patrick C Boyle  | 20  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 8           |                        | Budget O Connell | 28  | M   |                   | Drummer               |           |             | Cork           | New York                                 | New York   |   |                          |  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 9           |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   | Labourer              |           | Irish       | Belfast        | Boston                                   | Boston   | Self  | More                     | No   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No   | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 10          |                        | Mary Donnelly    | 24  | F   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 11          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 12          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 13          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 14          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 15          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 16          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 17          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 18          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 19          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 20          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 21          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 22          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 23          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 24          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 25          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 26          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 27          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 28          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 29          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |
| 30          |                        | John Donnelly    | 24  | M   |                   |                       |           |             |                |  |  |   |                          |  |   |  |   |                      |  |  |  |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, Henry Nathan, Master of the R.M.S. Campania, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this Fourth day of June 1895 at Liverpool  
Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, Bory Pitt Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Campania, do solemnly swear that I have examined each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest and that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named therein and that the List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this Fourth day of June 1895 at Liverpool  
Surgeon.



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

99 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Carnarvon* sailing from *Liverpool* June 4<sup>th</sup> 1895 Arriving at Port of *New York* 1895

| No. on List | No. of Ticket | NAME IN FULL     | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Abilities Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to said final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity if you state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           |               | John C. Boyle    | 24            | M   |                   | Labourer              |                      | Irish       | Liverpool      | Boston                                   | Boston   |   | Self                     | More  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                                     |
| 2           |               | Harry C. Boyle   | 35            | M   |                   |                       |                      |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 3           |               | John P. Boyle    | 1             | M   |                   |                       |                      |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 4           |               | Thomas P. Boyle  | 7             | M   |                   |                       |                      |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 5           |               | Thomas P. Boyle  | 7             | M   |                   |                       |                      |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 6           |               | Thomas P. Boyle  | 7             | M   |                   |                       |                      |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 7           |               | Patrick C. Boyle | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 8           |               | Edward C. Boyle  | 28            | M   |                   |                       |                      |             | Cork           |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 9           |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | English     | London         |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 10          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | Boston   |   | Self                     | More  | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 11          |               | Harry C. Boyle   | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 12          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 13          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 14          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | English     | London         |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 15          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | London         |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 16          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 17          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 18          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 19          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 20          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 21          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 22          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 23          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 24          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 25          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 26          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 27          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 28          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 29          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 30          |               | John C. Boyle    | 20            | M   |                   |                       |                      | Irish       | Belfast        |  | New York   |   |                          |   | No  | Cons. Agent  |   |                      |   |  |  |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, *Henry H. Watson*, Master of the R.M.S. *Carnarvon*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
 Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1895  
*Henry H. Watson*  
 Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, *Benjamin Pitt Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Carnarvon*, do solemnly swear that I have had *five* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of *Royal Society of Apothecaries*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number named herein, and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1895  
*Benjamin Pitt Johnson*  
 Surgeon.







# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

89 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* June 4<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL       | Age  | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Admits Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so, whether more than \$5 and how much if \$5 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | How in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity if you, state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Maimed | Crimes |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--------------------|--------|
| 1           | 6238                   | Charles E. Kuchter | 32   | M   | S                 | machinist             | Y                 | Englsh      | Richdale       | New York                                 | Brooklyn   | yes   | self                     | \$10  | Switzerland   | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 2           | 496                    | Richard J. Parks   | 51.8 | M   | S                 | gilder                |                   |             | London         |  | Pittsburg  |   |                          | 200   | England   | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 3           | 1140                   | Jay's Sutherland   | 28   |     |                   | Taylor                |                   | Irish       | Begonia Andon  |  | Humboldt   |   |                          | 5   | 100   | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 4           | 1156                   | Emily Kipwell      | 14   | F   | S                 | machinist             | Y                 | Englsh      | Leicester      |  | Chelsea  | no  | self                     | \$8   | Chelsea 1116  | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 5           | 1209                   | John Colquhoun     | 54   | M   | S                 | maison                |                   | Irish       | Glasgow        |  | New York   | yes   |                          | \$50  | Philadelphia  | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 6           | 1151                   | Emma Herries       | 58   | F   | M                 | Wife                  |                   | Englsh      | Wolverhampton  |  | Philadelphia   |   |                          | 200   | No  | 22   | Philadelphia  | 35                   | Home  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 7           | 913                    | John J. Hoop       | 22   | M   | S                 | Baker                 |                   |             | Derby          |  | Brooklyn   |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 8           | 1154                   | Antoinette Town    | 26   | F   | M                 | Wife                  |                   |             | Halifax        |  | Baltimore  |   |                          | \$3   | London  | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 9           | 1197                   | Thomas Williams    | 34   | M   | M                 | Lab                   | no                | Irish       | Aberdeen       |  | Baltimore  |   |                          | 500   | No  | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 10          | 1150                   | John Hobson        | 35   | M   | S                 | Wife                  | Y                 | Irish       | Harwick        |  | Brooklyn   |   |                          |   |   | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 11          | 1151                   | Ann Murray         | 39   | F   | M                 | Wife                  |                   |             | Longholm       |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 12          |                        | Janet Murray       | 37   | F   | M                 | Wife                  |                   |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 13          |                        | James Murray       | 17   | M   | S                 |                       |                   |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 14          |                        | George Murray      | 11   | M   | S                 |                       |                   |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 15          |                        | Sarah Murray       | 3    | F   | S                 |                       |                   |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 16          | 1155                   | William Clausen    | 35   | M   | M                 | Wife                  |                   | Irish       | Tottenham      |  | Boston   |   |                          |   |   | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 17          |                        | Mary Clausen       | 35   | F   | M                 | Wife                  |                   |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 18          | 1155                   | John Stanley       | 25   | M   | S                 | Serv                  | Y                 | English     | Leeds          |  | Worcester  |   |                          | \$8   |   |  |   |                      |   | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 19          | 1153                   | John A. Bradford   | 14   | M   | S                 | Serv                  |                   | English     | London         |  | New York   | yes   |                          | 200   | No  | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 20          | 1154                   | Frank Fielding     | 30   | M   | S                 | Wife                  | Y                 | English     | Oldham         |  | Free River   |   |                          | \$10  | No  | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 21          |                        | Charlotte Makin    | 36   | F   | S                 |                       |                   |             |                |  |  |   |                          | \$12  |   | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 22          | 1155                   | Maud Thompson      | 17   | F   | S                 | millhand              |                   |             |                |  | Plainfield   |   |                          | \$12  |   | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 23          | 1157                   | Morgan Richards    | 44   | M   | M                 | Wife                  |                   | Irish       | Madry          |  | Worcester  |   |                          | 200   | 148   | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 24          |                        | Katherine Richards | 42   | F   | M                 | Wife                  |                   |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 25          | 1152                   | George Cousens     | 42   | M   | S                 | Baker                 |                   | English     | Leeds          |  | Brooklyn   |   |                          | 3   | 100   | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 26          | 1155                   | Patrick Doherty    | 25   | M   | S                 | Lab                   | Y                 | Irish       | St. Helens     |  | New York   | yes   | self                     | \$15  | No  | Home   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 27          | 1151                   | Anna Smith         | 21   | F   | S                 | Serv                  |                   |             | Stomore        |  | Brooklyn   |   |                          | \$30  | Home  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 28          | 1154                   | James A. Brown     | 20   | M   | S                 | Lab                   |                   |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 29          |                        | Ann A. Brown       |      | F   | S                 |                       |                   |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   | Good                                     | No                 |        |
| 30          |                        | Kate Chinn         | 14   | F   | S                 |                       |                   | English     | Begonia        |  | Brooklyn   |   |                          | \$5   | Home  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No                 |        |

89 I, *John A. Brown*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania* from *Liverpool* do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no such of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become one, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898

*James A. Brown* Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*

*James A. Brown* Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Bert Pitt Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that I believe that no such of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become one, or is afflicted with any contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of any felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are lawfully permitted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, matters to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898

*Bert Pitt Johnson* Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*

*Bert Pitt Johnson* Surgeon of the United States at *New York*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

10 List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* June 4<sup>th</sup> 1894 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 10<sup>th</sup> 1894

| No. | Name of Passenger | Age | Sex | Married | Single | Occupation  | Read | Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Port of Landing in the United States | Final Destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Asylum, or charged by charter with any crime | Whether a Polygamist | Whether ever before in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Color of Hair |
|-----|-------------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|-------------|------|-------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|---------------|
| 1   | Mark Thomas       | 40  | M   | Married | Single | Y. I. Clerk | Yes  | Yes   | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                             | New York   | Self  | \$20                     | 1891   | New York  | No   | No   | No                   | No                                       | Good                                     | Red           |
| 2   | John Reid         | 34  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | Liverpool      | "                                    | New York   | "   | More                     | 1891   | No  | From London  | No   | No                   | No                                       | "  | "             |
| 3   | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 4   | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 5   | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 6   | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 7   | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 8   | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 9   | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 10  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 11  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 12  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 13  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 14  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 15  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 16  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 17  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 18  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 19  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 20  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 21  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 22  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 23  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 24  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 25  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 26  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 27  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 28  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 29  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |
| 30  | James Smith       | 45  | M   | Married | Single | "           | Yes  | Yes   | "           | "              | "                                    | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "  | "  | "                    | "  | "  | "             |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry W. H. H.*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as the same appears on the books of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined and verified by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person liable to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1894

*James W. H.*

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Henry W. H. H.*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and correct copy of the List or Manifest of Alien Immigrants as the same appears on the books of the vessel, and that I have caused the same to be examined and verified by the Surgeon of said vessel, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a person liable to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1894

*James W. H.*

Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



# CUNARD LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

90 List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* June 4<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* 189

| No. | Age | Sex | Married | Profession | Address | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if not, whether more than \$10 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Whether in possession of a passport or other document required by statute | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deferred |
|-----|-----|-----|---------|------------|---------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|----------|
| 1   | 38  | M   | Married | Farmer     | Irish   | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | New York                               | Self  | \$20                     | 1896  | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No  | Good                                     | No       |
| 2   | 34  | M   | Married | "          | "       | "           | Liverpool      | "  | New York                               | "   | More                     | 1896  | No  | Common law marriage  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 3   |     |     |         |            |         |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |          |
| 4   |     |     |         |            |         |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |          |
| 5   | 37  | F   | Single  | maid       | Irish   | Irish       | Liverpool      | New York                                 | New York                               | Self  | \$2                      | No  | No  | Brother 242 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 6   | 50  | F   | Single  | domestic   | "       | English     | Liverpool      | Baltimore                                | Baltimore                              | "   | 100                      | No  | No  | Son 100 1/2 St Baltimore   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 7   | 45  | M   | Married | Carpenter  | "       | "           | Spitalfields   | Boston                                   | Boston                                 | "   | More                     | 1896  | No  | American citizen   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 8   | 27  | M   | Single  | Sailor     | "       | Russian     | London         | New York                                 | New York                               | "   | 110                      | No  | No  | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 9   | 32  | M   | Single  | Carpenter  | "       | "           | "              | New York                                 | New York                               | "   | More                     | 1896  | No  | "  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 10  | 22  | M   | Single  | Servant    | "       | Irish       | Creggan        | Boston                                   | Boston                                 | "   | 10                       | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 11  | 18  | F   | Single  | Servant    | "       | "           | Barnaby        | Philadelphia                             | Philadelphia                           | "   | \$20                     | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 12  | 24  | M   | Single  | Servant    | "       | English     | Durham         | Philadelphia                             | Philadelphia                           | "   | \$100                    | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 13  | 11  | F   | Single  | Servant    | "       | Irish       | Dromphnat      | New York                                 | New York                               | "   | \$2                      | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 14  | 30  | M   | Single  | Servant    | "       | English     | Hurst          | Boston                                   | Boston                                 | Self  | \$20                     | 1896  | No  | Lawrence Boston  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 15  |     |     |         |            |         |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |          |
| 16  |     |     |         |            |         |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |          |
| 17  |     |     |         |            |         |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   |  |   |                      |   |  |          |
| 18  | 19  | M   | Single  | Student    | "       | African     | Monrovia       | New York                                 | New York                               | "   | 10                       | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 19  | 15  | M   | Single  | Student    | "       | "           | Monrovia       | Philadelphia                             | Philadelphia                           | "   | 10                       | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 20  | 17  | M   | Single  | Student    | "       | "           | Monrovia       | "  | "                                      | "   | 10                       | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 21  | 24  | M   | Single  | Student    | "       | English     | Manchester     | Boston                                   | Boston                                 | Self  | 100                      | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 22  | 19  | M   | Single  | Student    | "       | "           | Manchester     | Portland                                 | Portland                               | "   | 10                       | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 23  | 61  | F   | Single  | Wife       | "       | Irish       | Newcastle      | Philadelphia                             | Philadelphia                           | "   | \$50                     | 1896  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 24  | 25  | M   | Single  | Student    | "       | English     | Nottingham     | Philadelphia                             | Philadelphia                           | "   | \$15                     | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 25  | 134 | M   | Single  | Student    | "       | "           | Sheffield      | Miscellaneous                            | Miscellaneous                          | "   | 10                       | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 26  | 24  | F   | Single  | Wife       | "       | "           | Sheffield      | New York                                 | New York                               | "   | \$25                     | 1896  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 27  | 75  | F   | Single  | Wife       | "       | English     | Stockport      | Philadelphia                             | Philadelphia                           | Self  | \$3                      | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 28  | 24  | M   | Single  | Student    | "       | "           | Sheffield      | New York                                 | New York                               | "   | 10                       | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 29  | 22  | M   | Single  | Student    | "       | "           | Sheffield      | New York                                 | New York                               | "   | 10                       | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |
| 30  | 43  | M   | Single  | Student    | "       | Irish       | Dublin         | Philadelphia                             | Philadelphia                           | Self  | 100                      | No  | No  | Brother 100 1/2 St New York  | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "        |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *Henry Walker*, Master of the R.M.S. *Campania*, from *Liverpool*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898

*James H. [Signature]* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Bory Pall Johnson*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Campania*, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said master or commanding officer, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *Fourth* day of *June* 1898

*James H. [Signature]* Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*



"E" "QUEENSTOWN."

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN. "E"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

91

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 5<sup>th</sup> June 1898 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1898

| No. on List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL       | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | How in Prison or Asylum or supported by charity if you state which | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, agreed to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause |
|-------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|--|--|--|
| 1           | 2931                   | James Sullivan     | 20  | M   | Single            | Iron                  |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$3  |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 2           | 6337                   | James Addie        | 16  | M   | Single            | Iron                  |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$5  |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 3           | 4384                   | James Addie        | 10  | M   | Single            | Iron                  |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$5  |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 4           | 4039                   | James Power        | 23  | M   | Single            | Iron                  |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$5  |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 5           | 10266                  | John McConville    | 23  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$10   |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 6           |                        | Michael McConville | 21  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$10   |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 7           | 2916                   | John Goulding      | 20  | M   | Single            | Iron                  |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$30   |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 8           | 10267                  | Michael McConville | 20  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$5  |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 9           | 3023                   | James McConville   | 22  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$5  |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 10          | 4571                   | Mary Ryan          | 24  | F   | Single            | Iron                  |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$5  |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 11          | 11231                  | John McConville    | 20  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$10   |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 12          | 10268                  | James McConville   | 20  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$10   |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 13          |                        | John McConville    | 20  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$10   |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 14          |                        | Mary Ryan          | 24  | F   | Single            | Iron                  |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$5  |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 15          | 4999                   | James McConville   | 21  | M   | Single            | Farmer                |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$10   |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 16          | 1357                   | Mary Connor        | 18  | F   | Single            | Iron                  |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$5  |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |
| 17          | 2865                   | Barthley Barry     | 39  | M   | Single            | Iron                  |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          | \$5  |   |  |  |                      |  | Good                                     |  |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, James Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this fifth day of June, 1898.

James Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Commanding Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin J. Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of June, 1898.

Benjamin J. Johnson, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named in number on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Surgeon.



"QUEENSTOWN"

CUNARD LINE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 92

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 5th June 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1898

| No. of List | No. of Contract Ticket | NAME IN FULL   | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$10 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Asylum or expelled by authority of any state | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Maimed and Cause |
|-------------|------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | 9482                   | Bridget Keilly | 22            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 2           |                        | Andrew Ryan    | 22            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 3           | 2985                   | Maggie Ryan    | 18            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 4           | 86                     | Fizzie Ryan    | 17            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 5           | 2970                   | James Ryan     | 22            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 6           | 91                     | Mary Ryan      | 18            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 7           | 2995                   | Ellen Ryan     | 18            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 8           | 8738                   | Julia Ryan     | 18            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 9           | 29                     | Mary Ryan      | 18            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 10          | 8501                   | Philip Ryan    | 22            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 11          | 6908                   | Bernard Ryan   | 22            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 12          | 8608                   | Kate Ryan      | 18            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 13          |                        | John Ryan      | 18            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 14          | 8610                   | Maria Ryan     | 18            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 15          |                        | Bridget Ryan   | 18            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 16          | 8611                   | Maria Ryan     | 18            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 17          | 6486                   | Fizzie Ryan    | 17            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 18          |                        | John Ryan      | 18            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 19          | 10154                  | Timothy Ryan   | 18            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 20          | 933                    | Nicholas Ryan  | 18            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 21          | 9606                   | Lottie Ryan    | 17            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 22          |                        | Thomas Ryan    | 18            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 23          |                        | Margaret Ryan  | 17            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 24          | 2903                   | Bridget Ryan   | 18            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 25          | 854                    | David Ryan     | 18            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 26          | 508                    | Mary Ryan      | 17            | F   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 27          | 10264                  | John Ryan      | 18            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 28          | 589                    | Denis Ryan     | 17            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 29          | 510                    | John Ryan      | 18            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |
| 30          | 10265                  | Michael Ryan   | 17            | M   | Single            | Domestic              |                    | Irish       | NEW YORK       | NEW YORK                                 | NEW YORK   |   |                          |  |   |  |  |                      |   | Good                                     |  |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPA, from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting through me, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1898.  
Wm. H. H. H. Consul of the United States at CORK.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, Benjamin J. Ryan, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPA, do solemnly swear, and truly certify that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1898.  
Wm. H. H. H. Consul of the United States at CORK.



QUEENSTOWN

CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPAN, sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Ireland, 1893, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1893, 93

| No. | No. of Ticket | NAME IN FULL | Age | Sex | Married | Single | Religion | At Birth | Profession | Last Residence | Place of Birth | Place of Departure | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Event of Prisoner, Amended, or other status | Whether a Passenger | Whether under contract to serve in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-----|---------------|--------------|-----|-----|---------|--------|----------|----------|------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---|--|---|---------------------|--|--|--|
| 1   | 2981          | John J. ...  | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 2   | ...           | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 3   | ...           | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 4   | ...           | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 5   | 2982          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 6   | 2983          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 7   | ...           | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 8   | ...           | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 9   | ...           | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 10  | 2984          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 11  | 2985          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 12  | 2986          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 13  | 2987          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 14  | 2988          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 15  | 2989          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 16  | 2990          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 17  | 2991          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 18  | 2992          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 19  | 2993          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 20  | 2994          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 21  | 2995          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 22  | 2996          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 23  | 2997          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 24  | 2998          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 25  | 2999          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 26  | 3000          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 27  | 3001          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 28  | 3002          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 29  | 3003          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |
| 30  | 3004          | ...          | ... | ... | ...     | ...    | ...      | ...      | ...        | ...            | ...            | ...                | ...   | ...  | ...   | ...                 | ...  | ...                                      | ...                                    |

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**  
 I, Henry Walker, Master of the R.M.S. CAMPAN, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, acting through, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1893 at QUEENSTOWN, Ireland.  
James J. ... Commanding Officer.

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**  
 I, Henry Walker, Surgeon of the R.M.S. CAMPAN, do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named on the List or Manifest Sheet, and that I have caused the Master of said vessel, acting through, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Master, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly exempted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of May, 1893 at QUEENSTOWN, Ireland.  
James J. ... Surgeon.



QUEENSTOWN.

**CUNARD LINE.**

QUEENSTOWN

List No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Waverley* sailing from QUEENSTOWN, <sup>1895</sup> 1895 Arriving at Port of QUEENSTOWN 1895 91

[illegible]

94

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

Henry Walker      Master of the U.M.S.      CAMPAN

Master of the RMS \_\_\_\_\_ from QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of the passengers named on this List or Manifest Sheet \_\_\_\_\_ of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving infamy or exposed under the law. And that also, according to a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are mentioned in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

28 Names

149 8

Consul of the United States at CORK.

Commanding Officer

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

Surgeon of the R.M.S. **JAMPAR**

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers in number nine eleven and that the List or Manifest Sheet is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars as to the names and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

100

CORK

**Surgeon**



QUEENSTON

## List No.

|      |        |  |                              |     |    |
|------|--------|--|------------------------------|-----|----|
| S.S. | CAMPAR | sailing from QUEENSTOWN, <i>from</i> 189 | Arriving at Port of NEW YORK | 189 | 95 |
|------|--------|--|------------------------------|-----|----|

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.**

Given to before me this 28th day of September 1961 at Cork County, State of Massachusetts

Given to before me this 1st day of June 1895  
Paul Smith Consul of the United States at CORK



QUEENSTOWN

## CUNARD LINE.

QUEENSTOWN

List No. 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. CAMPANIA

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Ireland, 189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

189

95

| No. on List | No. of Ticket | NAME IN FULL  | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | AB or Dead | Profession | Last Residence  | Support for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$100 and how much | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where   | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity (If yes state which) | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|---------------|---------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | 6683          | Frank J. John | 21  | M   | Single            | Student               | Alive      |            | London, England |  | New York   | No  | Self                     | \$10  | 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3186, 3187, 3188, 3189, 3190, 3191, 3192, 3193, 3194, 3195, 3196, 3197, 3198, 3199, 3200, 3201, 3202, 3203, 3204, 3205, 3206, 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3211, 3212, 3213, 3214, 3215, 3216, 3217, 3218, 3219, 3220, 3221, 3222, 3223, 3224, 3225, 3226, 3227, 3228, 3229, 3230, 3231, 3232, 3233, 3234, 3235, 3236, 3237, 3238, 3239, 3240, 3241, 3242, 3243, 3244, 3245, 3246, 3247, 3248, 3249, 3250, 3251, 3252, 3253, 3254, 3255, 3256, 3257, 3258, 3259, 3260, 3261, 3262, 3263, 3264, 3265, 3266, 3267, 3268, 3269, 3270, 3271, 3272, 3273, 3274, 3275, 3276, 3277, 3278, 3279, 3280, 3281, 3282, 3283, 3284, 3285, 3286, 3287, 3288, 3289, 3290, 3291, 3292, 3293, 3294, 3295, 3296, 3297, 3298, 3299, 3300, 3301, 3302, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3308, 3309, 3310, 3311, 3312, 3313, 3314, 3315, 3316, 3317, 3318, 3319, 3320, 3321, 3322, 3323, 3324, 3325, 3326, 3327, 3328, 3329, 3330, 3331, 3332, 3333, 3334, 3335, 3336, 3337, 3338, 3339, 3340, 3341, 3342, 3343, 3344, 3345, 3346, 3347, 3348, 3349, 3350, 3351, 3352, 3353, 3354, 3355, 3356, 3357, 3358, 3359, 3360, 3361, 3362, 3363, 3364, 3365, 3366, 3367, 3368, 3369, 3370, 3371, 3372, 3373, 3374, 3375, 3376, 3377, 3378, 3379, 3380, 3381, 3382, 3383, 3 |  |  |                      |   |  |  |



9

10.

Victoria

**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

from  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
in number, named on the foregoing List  
or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this 3<sup>d</sup> day of June  
*Hamman*  
 Consul of the United States at CHERBOURG

Hammerman  
Agent of the United States  
State author M. L. First or Second Officer

**CHERBOURC**

State author V. L. Frost - Second Officer

~~Affidavit of Sequestron.~~

I, Harold H. H. H. Surgeon of the "ARCTIC VICTORIA"  
 sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein in common and that the foregoing list of names is according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct and that I have made a personal examination  
 of the condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of June

Henry B. H.

Consent of the United States . . .

State - that Surgeon within the month

11

Affidavit of Sequestration

"**AUGUSTA VICTORIA**"

12. years' experience  
as such by and under the authority of  
me and that I have made a personal examination  
of the foregoing List of Donators is according  
particulars relative to the mental and physical

*A. Sprague.*

22

1000



9

after or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

"AGUSTA VICTORIA."

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have, upon the arrival of the above named ship, examined the manifest and the papers of the passengers, and have found that the same are correct and conform to the regulations of the Customs and Excise Department, and that the passengers are duly registered and the cargo is properly declared.

CHEBBOURN

Signed before me this 3d day of June 1890  
J. H. Williams  
Commissioner of the United States of CHEBBOURN

Affidavit of Surgeon.

"AGUSTA VICTORIA."

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have, upon the arrival of the above named ship, examined the manifest and the papers of the passengers, and have found that the same are correct and conform to the regulations of the Customs and Excise Department, and that the passengers are duly registered and the cargo is properly declared.

Signed before me this 3d day of June 1890  
J. H. Williams  
Commissioner of the United States of CHEBBOURN

Affidavit

I, the undersigned, do hereby certify that I have, upon the arrival of the above named ship, examined the manifest and the papers of the passengers, and have found that the same are correct and conform to the regulations of the Customs and Excise Department, and that the passengers are duly registered and the cargo is properly declared.

Signed before me

U. S.





CHERBOURG List No. 9

189 96

17 18 19 20 21

[illegible]



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, Häempff of the Five do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, five in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer



Häempff Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Ch. Young Surgeon of the Five do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had five years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of April

U. S. CONSULAR AGENT.



Ch. Young

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as can be seen by



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

| Vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States |                             |       |     |                        |                       |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |                      |   |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
|  |                             | S. S. |     |                        |                       |                             | sailing from |                 | 189                                      |  | Arriving at Port of                              |                               | 189   |   | 97  |   |                      |   |  |  |
| No. on List  | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Sex | Married or Single      | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to coast or destination  | By whom was passage paid      | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where  | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so state when                           | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States       | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                       |
| No. auf der Liste  | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten  | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Ob Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob \$20 oder weniger     | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben                 | Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus oder Almshausunterstützung gewesen, Angabe, wann der Fall | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verkränkt oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1  | Wille H. ...                | 15    | m   | ...                    | ...                   | ...                         | ...          | ...             | ...                                      | ...  | ...  | ...                           | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                  | ...   | ...  | ...  |
| 2  | Ernst H. ...                | 14    | m   | ...                    | ...                   | ...                         | ...          | ...             | ...                                      | ...  | ...  | ...                           | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                  | ...   | ...  | ...  |
| 3  | Lina ...                    | 16    | f   | ...                    | ...                   | ...                         | ...          | ...             | ...                                      | ...  | ...  | ...                           | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                  | ...   | ...  | ...  |
| 4  | Eugen ...                   | ...   | m   | ...                    | ...                   | ...                         | ...          | ...             | ...                                      | ...  | ...  | ...                           | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                  | ...   | ...  | ...  |
| 5  | Off. ...                    | ...   | m   | ...                    | ...                   | ...                         | ...          | ...             | ...                                      | ...  | ...  | ...                           | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...   | ...                  | ...   | ...  | ...  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, E. Wimmerburg, 1st Officer of the Auguste Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, 24 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1898.



Waldemar Krichard  
Consul of the United States at  
Hamburg

E. Wimmerburg  
1st Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, J. Sprunge, Surgeon of the Auguste Victoria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had 12 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, 24 in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Sept, 1898.



Waldemar Krichard  
Consul of the United States at  
Hamburg

I, J. Sprunge, State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 98

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Imperial* sailing from *Hamburg*, *Germany*

1899

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1899

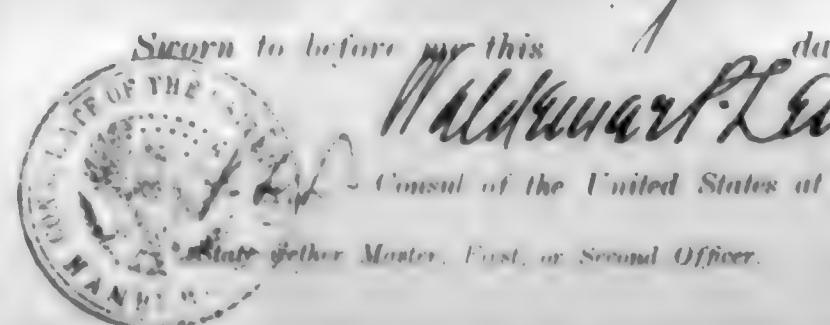
98

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age       | Sex      | Married or Single       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality     | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States  | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination      | By whom was passage paid       | Whether to possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where  | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when                                      | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States       | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|---|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter     | Sex      | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität    | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reise-geld gezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, mehr als 30 Dollars, oder weniger                           | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben                 | Ob jemals in ein Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen, oder Almshausunterstützung empfangen, Angabe, wann und wo | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | <i>Offe</i>                 | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>           | <i>ye. ye.</i>        |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 2                 | <i>Shie</i>                 | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> |                         |                       |                             |                 | <i>Stink</i>    | <i>14</i>                                 | <i>14</i>  | <i>ye</i>  | <i>self</i>                    | <i>200</i>  |  | <i>husband, father</i>   |  |                      |   | <i>good</i>                                |  |
| 3                 | <i>Muske</i>                | <i>11</i> | <i>m</i> |                         |                       |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  | <i>children</i>  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 4                 | <i>Leiser</i>               | <i>11</i> | <i>m</i> |                         | <i>children</i>       |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  | <i>children</i>  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 5                 | <i>Becke</i>                | <i>8</i>  | <i>f</i> |                         |                       |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 6                 | <i>Spohn</i>                | <i>6</i>  | <i>f</i> |                         |                       |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 7                 | <i>Oster</i>                | <i>40</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>           | <i>ye. ye.</i>        |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 8                 | <i>Best</i>                 | <i>18</i> | <i>m</i> |                         |                       |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 9                 | <i>Paul</i>                 | <i>9</i>  | <i>m</i> |                         | <i>children</i>       |                             | <i>Russian</i>  | <i>Stetky</i>   |   |  |  |                                | <i>350</i>  |  | <i>husband, brother</i>  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 10                | <i>Grichiel</i>             | <i>8</i>  | <i>f</i> |                         |                       |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  | <i>children</i>  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 11                | <i>Chare</i>                | <i>11</i> | <i>f</i> |                         |                       |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 12                | <i>Minnie</i>               | <i>25</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>           | <i>ye. ye.</i>        |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 13                | <i>Law</i>                  | <i>34</i> | <i>m</i> |                         |                       |                             |                 | <i>Lavinsk</i>  |   | <i>Powertell</i>   | <i>husband</i>   | <i>7</i>                       |   |  | <i>husband, father</i>   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 14                | <i>Leaak</i>                | <i>24</i> | <i>m</i> |                         | <i>children</i>       |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 15                | <i>Littel</i>               | <i>41</i> | <i>m</i> |                         |                       |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 16                | <i>Offe</i>                 | <i>28</i> | <i>f</i> | <i>single</i>           | <i>ye. ye.</i>        |                             |                 | <i>Bocke</i>    |   | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>self</i>  | <i>7</i>                       |   |  | <i>husband, father</i>   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 17                | <i>Longpka</i>              | <i>50</i> | <i>m</i> |                         |                       |                             |                 | <i>Lavinsk</i>  |   | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>husband</i>   | <i>1</i>                       |   |  | <i>husband, father</i>   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 18                | <i>Leiser</i>               | <i>14</i> | <i>m</i> |                         | <i>children</i>       |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 19                | <i>Hop</i>                  | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>           | <i>ye. ye.</i>        |                             |                 | <i>Lavinsk</i>  |   | <i>Kashville</i>   | <i>self</i>  | <i>2/2</i>                     |   |  | <i>husband, father</i>   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 20                | <i>Hans</i>                 | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>           | <i>ye. ye.</i>        |                             | <i>American</i> | <i>Lavinsk</i>  |   | <i>Clinton</i>   | <i>self</i>  | <i>1</i>                       |   |  | <i>husband, father</i>   |  |                      |   |  |  |
| 21                | <i>Loren</i>                | <i>23</i> | <i>m</i> | <i>single</i>           | <i>ye. ye.</i>        |                             |                 |                 |   |  |  |                                |   |  |  |  |                      |   |  |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

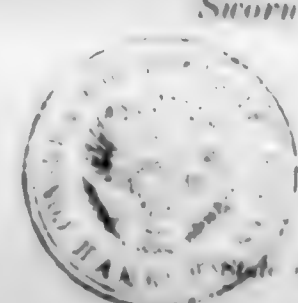
I, *E. Wimmerberg*,  
 from *Hamburg*,  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



*E. Wimmerberg*  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *J. Prange*, Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*,  
 sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.



*J. Prange*  
 Surgeon.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Legation* sailing from *Germany*

1899

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1899

99

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Sex | Married or Single       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination         | By whom was passage paid        | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where    | Whether going to join a relative and if so what relative their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if so state when   | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States       | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                        |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|---|---|---------------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------------------|---|--|---|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe | Alter | Sex | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten          | Bestizung mit einem Biletz nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegehalt bezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitze von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$10 wie viel ob \$10 oder weniger      | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben                | Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosen Unterstützung empfangen, Angabe wann, was der Fall | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 2                 | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 3                 | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 4                 | Richard                     | 25    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 5                 | Joseph                      | 25    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 6                 | Louise                      | 30    | f   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 7                 | John                        | 18    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 8                 | John                        | 18    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 9                 | Leberka                     | 17    | f   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 10                | Robert                      | 17    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 11                | Antony                      | 33    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 12                | Anna                        | 30    | f   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 13                | Anna                        | 30    | f   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 14                | Anna                        | 30    | f   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 15                | Anna                        | 30    | f   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 16                | Anna                        | 30    | f   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 17                | Anna                        | 30    | f   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 18                | Henry                       | 44    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 19                | Harvey                      | 48    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 20                | Ludwig                      | 20    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 21                | Emma                        | 28    | f   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 22                | Anton                       | 38    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 23                | Wenzel                      | 58    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 24                | Wenzel                      | 53    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 25                | Wenzel                      | 16    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 26                | Wenzel                      | 27    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 27                | Wenzel                      | 27    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 28                | Wenzel                      | 27    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 29                | Wenzel                      | 27    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |
| 30                | Wenzel                      | 27    | m   | single                  | housewife             | yes                         | Poland       | Warsaw          | New York                                 | New York  | yes   | self                            | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no  | no                   | good  | no   |   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 50  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Camera Operator

Date \_\_\_\_\_

Postmaster Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commandant

J. W. Cunningham  
Tomball

11/10/1914  
 Dear Sir,  
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.  
 Very respectfully,  
 J. H. [Signature]  
 [Title]

William Leonard

7  
c. 10000



12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 50  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

MA  
Date

W. H. Clark  
Camera Operator

V. J. S.  
Date

P. J. S. Chief  
Mail, Files, Records  
and Information Section  
Port of New York



I am, Sir,  
 Yours very truly,  
 J. M. McKim

Supern. *W. L. Thompson* *Aug 21 1881*  
*W. L. Thompson*  
 of the United States of  
 State of *Ill.* *Chicago, Ill.*

Wm. ...

17 June  
Surgeon at the Augusta Prison  
I hereby certify to you that I have had  
this man examined and that I am satisfied to practice as such by and under the authority of  
the Government and that I have made a personal examination  
of the prisoner named herein  
and that the foregoing is a true and correct statement of the facts and that the foregoing is according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief true and correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of the prisoner named herein

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October 1891

*Waldemar L. Cook*  
Consul of the United States at Green Bay

By your obedient servant



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 100

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Augusta* sailing from *Hamburg* *Germany*

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

100

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                   | Age   | Sex        | Married or Single      | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination      | By whom was passage paid      | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where   | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which                               | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States       | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                        |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|-------|------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|---|--|---|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufzählung | Alter | Geschlecht | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten  | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten     | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegeld bezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30, wieviel, ob \$30 oder weniger     | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben                  | Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almosenempfänger, Angenommen, wo, wann, was für ein | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 2                 | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 3                 | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 4                 | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 5                 | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 6                 | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 7                 | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 8                 | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 9                 | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 10                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 11                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 12                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 13                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 14                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 15                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 16                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 17                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 18                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 19                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 20                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 21                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 22                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 23                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 24                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 25                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 26                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 27                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 28                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 29                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |
| 30                | John Doe                       | 24    | M          | Single                 | Farmer                | Yes                         | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                 | New York   | Yes  | Self                          | 10  | No   | No   | No   | No                   | Good  | No   |   |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*E. Wimmerling*  
from *Hamburg*

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1894

*Waldemar P. Leuchardt*

Consul of the United States at

State of the Master or Second Officer

*Wimmerling*  
First Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*I. F. Sprunge*

Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*  
12 years' experience

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true and correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the moral and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June 1894

*Waldemar P. Leuchardt*

Consul of the United States at

State of the Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as one may

*I. F. Sprunge*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Auguste Reber sailing from Hamburg June 1898

Arriving at Port of New York

1898

101

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Sex | Married or Single       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States  | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination      | By whom was passage paid       | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where   | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when                                     | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract to labor in the United States                                | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter | Sex | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfts-hafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Besitzen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reise-geld bezahlt | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$30 wie viel, ob \$30 oder weniger     | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben                  | Ob jemals in Ge-fängnis oder Armen-haus gewesen, oder Almshausunterstützung empfangen, An-gabe, wann und wo | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen festeren Arbeits-contract für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | Anna Reber                  | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 2                 | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 3                 | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 4                 | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 5                 | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 6                 | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 7                 | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 8                 | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 9                 | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 10                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 11                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 12                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 13                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 14                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 15                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 16                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 17                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 18                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 19                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 20                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 21                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 22                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 23                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 24                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 25                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 26                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 27                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 28                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 29                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |
| 30                | Anna                        | 24    | f   | single                  | housewife             |                             | German       | Hamburg         | New York                                  | Chicago  |  | self                           | 100   |  |   |   |                      |   | good                                       |  |

II Day



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. *Lugosta* sailing from *Hamburg* June 1

1893

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1893

101

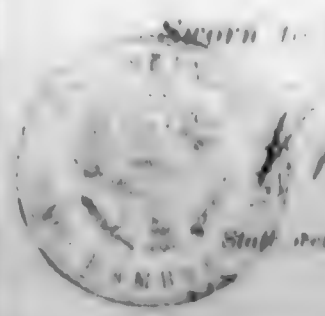
| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Sex | Married or Single      | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination      | By whom was passage paid      | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where  | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Whether Prisoner or Alien subject to deportation                        | Whether contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause                        |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|--|-------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgäbe | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten  | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten           | Bestehen Sie ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegeld gezahlt | Sind Sie in Besitz von Geld, wenn ja so mehr als \$10 wie viel, ob \$10 oder weniger      | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben                 | Ob jemals im U.S. Gefangener oder Ausländer, der deportiert werden kann | Sind Sie unter Vertrag, um in den Vereinigten Staaten zu arbeiten   | Sind Sie verheiratet oder verlobt   | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 2                 | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 3                 | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 4                 | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 5                 | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 6                 | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 7                 | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 8                 | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 9                 | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 10                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 11                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 12                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 13                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 14                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 15                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 16                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 17                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 18                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 19                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 20                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 21                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 22                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 23                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 24                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 25                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 26                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 27                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 28                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 29                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |
| 30                | <i>John Doe</i>             | 25    | M   | Single                 | laborer               |                             |              |                 |  |  |  |                               |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |  |

II Day



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *E. Wimmerburg*,  
*from Hamburg*  
 do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as is expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information and list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.



Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June* 189*1*  
*Waldemar Krichbaum*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
 Staff Master, Master, or Second Officer

*E. Wimmerburg*  
 Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *Dr. Frange*,  
 Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *2* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that the foregoing information and list or manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June* 189*1*  
*Waldemar Krichbaum*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
 Staff Master, Master, or Second Officer

*Dr. Frange*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

102

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S.S. *Frederick* sailing from *Hamburg* 1 June

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

June 11 1898

| No on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Sex | Married or Single      | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence   | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States State, City or Town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination     | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$10 and how much if \$10 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where  | Whether going to join a relative, and if so what relative, their name and address | Whether a Prisoner or Alien under contract, or subject to labor in the United States   | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States   | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                       |
|------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|
| No auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabr | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort  | Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten  | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten           | Besteht Sie ein Ticket nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegehalt? | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja so wieviel, wenn nicht so 10 oder weniger           | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen zu welchen Name und Wohnort derselben                  | Ob jemals in den Vereinigten Staaten als Gefangener, oder unter Vertrag für die dortige Arbeit eingekauft worden, oder als Fremdarbeiter angestellt worden, oder als | Sind Sie schon früher Arbeitsvertrag für die dortige Arbeit eingekauft worden, oder als Fremdarbeiter angestellt worden, oder als | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                | <i>Lois Kohn</i>            | 28    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          | Austrian     |                  |  |  |   |                          | 2 1/2  |   | 197 Moore St  |  |   |  |  |
| 2                | <i>Joe</i>                  | 1     | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          | U.S. born    |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 3                | <i>Marie</i>                | 1     | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          | Austrian     | <i>St. Louis</i> |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 4                | <i>Lisel</i>                | 1     | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          | Austrian     |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 5                | <i>Lise</i>                 | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          | Austrian     |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 6                | <i>Ludwig Kiehlmann</i>     | 33    | M   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          | German       | <i>Hamburg</i>   |  |  |   |                          | 25   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 7                | <i>Joseph Gungenglaube</i>  | 37    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          | Philippine   |                  |  | <i>San Antonio</i>   |   |                          | 30   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 8                | <i>Helene</i>               | 7     | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 9                | <i>Mariska Andruschik</i>   | 24    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          | 20   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 10               | <i>Ann Karpuz</i>           | 25    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          | 10   |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 11               | <i>Martha Karpuz</i>        | 18    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 12               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 13               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 14               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 15               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 16               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 17               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 18               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 19               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 20               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 21               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 22               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 23               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 24               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 25               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 26               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 27               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 28               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 29               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |
| 30               | <i>Martha</i>               | 11    | V   | X                      | unf                   | ja                          |              |                  |  |  |   |                          |  |   |   |  |   |  |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

*1st S. Wümmenberg*  
 from *Hamburg*  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers; and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 189*8*.

*Waldemar Leonhard*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
 State either Master, First, or Second Officer.

*Wümmenberg*  
 Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

*1st Sprünge*  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had *12* years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named *herein*, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 189*8*.

*Waldemar Leonhard*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
 State either Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

*P. Sprünge*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

103

List No. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Augusta* sailing from *Hamburg* 1 June

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Sex | Married or Single       | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination   | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much, if less, 30 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state when                                 | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States       | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                       |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens Aufgabr | Alter | Sex | Verheirathet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunfthafen in den Vereinigten Staaten  | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Sind Sie ein Bittler nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegehalt  | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja, ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob - 30 oder weniger           | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben                 | Ob jemals in Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Almshausunterstützung empfangen, Angabe, wann und wo | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwundet oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 1                 | Carl                        | 17    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Harpsville New York  |   | uncle                    | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   | no  | no                   |   | good                                       |  |
| 2                 | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Harpsville New York  |   | brother                  | 5   |   | brother Carl Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 3                 | Carl                        | 12    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   |                          | 10  |   | brother Carl Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 4                 | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Chicago Ill  |   | uncle                    | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 5                 | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 6                 | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 7                 | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 8                 | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 9                 | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 10                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 11                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 12                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 13                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 14                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 15                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 16                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 17                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 18                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 19                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 20                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 21                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 22                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 23                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 24                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 25                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 26                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 27                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 28                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 29                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |
| 30                | Carl                        | 11    | m   |                         | laborer               |                             | German       | Hamburg         |  | Cleveland Ohio   |   | self                     | 10  |   | uncle John Hermann   |   |                      |   |  |  |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, *E. Mümmelberg*,  
 from *Hamburg*,  
 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have made a  
 personal examination of each and all of the passengers,  
 in number, named on the foregoing List  
 or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners  
 thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report  
 of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a  
 public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement,  
 express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said list or manifest, concerning each of said  
 passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 189*5*.

*Waldemar K. Leubner*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
 Not a Master, First or Second Officer

*E. Mümmelberg*  
 Officer

**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, *R. Sprunze*,  
 Surgeon of the *Auguste Victoria*,  
 sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear, that I have had *12* years' experience  
 as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
 Government and that I have made a personal examination  
 of all the passengers named herein, *30* in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *June*, 189*5*.

*Waldemar K. Leubner*  
 Consul of the United States at *Hamburg*  
 Not a Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as case may be.

*R. Sprunze*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

194

List No. 1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Auguste Victoria* sailing from *Hamburg* 1 June 1898

1898

Arriving at Port of *New York*

1898

| No. on List       | NAME IN FULL                | Age   | Sex | Married or Single      | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write          | Nationality  | Last Residence  | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so whether more than \$20 and how much if less       | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where  | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which                               | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States       | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical   | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause                        |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-----|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|--|--|----------------------|---|--|---|
| No. auf der Liste | Vollständige Namens-Aufgabe | Alter | Sex | Verheiratet oder ledig | Stand oder Beruf      | Ob fähig zu Lesen Schreiben | Nationalität | Letzter Wohnort | Ankunftshafen in den Vereinigten Staaten | Endgültiges Reiseziel in den Vereinigten Staaten             | Besteht ein Billet nach dem endgültigen Reiseziel | Wer hat das Reisegehalt  | Sind Sie im Besitz von Geld, wenn ja ob mehr als \$20 wie viel, ob > \$20, oder weniger | Waren Sie früher schon in den Vereinigten Staaten, falls wo und wann | Ob Sie zu Verwandten gehen, zu welchen, Name und Wohnort derselben                 | Ob jemals im Gefängnis oder Armenhaus gewesen oder Armenunterstützung genossen. An geben, was der Fall | Sind Sie Polygamist  | Haben Sie einen festen Arbeitsvertrag für die Vereinigten Staaten abgeschlossen | Gesundheitszustand, Geistig und Körperlich | Sind Sie verwachsen oder verkrüppelt, welcher Art und Ursache |
| 89                | Emma Ziemer                 | 24    | f   | m                      | wife                  | yes                         | German       | Lübeck          | N.Y.                                     | N.Y. City  | self  | self                     | no  | 1896/1898  | husband Albert   | no   | no                   | no  | R.S. good                                  | no  |
| 90                | Charles Pontier             | 26    | m   | m                      | none                  | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | St. Louis  | brother   | \$2.50                   | no  | 4 or 2 years   | brother Albert   | no   | no                   | (Pg. 1)   | R.S.                                       |   |
| 3                 | Ewa Skonys                  | 16    | f   | m                      | none                  | yes                         | Polish       | Grazmar         | "  | St. Louis  | brother   | no                       | 10  | "  | brother from Skonys  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 4                 | Anton Beck                  | 43    | m   | m                      | father                | yes                         | "            | Lübeck          | "  | "  | self  | no                       | "   | "  | brother Paul Jolly   | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 5                 | Marga Mikelsch              | 20    | f   | m                      | none                  | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | self  | no                       | "   | "  | brother Paul Jolly   | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 6                 | Josef Schmuck               | 28    | m   | m                      | brother               | yes                         | "            | Wilna           | "  | St. Louis  | brother   | 2                        | "   | "  | brother from Skonys  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 7                 | Friedrich Riemann           | 26    | m   | m                      | none                  | yes                         | Russian      | Shch. Borsk     | "  | St. Louis  | no  | "                        | 3   | "  | Carl Riemann   | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 8                 | Marina Bohmann              | 26    | f   | m                      | none                  | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | St. Louis  | no  | "                        | 4   | "  | brother Riemann  | "  | "                    | "   | blind of the l. eye                        | "   |
| 9                 | Pauline Koch                | 25    | f   | m                      | none                  | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | yes   | "                        | 1   | "  | Carl Riemann   | "  | "                    | "   | good                                       | "   |
| 10                | Melchior Bingen             | 18    | m   | m                      | none                  | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | "   | "                        | 5   | "  | uncle  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 11                | Lea Bleer                   | 22    | f   | m                      | wife                  | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "   | "  | uncle  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 12                | Henri                       | 16    | m   | m                      | none                  | yes                         | "            | Byalistok       | "  | "  | "   | husband                  | no  | "  | husband Beil   | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 13                | Noah                        | 16    | m   | m                      | child                 | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "   | "  | brother  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 14                | Jon Skonys                  | 19    | m   | m                      | brother               | yes                         | "            | Lübeck          | "  | St. Louis  | brother   | "                        | "   | "  | brother from Skonys  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 15                | Paul Schwarz                | 34    | m   | m                      | wife                  | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 16                | Lea                         | 9     | f   | m                      | children              | yes                         | Russian      | "               | "  | Philadelphia   | husband   | \$20                     | "   | "  | husband from Skonys  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 17                | Samuel                      | 7     | m   | m                      | children              | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 18                | Henrich                     | 4     | m   | m                      | children              | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 19                | Matthe                      | 1     | m   | m                      | children              | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 20                | Josef Paulsen               | 30    | m   | m                      | brother               | yes                         | "            | St. Louis       | "  | St. Louis  | brother   | "                        | "   | "  | brother from Skonys  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 21                | John Hager                  | 44    | m   | m                      | none                  | yes                         | American     | St. Louis       | "  | St. Louis  | brother   | "                        | "   | "  | brother from Skonys  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 22                | Julius Rothchild            | 25    | m   | m                      | brother               | yes                         | German       | Lübeck          | "  | St. Louis  | brother   | "                        | "   | "  | brother from Skonys  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 23                | Hirsch Mindel               | 26    | m   | m                      | none                  | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | self  | "                        | 10  | "  | brother from Skonys  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 24                | Allyna                      | 53    | f   | m                      | wife                  | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 25                | Sara                        | 11    | f   | m                      | children              | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 26                | Rebecca                     | 14    | f   | m                      | children              | yes                         | Russian      | St. Louis       | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "   | "  | son Mat Mindel   | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 27                | Henry                       | 9     | m   | m                      | children              | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 28                | Helene                      | 6     | f   | m                      | children              | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 29                | Yakov Jacobewsky            | 21    | m   | m                      | tailor                | yes                         | German       | St. Louis       | "  | St. Louis  | brother   | "                        | "   | "  | uncle from Skonys  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |
| 30                | Betty                       | 20    | f   | m                      | wife                  | yes                         | "            | "               | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "   | "  | "  | "  | "                    | "   | "  | "   |



S.A. Lymrie

③

June 12/98

N&A J E MSA

NFO LFO Maych

family



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

105

List No. **A**

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Cymric*

sailing from *Queensdown*, *4th June 1898* Arriving at Port of

189

| Contract Ticket No. | No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.    | Age. Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|---------------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 7132                | 1            | Michael A. Khan  | 37             | M    | Married            | Labr                   | Yes                  | Irish        | Yilmoh          | New York                                  | New York  | Self   | Self                      | \$2.50  | No   | Cousin Michael Conroy<br>100 E 10th St<br>New York                                  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      |
| 33507               | 2            | Jane Gurney      | 20             | F    | Single             | Labr                   | Yes                  | "            | Kathangan       | "   | New York  | Self   | Self                      | \$5   | No   | Cousin Michael Conroy<br>100 E 10th St<br>New York                                  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      |
| 33614               | 3            | Patrick Whelan   | 22             | M    | Single             | Labr                   | Yes                  | "            | Daon            | "   | New York  | Self   | Self                      | \$4.00  | No   | Cousin Michael Conroy<br>100 E 10th St<br>New York                                  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      |
| 25018               | 4            | Nora Whyddy      | 20             | F    | Single             | Labr                   | Yes                  | "            | Limerick        | "   | New York  | Self   | Self                      | \$5   | No   | Cousin Michael Conroy<br>100 E 10th St<br>New York                                  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      |
| 29588               | 5            | Patrick Conroy   | 35             | M    | Single             | Labr                   | Yes                  | Citizen      | Brooklyn        | "   | New York  | Self   | Self                      | \$5   | No   | Cousin Michael Conroy<br>100 E 10th St<br>New York                                  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      |
| 75277               | 6            | Patrick McQuinn  | 30             | M    | Single             | Labr                   | Yes                  | "            | Brooklyn        | "   | New York  | Self   | Self                      | \$5   | No   | Cousin Michael Conroy<br>100 E 10th St<br>New York                                  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      |
|                     | 7            | Deagie Kelly     | 14             | M    | Single             | Labr                   | Yes                  | "            | Brooklyn        | "   | New York  | Self   | Self                      | \$5   | No   | Cousin Michael Conroy<br>100 E 10th St<br>New York                                  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      |
|                     | 8            | Henry Cunningham | 11             | M    | Single             | Labr                   | Yes                  | "            | Brooklyn        | "   | New York  | Self   | Self                      | \$5   | No   | Cousin Michael Conroy<br>100 E 10th St<br>New York                                  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      |
| 33615               | 9            | Richard Barry    | 35             | M    | Single             | Labr                   | Yes                  | Citizen      | Brooklyn        | "   | New York  | Self   | Self                      | \$5   | No   | Cousin Michael Conroy<br>100 E 10th St<br>New York                                  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      |
| 29178               | 10           | Pat Duffy        | 55             | M    | Single             | Labr                   | Yes                  | "            | Brooklyn        | "   | New York  | Self   | Self                      | \$5   | No   | Cousin Michael Conroy<br>100 E 10th St<br>New York                                  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      |
|                     | 11           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 12           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 13           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 14           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 15           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 16           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 17           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 18           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 19           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 20           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 21           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 22           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 23           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 24           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 25           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 26           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 27           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 28           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 29           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |
|                     | 30           |                  |                |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |   |   |   |

Seven names on this sheet

105

105

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *George F. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *June*, 1898, at *Queensdown*, *Co. A.*  
*W. J. Smith*, Consul of the United States at *Queensdown*

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Robert P. Smith*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4th* day of *June*, 1898, at *Queensdown*, *Co. A.*  
*W. J. Smith*, Consul of the United States at *Queensdown*



WHITE STAR LINE.  
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

106 List No. 10

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

S.S. *Cymric* sailing from *Liverpool* June 8<sup>th</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of *San Francisco* 189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.        | Age.      | Sex.     | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality.   | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town). | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|--------------|----------------------|-----------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|
| 1            | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 2            | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 3            | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 4            | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 5            | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 6            | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 7            | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 8            | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 9            | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 10           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 11           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 12           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 13           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 14           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 15           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 16           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 17           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 18           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 19           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 20           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 21           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 22           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 23           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 24           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 25           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 26           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 27           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 28           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 29           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |
| 30           | <i>John J. Brown</i> | <i>45</i> | <i>M</i> | <i>Married</i>     | <i>Farmer</i>          | <i>Yes</i>          | <i>Swedish</i> | <i>Sweden</i>   | <i>San Francisco</i>                      | <i>San Francisco</i>   | <i>Yes</i>   | <i>Self</i>               | <i>\$25.00</i>   | <i>No</i>  | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>             | <i>No</i>   | <i>No</i>                                 | <i>No</i>                               | <i>19510</i>        |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
I, *John J. Brown*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or entering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are already accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.  
Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 1898.  
*John J. Brown*, Master.  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.  
I, *Robert Edward Smith*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cymric*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *light* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Medical College of Surgeons, England*.  
I believe that no one of the passengers named herein is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or entering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are already accepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *June*, 1898.  
*Robert Edward Smith*, Surgeon sailing therewith.  
Consul of the United States at *Liverpool*.



# WHITE STAR LINE.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers

107

List No. *A*

S.S.

*Cyprie*

on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

sailing from *Liverpool 3<sup>rd</sup> June* 189*8* Arriving at Port of

189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|
| 1            | Patrick Kane      | 21   | M    | S                  | Farmer                 | No                   | Irish        | Admission       | New York                                  | New York  | Yes  | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 22296               |
| 2            | Nancy Brown       | 12   | F    |                    | Servant                | No                   | English      | Londonderry     | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 22296               |
| 3            | Rebecca Anderson  | 19   | F    |                    | Domestic               | No                   | Scottish     | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 22321               |
| 4            | John Ward         | 24   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | English      | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 3398                |
| 5            | Charles Keenan    | 30   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | Irish        | Warrington      | "   | Boston, Mass.   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 403                 |
| 6            | Thomas Corrigan   | 29   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | Irish        | Kesh            | "   | Boston, Mass.   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 65044               |
| 7            | Patrick M. Cullen | 30   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | Irish        | Kesh            | "   | Boston, Mass.   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 70497               |
| 8            | Maggie Kelly      | 17   | F    |                    | Servant                | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 9            | Nancy Cunningham  | 17   | F    |                    | Servant                | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 10           | John Garrett      | 35   | M    |                    | Servant                | No                   | English      | Manchester      | "   | Boston, Mass.   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 11           | Mary              | 18   | F    |                    | Servant                | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 12           | Anne              | 18   | F    |                    | Servant                | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 13           | Mary              | 18   | F    |                    | Servant                | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 14           | Lena              | 18   | F    |                    | Servant                | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 15           | Lida Brown        | 25   | F    |                    | Servant                | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 16           | William H. Clark  | 27   | M    |                    | Butcher                | No                   | English      | Bradford        | "   | New York  | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 17           | M. Elizabeth      | 28   | F    |                    | Wife                   | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 18           | John O. Wilson    | 28   | M    |                    | Wife                   | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 19           | John              | 28   | M    |                    | Wife                   | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 20           | Robert Duffy      | 28   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | Irish        | Liverpool       | "   | New York  | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 21           | John              | 28   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 22           | John              | 28   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 23           | John              | 28   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 24           | John              | 28   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 25           | John              | 28   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 26           | John              | 28   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 27           | Thomas Jackson    | 28   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 28           | Harry Kempster    | 27   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 29           | Elizabeth Albert  | 28   | F    |                    | Wife                   | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |
| 30           | John Brooks       | 30   | M    |                    | Labourer               | No                   | Irish        | "               | "   | "   | No   | Self                      | 1   | No   | Ant. Davis, Bergen  | No  | No                    | No  | Good                                      | No                                      | 73277               |

### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, *John H. Smith*, Master of the R.M.S. *Cyprie*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named in the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the passengers to be examined by a Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony, or is otherwise excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct.

Sworn to before me this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *June* 189*8* at *Liverpool* *John H. Smith* Master.

### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *Robert Edward Smith*, Surgeon of the R.M.S. *Cyprie*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of England*, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *3<sup>rd</sup>* day of *June* 189*8* at *Liverpool* *Robert Edward Smith* Surgeon sailing therewith.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.

beginnie

sailing from Liverpool 3<sup>rd</sup>, June 1898 Arriving at Port of

189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence.    | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town) | Whether having a Ticket to race final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity. If yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. | Contract Ticket No. |
|--------------|-------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|---------------------|
| 1            | Patrick Kane      | 31   | M    | S                  | Seaman                 | Yes                  | Irish        | Admission New York | New York                                  | Yes   | Amst   | 7                         | No  | Amst Louis Oregon  | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22296                                   |                     |
| 2            | Rosy Brown        | 12   | F    | .                  | Sil                    | ?                    | English      | London             | "   | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                    | Self                      | \$50  | "  | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)   | To  | To                    | To  | Good                                      | To                                      | 22321               |
| 3            | Rebecca Anderson  | 19   | F    | .                  | Domestic               | ?                    | Scottish     | "                  | "   | "   | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 4            | John Ward         | 34   | M    | .                  | Labourer               | ?                    | English      | "                  | "   | "   | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 5            | Charles Kiernan   | 30   | M    | .                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 6            | Thomas Corrigan   | 39   | M    | .                  | Labourer               | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 7            | Patrick Mc Carthy | 30   | M    | .                  | Labourer               | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 8            | Maggie Kelly      | 17   | F    | .                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 9            | Mary Cunningham   | 17   | F    | .                  | Schooler               | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 10           | John Garrett      | 35   | M    | M                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | English      | Manchester         | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 11           | Mary              | 40   | F    | .                  | Wife                   | ?                    | "            | "                  | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 12           | Anne              | 18   | F    | .                  | Daughter               | ?                    | "            | "                  | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 13           | Mary              | 17   | F    | .                  | Child                  | ?                    | "            | "                  | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 14           | Sarah             | 16   | F    | .                  | "                      | ?                    | "            | "                  | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 15           | Ida Brown         | 35   | F    | .                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 16           | William H. Clark  | 37   | M    | S                  | Butcher                | ?                    | English      | Bradford           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 17           | M. Elizabeth      | 32   | F    | .                  | Wife                   | ?                    | "            | "                  | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 18           | John O. Sullivan  | 31   | M    | M                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Chicago   | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 19           | John              | 30   | M    | .                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 20           | Robert Duffy      | 28   | M    | S                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 21           | J. Treberger      | 32   | M    | S                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 22           | J. Higgins        | 36   | M    | S                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 23           | J. Hartnett       | 34   | M    | S                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 24           | J. Shaughnessy    | 33   | M    | S                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 25           | Peter Gault       | 25   | M    | S                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 26           | John M. Gorm      | 50   | M    | M                  | Farmer                 | no                   | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 27           | Thomas Jackson    | 38   | M    | S                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 28           | Mary Hampton      | 27   | F    | .                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 29           | Elizabeth Albert  | 28   | F    | .                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |
| 30           | John Brooks       | 30   | M    | S                  | Seaman                 | ?                    | Irish        | New York           | "   | Boston  | Self   | \$30                      | "   | Amst O'Brien (Bang Mat at 14 3)                                      | To  | To  | To                    | Good  | To  | 22321                                   |                     |

107

AFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.  
Edward H. Gorm, Master of the U.S.S. "Gorm".

1. Edward H. Hargreaves Lindsay Master of the R.M.S. Cymric from Liverpool do solemnly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers 56 in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, notwithstanding, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or lunatic prone to violence, or a person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, except such as are truly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this third day of June 1888 W. H. C. [Signature] Master.

W. H. C. [Signature] Consul of the United States at Liverpool

I, Robert Edward Smith, Surgeon of the R.M.S. Genie,  
 had eight years experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Oregon,  
Clatsop County, Astoria, Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein 36 in number, and that the foregoing  
 List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.  
 Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1898.  
W. H. H. H. H. Consul of the United States at Liverpool,  
W. H. H. H. H. Surgeon sailing therewith.



Please attach Surgeon's Certificate  
and send to B. & O. R. R. Co.

①

D. S. Buffum

12/98

Wm O L Wm

Wm O Wm

Wm

12



Affidavit of the

Louis Guinamon, 2d

Sincerely and truly,  
For every List or Manifest Sheet,  
or the Surgeon employed by the owner  
inspection and the report of said surgeon  
to become a public charge, or suffering  
from any other infirmity, crime or misde  
or implied, to perform duty in the U.  
to the best of my knowledge and belief  
is correct and true.

Subscribed before me this



State whether Master, First or Second

Deceased to Surgeon

My Seal to Surgeon

L. S. Buffum

June 12/98

& ad O C M

70 N & O King Ch

Ref. Amulor

1

12

3

Herewith do  
experience as a physician  
Medicine  
personal examination  
in number, are  
and physical condition

Herewith

Ref. Amulor

King Ch



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

198

List No.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

*British S.S. Buffon* sailing from *Rio de Janeiro*, 1895 Arriving at Port of *189*

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to<br>Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|--------------------|------------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Robert Moon        | 23               | M    | S                  | Bookbinder             | Yes                     | German       | Two             | New York                                  | New York   | Yes  | Self                      | \$25  | Yes  | Uncle, C. Jacobs, New York  | discharged  |                       |  |   |   |
| 2            | Albert Puffer      | 27               | M    | S                  | Bookbinder             | Yes                     | German       | Petropolis      | "   | Allyn  | "  | "                         | \$38  | Yes  | Uncle, C. Jacobs, New York  | discharged  |                       |  |   |   |
| 3            | Rosa Seinfeld      | 26               | F    | M                  | Housewife              | Yes                     | German       | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | "   | Yes  | Uncle, C. Jacobs, New York  | discharged  |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            | Gertha Nadesch     | 11               | F    | S                  | "                      | Yes                     | German       | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | "   | Yes  | Uncle, C. Jacobs, New York  | discharged  |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            | W.B. Chambers      | 26               | M    | M                  | Clerk                  | Yes                     | German       | "               | "   | "  | "  | Self                      | \$25  | Yes  | Uncle, C. Jacobs, New York  | discharged  |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            | Brooke R. Chambers | 24               | M    | S                  | "                      | Yes                     | German       | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | "   | Yes  | Uncle, C. Jacobs, New York  | discharged  |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            | John Mueller       | 24               | M    | S                  | "                      | Yes                     | German       | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | "   | Yes  | Uncle, C. Jacobs, New York  | discharged  |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            | Gerda Kohlmeier    | 24               | F    | S                  | "                      | Yes                     | German       | "               | "   | "  | "  | "                         | "   | Yes  | Uncle, C. Jacobs, New York  | discharged  |                       |  |   |   |

Correct  
John J. Lewis  
W. T. Lawrence  
Rio de Janeiro, May 21/92



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Sharon to be born in April 1858. 11th June 1858 The 2d. Colver.

Case at the United States at H&P.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

## Affidavit of Surgeon


Affidavit of Surgeon

*Dr. Michelon*  
Surgeon of the U.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty-two* years experience as a physician  
and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine*  
*de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination  
of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are  
according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition  
of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June 1898.

Consul of the United States of America

either "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.


 Dr. La Obretan  
 June 12/98

208

June

Mr. J. H. H. H.

Ne. 10-23-10







4

*American List*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *1*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from HAVRE

*4th June*

1898

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

109

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.        | Age Yrs Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or on parole or subject to arrest, if so, state where. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|----------------------|--------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Feraldo Francisco    | 25           | M    | Single             | Sculptor               | Yes                 | Italian      | Piedmont        | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  | Yes  | By himself                | more  | Yes  | Return at home  | No  | No                    | No   | Good                                      | Good                                    |
| 2            | Rittler Jean         | 43           | M    | Single             | Labourer               | Yes                 | French       | Paris           | NEW-YORK                                  | Pittsburg   | No   | By himself                | 4.9   | No   | 10 days 132   | 1100  | No                    | No   | Good                                      | Good                                    |
| 3            | Closed at number two |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 9            |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           |                      |              |      |                    |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |

*Amthackara*  
*USCENE*

109



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I, *John J. [illegible]* of the *SS [illegible]* from *[illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *[illegible]* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therein, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this

*Amthackara*

day of *June* - 189 *7*

Officer.

Consul of the United States at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

I, *Dr. Michelote* Surgeon of the *SS [illegible]* do solemnly, sincerely and truly *[illegible]* that I have had *[illegible]* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[illegible]* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[illegible]* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Amthackara* day of *June* - 189 *7*

Consul of the United States of *YAVRE*

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*[illegible]*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. **Q**

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **LA BRETAGNE**

sailing from **HAVRE**

**4<sup>th</sup> June**

**1898**

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

**189**

**110**

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.        | Age Yrs Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or House of Correction or subject to arrest, if so, state when. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|----------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Bertoro Luigi        | 21          | m   | S                 | Labourer              | yes                | Italy       | Isola          | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Francisco  | yes   | by himself               | \$80  | no   | to brother  | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 2            | Brelvet Grandet      | 20          | m   | S                 | farmer                | yes                | France      | St. Remy       | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by his uncle             | \$40  | no   | to join his uncle   | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 3            | Brelvet Julien       | 20          | f   | S                 |                       |                    | France      | St. Remy       | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by his uncle             | \$40  | no   | to join his uncle   | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 4            | Bollenitz Johann     | 21          | m   | M                 | domestic              |                    | German      | Bavaria        | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$10  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 5            | Oegerter Louise      | 32          | f   | m                 | 4/Keep                |                    | Swiss       | Obenfeld       | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by herself               | \$30  | 1 1/2 years  | to join her family  | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 6            | " "                  | Jacques     | 10  | m                 | 1                     | none               | "           | "              | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$10  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 7            | " "                  | Mina        | 7   | f                 | 1                     | none               | "           | "              | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by herself               | \$10  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 8            | " "                  | Jean        | 6   | m                 | 1                     | none               | "           | "              | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$10  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 9            | Jaek Paul            | 19          | m   | S                 | chessman              |                    | German      | Hathenfeld     | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$40  | no   | to join brother   | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 10           | Wittwer Charles      | 4           | m   | S                 | farmer                |                    | Swiss       | Spiez          | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$20  | no   | to join his family  | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 11           | Rougier Alfred       | 17          | m   | S                 | Baker                 |                    | France      | Limoges        | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$40  | no   | to join his family  | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 12           | Maury Jean           | 30          | m   | S                 | Labourer              |                    | France      | Ess            | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$40  | no   | to join his brother   | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 13           | Hettler Antoine      | 28          | m   | S                 | barber                |                    | German      | St. Remy       | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$14  | no   | to join his brother   | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 14           | Cantaloube Odrien    | 28          | m   | S                 | Officer               |                    | France      | Angitz         | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$40  | no   | to join his brother   | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 15           | Cantaloube Marie     | 30          | f   | m                 | Officer               |                    | "           | (Angitz)       | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by herself               | \$40  | no   | to join her brother   | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 16           | Dural Louis          | 20          | f   | m                 | no                    |                    | "           | (Angitz)       | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$30  | yes  | return at home  | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 17           | Dural Rene           | 7           | m   | S                 | no                    |                    | "           | (Angitz)       | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$30  | yes  | return at home  | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 18           | Voilleguin Charles   | 39          | m   | S                 | Dealer                |                    | "           | Reboul         | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$80  | yes  | to join a relative  | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 19           | Marcos Jacob         | 38          | m   | S                 | Dealer                |                    | Curley      | Paris          | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$80  | yes  | to join his Cousin  | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 20           | Pestimalgiani Joseph | 30          | m   | S                 | Labourer              |                    | German      | Limoges        | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$30  | no   | to join his brother   | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |
| 21           | Del Vecchio Giuseppe | 22          | m   | S                 | farmer                |                    | Italy       | Benevento      | NEW-YORK                                  | St. Remy   | yes   | by himself               | \$10  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | good                                    |

Closed at number **21**

**W. Thacker**  
**W. Thacker**



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

I Louis Guinaman 2<sup>d</sup> Officer of the U. S. "La Bretagne" do solemnly  
 swear that I have notice of personal acquaintance with and of the passengers named on the  
 return of Lists of Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that of the names of the Surgeon of said vessel, saying therefore,  
 as the Surgeon of the U. S. S. "La Bretagne," that I am personally acquainted with said passengers and that from my personal  
 inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I have had notice of the passengers named in the said papers, as a passenger, and likely  
 to become a public enemy, or suffering from a legal incapacity, or a person who has been convicted of a  
 felony or other infamous crime, or a Siamese man, and my name is not on the said manifest, or under a code of agreement, express  
 or implied, to perform service in the United States, except such as are expressly permitted by law, and that also, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists of Manifests, and the names of said passengers named in said Papers  
 is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 4<sup>th</sup> day of June - 1898 Eke 2d

Amthackang

Consul of the United States at Amthackang

\* State whether Master, First or Second officer.

### Affidavit of Surgeon

I D<sup>r</sup> Michélon Surgeon of the D<sup>r</sup>. "La Bretagne". Swearing therewith solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had twenty - two years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of "Faculté de Médecine de Paris" and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Seen to before me this 4th day of June 1898  
*M. Thackura*  
 Consul of the United States of HAWAII

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *L*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *HAVRE* *4<sup>th</sup> June* 1898 Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

189

111

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL          | Age Yrs Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money if so whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address                      | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract or implied to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause |
|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|--|---|---|----------------------|---|--|--|
| 1           | Sereno Olinda         | 26          | f   | m                 | H/keeper              | yes                | Italy       | Venauza        | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | Port Allegany  | yes   | by herself               | \$10   | no  | to join her husband with her two children and to conduct her to nephews by her brother at Port Allegany | no                   | no  | Good                                     | Good                                   |
| 2           | " Maria               | 13          | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | (Italy)        | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 3           | " Battista            | 10          | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 4           | Montabone Massimo     | 10          | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 5           | Montabone Eugenia     | 6           | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 6           | Rodriguez Antonio     | 25          | m   | s                 | laborer               | "                  | "           | "              | "  | Vulcan   | "   | "                        | \$20   | no  | to join his brother   | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 7           | Grivel Vittorio       | 34          | m   | s                 | laborer               | "                  | "           | Eloublis       | "  | California   | "   | "                        | \$30   | no  | never   | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 8           | Perono Massimo        | 21          | m   | s                 | laborer               | "                  | "           | Baixa          | "  | "  | "   | "                        | more   | no  | no  | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 9           | Gucca Bartolomeo      | 18          | m   | s                 | laborer               | "                  | "           | Baixa          | "  | Paganini   | "   | "                        | \$12   | no  | no  | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 10          | Gaieto Michele        | 40          | m   | s                 | miner                 | "                  | "           | Lorenza        | "  | Philadelphia   | "   | "                        | \$28   | no  | no  | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 11          | Carra Domingo         | 37          | m   | s                 | miner                 | "                  | "           | Lorenza        | "  | New Castle   | "   | "                        | \$30   | 98-96   | no  | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 12          | Contral Maria         | 40          | f   | m                 | H/keeper              | "                  | "           | Lorenza        | "  | (Alameda)  | "   | "                        | \$40   | 90-98   | to join her husband   | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 13          | " Maria               | 2           | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 14          | " Maddalena           | 4           | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 15          | " Celestina           | 3           | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 16          | " Romana              | 1           | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | "   | "                    | "   | "  | "                                      |
| 17          | Chiono Giacomo        | 25          | m   | s                 | miner                 | "                  | "           | Isola          | "  | Silverton  | "   | "                        | \$40   | no  | no  | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 18          | Bianchetti Bartolomeo | 19          | m   | s                 | miner                 | "                  | "           | "              | "  | Orizaba  | "   | "                        | \$50   | no  | no  | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 19          | Osento Michele        | 24          | m   | s                 | miner                 | "                  | "           | "              | "  | Silverton  | "   | "                        | \$30   | no  | no  | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 20          | Barotto Giovanni      | 22          | f   | m                 | H/keeper              | "                  | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | \$30   | no  | to join her husband   | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 21          | " Caterina            | 6           | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | "  | "   | father  | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 22          | Casella Maddalena     | 17          | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | Cibaro         | "  | San Francisco  | "   | "                        | \$40   | no  | to join her husband   | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 23          | Perazzo Milia         | 17          | f   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | Viavare        | "  | San Francisco  | "   | "                        | \$5  | yes   | to join her husband   | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 24          | Donna Domenica        | 30          | f   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "           | Guorgue        | "  | New Castle   | "   | "                        | \$20   | no  | to join relatives   | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 25          | Pagano Pasquale       | 48          | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | San Antonio    | "  | San Francisco  | "   | "                        | \$20   | 4 years   | to join cousin  | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 26          | Mignano Mario         | 47          | m   | m                 | laborer               | "                  | "           | "              | "  | San Francisco  | "   | "                        | \$20   | no  | no  | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 27          | Ballestracci Luigi    | 27          | m   | m                 | laborer               | "                  | "           | Carago         | "  | "  | "   | "                        | \$20   | no  | to join   | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 28          | " Giovanni            | 17          | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | \$15   | no  | to join in law  | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 29          | Spalla Sordora        | 27          | m   | s                 | "                     | "                  | "           | "              | "  | "  | "   | "                        | \$20   | no  | no  | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |
| 30          | Di Janni Carmine      | 37          | m   | m                 | "                     | "                  | "           | Calcutta       | "  | Philadelphia   | "   | "                        | \$30   | no  | to join in law  | no                   | no  | "  | "                                      |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

44.  
 June 28th 1884  
 44.

## Affidavit of Surgeon

Sworn to before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 189*8*  
*A. W. Hackard*  
Consul of the United States of

*State whether surgeon "serving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. 0

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *ST. LOUIS*

sailing from *HAVRE* *4th June 1898* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK* *June 10 1898*

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL                     | Age Yrs Mos | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, how much if \$20 or less | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address | For in, from or through or upon prior to arrival if yes, state where | Whether a Polygamist | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical | Deformed or Crippled Nature and Cause |
|-------------|----------------------------------|-------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|---|--|--|----------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| 1           | <i>Spreafico Virginia</i>        | 37          | f   | m                 | #keeper               | yes                | Italy       | Como           | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>San Francisco</i>   | yes   | By herself               | \$80  | no  | to join husband in N.Y.  | no   | no                   | no  | good                                     |                                       |
| 2           | <i>" " Ramo</i>                  | 9           | m   | s                 | none                  |                    |             |                |  | <i>(Cal)</i>   |   |                          |   | no  | to join father   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 3           | <i>" " Cesare</i>                | 8           | m   | s                 | none                  |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   | no  |  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 4           | <i>" " Guilelta</i>              | 7           | f   | s                 | none                  |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   | no  |  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 5           | <i>Somaini Stefano</i>           | 32          | m   | m                 | Restmaker             |                    |             | Varese         |  | <i>Williamstown</i>  |   |                          | \$20  | 89-94   | no   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 6           | <i>Bottonelli Luigi</i>          | 18          | m   | s                 | Sculptor              |                    |             | Varese         |  | <i>Williamstown</i>  |   |                          | \$10  | 88-93   | to join his family   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 7           | <i>Cerchi Teresa</i>             | 26          | f   | m                 | Trussmaker            |                    |             |                |  | <i>Williamstown</i>  |   |                          | \$10  | no  | to husband   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 8           | <i>" " Maddalena</i>             | 2           | f   | s                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   | no  | to father  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 9           | <i>Rizzi Palmira</i>             | 48          | f   | m                 | #keeper               |                    |             |                |  | <i>Boston</i>  |   |                          | \$14  | no  | to husband   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 10          | <i>" " Carlo</i>                 | 11          | m   | s                 | Boy                   |                    |             |                |  | <i>(Mass)</i>  |   |                          |   | no  | to father  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 11          | <i>Orio Guglielmo</i>            | 45          | m   | m                 | Worker                |                    |             | Cagliano       |  | <i>N.Y.</i>  |   |                          | \$30  | 88-96   | no   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 12          | <i>De Vito Nicolo</i>            | 47          | m   | m                 |                       |                    |             | Palma Bay      |  | <i>Philadelphia</i>  |   |                          | \$30  | no  | to join his brother  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 13          | <i>Letey Maggiore</i>            | 17          | m   | s                 |                       |                    |             | Douco          |  | <i>Alpen (Cal)</i>   |   |                          | \$36  | no  | to Uncle   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 14          | <i>Kryer Giovanni Eusebio</i>    | 28          | m   | s                 |                       |                    |             |                |  | <i>Alpen</i>   |   |                          | \$60  | no  | no   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 15          | <i>Ardisone Domenico</i>         | 14          | m   | s                 | Restmaker             |                    |             | Chesano        |  | <i>Alpen (Mass)</i>  |   |                          | \$40  | no  | to his Father  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 16          | <i>Berutto Martine di Battin</i> | 20          | m   | s                 | Worker                |                    |             | Alice          |  | <i>Alpen (Cal)</i>   |   |                          | \$40  | no  | no   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 17          | <i>Berutto Martino</i>           | 21          | m   | s                 | Worker                |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          | \$40  | no  | no   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 18          | <i>Gariazzo Clemente</i>         | 21          | m   | s                 | Worker                |                    |             | Bielva         |  | <i>N.Y.</i>  |   |                          | \$30  | no  | to join his family   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 19          | <i>Roda Cleto</i>                | 26          | m   | m                 | Worker                |                    |             | Belvedere      |  | <i>Spring Valley</i>   |   |                          | \$30  | 93-98   | to join his wife   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 20          | <i>Bernardini Remondino</i>      | 23          | f   | m                 | #keeper               |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          | \$30  | no  | to join her husband  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 21          | <i>Feri Maria</i>                | 60          | f   | s                 |                       |                    |             | Elia           |  | <i>N.Y.</i>  |   |                          | \$20  | no  | to join her son  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 22          | <i>Giacomasso Carobue</i>        | 27          | f   | s                 |                       |                    |             | Como           |  | <i>Hancock</i>   |   |                          | \$20  | no  | to join her brother  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 23          | <i>Masse Enahelle</i>            | 20          | f   | s                 |                       |                    |             |                |  | <i>Polist (Ill)</i>  |   |                          | \$20  | no  | to join her sister   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 24          | <i>Barbara Annetta</i>           | 20          | f   | m                 |                       |                    |             | La Mura        |  | <i>Coal City</i>   |   |                          | \$30  | no  | to husband   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 25          | <i>" " Giacomo</i>               | 4           | m   | s                 |                       |                    |             |                |  | <i>(Ill)</i>   |   |                          |   | no  | to father  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 26          | <i>" " Domenica</i>              | 1           | m   | s                 | none                  |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   | no  | to father  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 27          | <i>Uccelli Vittorio</i>          | 24          | m   | s                 | Season                |                    |             | Bobbio         |  | <i>Boston</i>  |   |                          | \$30  | no  | to brother   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 28          | <i>Jordan Rene</i>               | 45          | f   | m                 | #keeper               |                    |             | Etremble       |  | <i>Alpen (Cal)</i>   |   |                          | \$800   | 84-91   | to husband   |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 29          | <i>" " Virginia</i>              | 11          | f   | s                 |                       |                    |             |                |  | <i>(Penn)</i>  |   |                          |   |   | to father  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |
| 30          | <i>" " Adelaide</i>              | 9           | f   | s                 |                       |                    |             |                |  |  |   |                          |   |   | to father  |  |                      |   |  |                                       |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

*Victor Guinamon* 2<sup>d</sup> Officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that I am the Surgeon at said vessel, sailing thereon, and that I have had *twenty-two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Am Thackara* 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1898

*Havre*

*The 2<sup>d</sup> Officer*

Consul of the United States at

*Havre*

Subscribed and sworn to before me this

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Dr. Michel* Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing thereon do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty-two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this

*Am Thackara* 4<sup>th</sup> day of June 1898

*Havre*

Consul of the United States at

*Dr. Michel*





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. N

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from HAVRE

4<sup>th</sup> June 1898

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

113

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.         | Age Yrs. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Free or from or discharge or rep. or other cause, if yes, state same. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|-----------------------|---------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Rigotti Giuseppe      | 41            | m    | pu                 | miner                  | yes                 | Austrian     | Sponisiana      | NEW-YORK                                  | Roth Springs  | yes  | by himself                | \$53  | 1894-89  | no  |   | no                    | no   | Good                                      | Good                                    |
| 2            | Malschick John        | 18            | m    | s                  | carl                   |                     |              | Pensie          |   | Rich (col)  | P.P.   | \$8                       | no  | to join father   | 12-4  | no  |                       |  |   |   |
| 3            | Martinec Maria        | 33            | f    | m                  | keeper                 |                     |              | Pharphard       |   | Chicago   |  | \$3                       | no  | to join husband  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            | Endrizzzi Benvenuto   | 24            | m    | u                  | miner                  |                     |              | Casado          |   | St. Y.  | by himself   | \$135                     | 92-96   | no   |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            | Zeni Valentino        | 41            | m    | s                  | workman                |                     |              |                 |   | St. Y.  |  | \$40                      | no  | to join father   |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            | Hebberger Ernesto     | 43            | m    | u                  | miner                  |                     |              | CenBra          |   | Salveta (col)   |  | \$35                      | 27-94   | no   |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            | Dalla Piccola Giacomo | 21            | m    | s                  | workman                |                     |              | Pue             |   | Duiker (Co)   |  | \$25                      | 37-94   | no   |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            | Forest Gerolamo Petri | 36            | m    | u                  | miner                  |                     |              | Belgiana        |   | Duiker Col.   |  | \$30                      | 91-96   | no   |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 9            | Stefani Pietro        | 18            | m    | s                  | workman                |                     |              |                 |   |   |  | \$23                      | no  | no   |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           | Faller Andrea         | 39            | m    | u                  | miner                  |                     |              |                 |   | St. Y.  |  | \$37                      | 86-91   | no   |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           | Feggele Debele        | 21            | m    | s                  | miner                  |                     |              | Polgaria        |   | St. Y.  |  | \$53                      | no  | no   |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           | Mazzari Albino        | 26            | m    | s                  | miner                  |                     |              |                 |   |   |  | \$50                      | no  | no   |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           | Dalpra Metilde        | 23            | f    | m                  | keeper                 |                     |              |                 |   | St. Y.  |  | \$50                      | 95-97   | to join husband  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           | Dalpra Clara          | 1             | f    | u                  |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           | no  | to join father   |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           | Parteli Angelina      | 31            | f    | m                  |                        |                     |              | Cis             |   | Central City  |  | \$14                      | no  | to join her brother  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           | Mones Fortunata       | 19            | f    | s                  |                        |                     |              | Parara          | Unionidad                                 | P.P.  | \$23   | no                        | to join relatives   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           | Baldessari Emilia     | 24            | f    | m                  |                        |                     |              | Rumo            | Duiker                                    |   | \$50   | no                        | to husband  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           | Baldessari Eugenia    | 16            | f    | s                  |                        |                     |              | Rumo            | Duiker                                    |   |  | no                        | to her father   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           | Baita Isclania        | 28            | f    | m                  |                        |                     |              | Cis             | Duiker Co                                 |   | \$60   | 91-97                     | to husband  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           | Baita Maria           | 2             | f    | s                  |                        |                     |              | Cis             | Duiker Co                                 |   |  | no                        | to father   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           | Stedile Francesco     | 33            | m    | s                  | workman                |                     |              | Caragnot        | Duiker Co                                 |   | \$50   | yes                       | return at home  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           | Stedile Giovanni      | 24            | m    | u                  | workman                |                     |              | Caragnot        | Duiker Co                                 |   | \$50   | no                        | with his brother  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           | Pick Maria            | 22            | f    | s                  | keeper                 |                     |              | Dragomer        | Wauvegon                                  |   | \$5  | no                        | to join relatives   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           | Vebat Marianna        | 24            | f    | s                  | maid                   |                     |              | Chukibach       | Imperial                                  | P.P.  | \$12   | no                        | to join relatives   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           | Ogrin Johanna         | 36            | f    | m                  | keeper                 |                     |              |                 |   |   | by himself   | \$8                       | no  | to join father   |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           | Ogrin Johanna         | 8 1/2         | f    | s                  |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           | no  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           | Ogrin Maria           | 6             | f    | s                  |                        |                     |              |                 |   |   |  |                           | no  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           | Sell'arto Beniamino   | 20            | m    | u                  | carl                   |                     | Italy        | Teriguo         | St. Y.                                    |   | \$16   | no                        | no  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           | Caracciolo Antonio    | 27            | m    | u                  | carl                   |                     |              | Montalto        |   |   | \$10   | no                        | to join his family  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           | Riganti Margherita    | 7             | f    | s                  | keeper                 |                     |              | Bisano          | St. Y.                                    |   | \$10   | no                        | to join his family  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.**

*Louis Guinamon* 2<sup>d</sup> Officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in doing moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 189*8* *A. M. Thacker* the 2<sup>d</sup> Officer.  
Consul of the United States at *Havre*

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

**Affidavit of Surgeon**

*Dr. Michelson* Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty-two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 189*8* *A. M. Thacker* Consul of the United States of *Havre*

*Dr. Michelson*

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *M*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from *HAVRE* *4<sup>th</sup> June*

189 *8* Arriving at Port of *NEW-YORK*

189

114

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.             | Age Yrs Mos | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality    | Last Residence      | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Free or Bond of Immigrant as required by law. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | <i>Deleni Emilie</i>      | <i>22</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Photograph</i>     | <i>Yes</i>         | <i>Syrian</i>  | <i>Marseilles</i>   | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Y</i>   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>By herself</i>        | <i>\$60</i>   | <i>1893-98</i>   | <i>to father in law &amp; sons 141 E 134th St.</i>                                  | <i>no</i>                                     | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>Good</i>                             |
| 2            | <i>" Elisa</i>            | <i>30</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>H. Kaper</i>       | <i>"</i>           | <i>Syrian</i>  | <i>Marseilles</i>   | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Y</i>   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>to son in law</i>  | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>Good</i>                             |
| 3            | <i>Kupp Anna</i>          | <i>23</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>Swiss</i>   | <i>Hellipville</i>  | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Cherry Wash</i>   | <i>Yes</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>135</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>to father son with son #2 &amp;</i>  | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 4            | <i>Stroh Ernestine</i>    | <i>23</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Cook</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>German</i>  | <i>Bergbich</i>     | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Pittsburgh</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>to join her brother 348 Spring Garden St</i>                                     | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 5            | <i>Sarrat Jean Marie</i>  | <i>25</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>France</i>  | <i>Cugeron</i>      | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Y</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$40</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>to join his cousin</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 6            | <i>Guillemot Eugene</i>   | <i>58</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>none</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Andornay</i>     | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Watertown</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$14</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>to his son &amp; daughter</i>  | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>Feeble</i>                             | <i>"</i>                                |
| 7            | <i>Parisot Camille</i>    | <i>7</i>    | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>H. St. Louis</i> | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>(Cape)</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>to father &amp; mother</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 8            | <i>" Marthe Marie</i>     | <i>17</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>to father &amp; mother</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 9            | <i>Calderara Giuseppe</i> | <i>28</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Pisuschia</i>    | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$35</i>   | <i>1894-98</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 10           | <i>Rossi Giacomo</i>      | <i>48</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>93-98</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 11           | <i>Rossi Severino</i>     | <i>49</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>93-98</i>   | <i>to join his family</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 12           | <i>Guidi Gio. Batt</i>    | <i>45</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Chiavenna</i>    | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$40</i>   | <i>93-98</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 13           | <i>Pasini Margherita</i>  | <i>40</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>(St. Louis)</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to join husband</i>  | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 14           | <i>" Maria</i>            | <i>10</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>none</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 15           | <i>" Bernardo</i>         | <i>11</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>none</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 16           | <i>Landolt Johannes</i>   | <i>22</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>Swiss</i>   | <i>Adenwyll</i>     | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$20</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 17           | <i>Wildi Luise</i>        | <i>33</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$20</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 18           | <i>Wolfer Johann</i>      | <i>42</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>German</i>  | <i>Karlshagen</i>   | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>93-98</i>   | <i>to join relatives</i>  | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 19           | <i>Bleicher Johann</i>    | <i>21</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Philadelphia</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>94-98</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 20           | <i>Blasi Johann</i>       | <i>29</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Baker</i>          | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Buckbeim</i>     | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Y</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>none</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 21           | <i>Weill Marie</i>        | <i>17</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>H. Kaper</i>       | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Ermsbach</i>     | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Y</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$10</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to uncle</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 22           | <i>Weill Caroline</i>     | <i>28</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$10</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to uncle</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 23           | <i>Quasti Luise</i>       | <i>32</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>maid</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to join relatives</i>  | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 24           | <i>Kupp Johann</i>        | <i>31</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>           | <i>Swiss</i>   | <i>Luftschachen</i> | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>none</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to mother</i>  | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 25           | <i>Walter Albert</i>      | <i>21</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>none</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 26           | <i>Hell Karl</i>          | <i>30</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>German</i>  | <i>Altkirch</i>     | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$20</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to mother</i>  | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 27           | <i>Schoenberg Franz</i>   | <i>27</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Baker</i>          | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Buckbeim</i>     | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Y</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$10</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to his mother</i>  | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 28           | <i>Mori Hermann</i>       | <i>11</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>Swiss</i>   | <i>Kappelen</i>     | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>93-98</i>   | <i>to his father</i>  | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 29           | <i>Franzei Francesco</i>  | <i>1</i>    | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>Italian</i> | <i>Speranza</i>     | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 30           | <i>Franzei Lorenzo</i>    | <i>31</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>St. Louis</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                 | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>90-94</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                      | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *M*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETACHE

sailing from *HAVER*

*H<sup>th</sup> June*

189 *8*

Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

114

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.              | Age Yrs Mon | Sex      | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality    | Last Residence              | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|----------------------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|--|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| 1            | <i>Deleni Emilie</i>       | <i>22</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Photographer</i>   | <i>yes</i>         | <i>Syriac</i>  | <i>Marasuly</i>             | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>NY</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>By herself</i>         | <i>\$60</i>   | <i>1893-98</i>   | <i>to brother in law 141 E 13th St.</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>   | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>Good</i>                             |
| 2            | <i>" Elisa</i>             | <i>50</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>H. Keeper</i>      | <i>"</i>           | <i>Syriac</i>  | <i>Marasuly</i>             | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>NY</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>to son in law</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>Good</i>                               | <i>Good</i>                             |
| 3            | <i>Kuepp Anna</i>          | <i>63</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>Swiss</i>   | <i>Hettlyville</i>          | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Cherry, Wash</i>  | <i>yes</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>135</i>  | <i>pro</i>   | <i>to father son with son #24</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 4            | <i>Stroh Ernestine</i>     | <i>23</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Cook</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>German</i>  | <i>Konigsbach</i>           | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Pittsburg</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>to join her brother 348 Spring Garden St</i>                                     | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 5            | <i>Sarrat Jean Marie</i>   | <i>29</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>France</i>  | <i>Cigron</i>               | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>NY</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$40</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>to join his cousin</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 6            | <i>Villemot Eugene</i>     | <i>58</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>w</i>          | <i>none</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Audoumay</i>             | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Waterbury Conn</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$14</i>   | <i>"</i>   | <i>to his son &amp; daughter</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>Feeble</i>                             | <i>"</i>                                |
| 7            | <i>Parisot Camille</i>     | <i>7</i>    | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>H<sup>th</sup> Paris</i> | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>(Conn)</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>to father &amp; brother</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 8            | <i>" Marthe Marie</i>      | <i>17</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                    | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>to father &amp; brother</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 9            | <i>Calderara Giuseppe</i>  | <i>28</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>Italy</i>   | <i>Pisuschia</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>New Bedford Mass</i>                                      | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$35</i>   | <i>pro</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>I paper</i>                            | <i>"</i>                                |
| 10           | <i>Rossi Giacomo</i>       | <i>48</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                    | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>New London Ct</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>pro</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>I paper</i>                            | <i>"</i>                                |
| 11           | <i>Rossi Severino</i>      | <i>49</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                    | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Barnes Vt</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>pro</i>   | <i>to join his family</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>I paper</i>                            | <i>"</i>                                |
| 12           | <i>Guidi Gio. Batt</i>     | <i>41</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Chianuna</i>             | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Helena Mont</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$40</i>   | <i>pro</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 13           | <i>Fasini Margherita</i>   | <i>40</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>m</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                    | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>(Montana)</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$25</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to join Husband</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>Franklin Pietro</i>                    | <i>"</i>                                |
| 14           | <i>" Maria</i>             | <i>10</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>none</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                    | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 15           | <i>" Bernardo</i>          | <i>11</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>none</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                    | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 16           | <i>Landolt Johannes</i>    | <i>22</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>Swiss</i>   | <i>Aderswil</i>             | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Philadelphia</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$20</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 17           | <i>Wildi Luise</i>         | <i>33</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                    | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>NY</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$20</i>   | <i>pro</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>Van Winkle</i>                         | <i>"</i>                                |
| 18           | <i>Wolfer Johann</i>       | <i>47</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>German</i>  | <i>Kurbadgen</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Philadelphia</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>pro</i>   | <i>to join relatives</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 19           | <i>Bleicher Johann</i>     | <i>31</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                    | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Philadelphia</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>pro</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 20           | <i>Blasi Johann</i>        | <i>29</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Baker</i>          | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Kalkbeim</i>             | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>NY</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>none</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 21           | <i>Weill Marie</i>         | <i>17</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>H. Keeper</i>      | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Ermbach</i>              | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>NY</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$10</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to Uncle</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 22           | <i>Weill Caroline</i>      | <i>18</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                    | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>NY</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$10</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to Uncle</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 23           | <i>Quasti Luise</i>        | <i>32</i>   | <i>f</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>maid</i>           | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Husau</i>                | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Los Angeles</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to join relatives</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 24           | <i>Kipp Johann</i>         | <i>31</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>           | <i>Swiss</i>   | <i>Luftschach</i>           | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>NY</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>none</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to brother</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 25           | <i>Walter Albert</i>       | <i>21</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                    | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>NY</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>none</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 26           | <i>Hell Karl</i>           | <i>30</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>German</i>  | <i>Althrich</i>             | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Chicago</i>   | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$20</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to brother</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 27           | <i>Schoenberg Mary</i>     | <i>17</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Baker</i>          | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>Walhausen</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>NY</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$10</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>to his mother</i>  | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 28           | <i>Mori Hermann</i>        | <i>11</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>Swiss</i>   | <i>Kappelen</i>             | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>NY</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$30</i>   | <i>pro</i>   | <i>to his Uncle</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 29           | <i>Tranzer a Francisco</i> | <i>1</i>    | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>Spanish</i> | <i>Spaniards</i>            | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>Rock Springs</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$20</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |
| 30           | <i>Tranzer Louisa</i>      | <i>31</i>   | <i>m</i> | <i>s</i>          | <i>Farmer</i>         | <i>"</i>           | <i>"</i>       | <i>"</i>                    | <i>NEW-YORK</i>                          | <i>NY</i>  | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                  | <i>\$20</i>   | <i>pro</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>"</i>              | <i>"</i>  | <i>"</i>                                  | <i>"</i>                                |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

*Louis Guinamon*, Officer of the S.S. "La Bretagne" from *Havre* do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, signing therein, to make a personal examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said Surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 189*8* *Ch. 25* Officer.  
*A. W. Mackara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre*  
 State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*Dr. Michelin* Surgeon of the S.S. "La Bretagne" sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *twenty-two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 189*8*  
*A. W. Mackara*  
 Consul of the United States at *Havre* *Doctor Michelin*  
 State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



# American List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No.

L

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA ERETACHE

sailing from HAYRE 4<sup>th</sup> June

1898

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

115

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.              | Age Yrs Mos   | Sex          | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to Read Write | Nationality   | Last Residence     | Seaport for landing in the United States | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Free in Print or otherwise as per regulations of the State. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|-------------|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1           | <del>Frederick Ernst</del> | <del>48</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>u</del>      | <del>Book</del>       | <del>y</del>       | <del>Am</del> | <del>Prussia</del> | <del>NEW-YORK</del>                      | <del>NEW-YORK</del>  | <del>NEW-YORK</del>                               | <del>NEW-YORK</del>      | <del>NEW-YORK</del>   | <del>NEW-YORK</del>  | <del>NEW-YORK</del>   | <del>NEW-YORK</del>   | <del>NEW-YORK</del>   | <del>NEW-YORK</del>  | <del>NEW-YORK</del>                       | <del>NEW-YORK</del>                     |
| 2           | Walsb John                 | 42            | m            | s                 | traveller             |                    | Italy         | Paris              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 3           | Casoni Jean                | 37            | m            | m                 | miner                 |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 4           | " Suzanne                  | 31            | f            | m                 | keeper                |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 5           | " Victorine                | 27            | f            | s                 | none                  |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 6           | Bloom Moise                | 41            | m            | m                 | dealer                |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | Boston Mass  |   |                          | \$100   |  | return at home to   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 7           | " Lea                      | 39            | f            | m                 | keeper                |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | (Mass)   |   |                          |   |  | join his brother in law   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 8           | " Jeanne                   | 19            | f            | s                 | none                  |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 |  |   |                          |   |  | Julius Lerner 224   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 9           | " Mary                     | 11            | m            | s                 | none                  |                    | U.S.          | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 |  |   |                          |   |  | Haworth St. Boston  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 10          | " Anna                     | 10            | f            | s                 | none                  |                    | U.S.          | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 |  |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11          | " Anne                     | 1             | m            | s                 | none                  |                    | U.S.          | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 |  |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12          | Leitner Lodovico           | 55            | m            | m                 | Rabbi                 |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | Chicago Ill  |   |                          | \$40  |  | to join his daughter  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13          | Bertha Raposki             | 30            | f            | m                 | keeper                |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          | \$16  |  | " her son   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14          | Philippe Morquensker       | 18            | m            | s                 | Clark                 |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          |   |  | " his brother   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15          | Lacheny Maria              | 37            | f            | m                 | keeper                |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          | \$60  |  | return at home  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16          | Innocent Cesare            | 33            | m            | m                 | laborer               |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          | \$30  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17          | Birkle Hermann             | 22            | m            | s                 | Ball                  |                    | Germany       | Germany            | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          | \$20  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18          | Casella Gio. Batt          | 42            | m            | m                 | dealer                |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          | \$20  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19          | Mainello Giuseppe          | 44            | m            | m                 | miner                 |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          | \$100   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20          | " Emilia                   | 43            | f            | m                 |                       |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21          | " Elisabetta               | 10            | f            | s                 |                       |                    | U.S.          | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22          | " Ferruccio                | 9             | m            | s                 |                       |                    | U.S.          | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23          | " Tomaso                   | 8             | m            | s                 |                       |                    | U.S.          | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24          | " Giulio                   | 8             | m            | s                 |                       |                    | U.S.          | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25          | Francesco Giovanni         | 27            | m            | s                 | Sculptor              |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          | \$30  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26          | Parra Pietro               | 36            | m            | m                 | laborer               |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          | \$80  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27          | " Caterina                 | 26            | f            | m                 |                       |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28          | " Maddalena                | 1             | f            | s                 |                       |                    | U.S.          | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29          | " Giacomo                  | 4             | m            | s                 |                       |                    | U.S.          | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30          | Rinaldo Carlo              | 27            | m            | s                 | laborer               |                    | Italy         | Italy              | NEW-YORK                                 | NEW-YORK   |   |                          | \$30  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |



*American List*

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *L*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from HAVRE

*14th June*

1898

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

115

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.             | Age Yrs Mos.  | Sex.         | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality.  | Last Residence.   | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town). | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Free or Prisoner of War, or subject to military or naval service, if so, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|---------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | <del>Trubert Ernest</del> | <del>48</del> | <del>m</del> | <del>u</del>       | <del>Book</del>        | <del>y</del>        | <del>Am</del> | <del>London</del> | <del>NEW-YORK</del>                       | <del>NEW-YORK</del>   | <del>NEW-YORK</del>                                | <del>NEW-YORK</del>       | <del>NEW-YORK</del>   | <del>NEW-YORK</del>  | <del>NEW-YORK</del>   | <del>NEW-YORK</del>   | <del>NEW-YORK</del>   | <del>NEW-YORK</del>  | <del>NEW-YORK</del>                       | <del>NEW-YORK</del>                     |
| 2            | Walsh John                | 42            | m            | u                  | Traveler               |                     | Irish         | Paris             | NEW-YORK                                  | NEW-YORK  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 3            | Casoni Jean               | 37            | m            | u                  | Miner                  |                     | Italian       | Talleville        | NEW-YORK                                  | Talleville  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            | " Suzanne                 | 31            | f            | u                  | Housekeeper            |                     | Italian       | Talleville        | NEW-YORK                                  | Talleville  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            | " Victorina               | 24            | f            | u                  | Housekeeper            |                     | Italian       | Talleville        | NEW-YORK                                  | Talleville  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            | Bloom Isaac               | 41            | m            | u                  | Dealer                 |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | Boston Mass   |  |                           | \$100   |  | return at home to   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            | " Lea                     | 39            | f            | u                  | Housekeeper            |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | (Mass)  |  |                           |   |  | join his brother in law   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            | " Jeanne                  | 18            | f            | u                  | Housekeeper            |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  |   |  |                           |   |  | Julius Lerner 224   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 9            | " Max                     | 11            | m            | u                  | Housekeeper            |                     | U.S.          | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  |   |  |                           |   |  | Hanover St. Boston  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           | " Anna                    | 10            | f            | u                  | Housekeeper            |                     | U.S.          | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           | " Annie                   | 1             | f            | u                  | Housekeeper            |                     | U.S.          | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  |   |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           | Lektine Lodovico          | 33            | m            | u                  | Rabbi                  |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | Chicago Ill.  |  |                           | \$40  |  | to join his daughters   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           | Bertra Raposki            | 30            | f            | u                  | Housekeeper            |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           | \$16  |  | her son   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           | Philippe Morquender       | 18            | m            | u                  | Clerk                  |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           |   |  | his brother   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           | Lacheny Maria             | 37            | f            | u                  | Housekeeper            |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           | \$60  |  | return at home  |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           | Innocent Cesare           | 33            | m            | u                  | Laborer                |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           | \$30  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           | Birkle Hermann            | 22            | m            | u                  | Baller                 |                     | German        | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           | \$20  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           | Casella Gio. Battista     | 42            | m            | u                  | Dealer                 |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           | \$100   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           | Mainella Giuseppe         | 44            | m            | u                  | Miner                  |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           | \$100   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           | " Emilia                  | 43            | f            | u                  |                        |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           | " Elisabetta              | 10            | f            | u                  |                        |                     | U.S.          | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           | " Fermio                  | 9             | m            | u                  |                        |                     | U.S.          | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           | " Tomaso                  | 8             | m            | u                  |                        |                     | U.S.          | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           | " Giulio                  | 7             | m            | u                  |                        |                     | U.S.          | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           | Francesca Giovanni        | 24            | m            | u                  | Sculptor               |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           | \$30  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           | Parra Pietro              | 36            | m            | u                  | Laborer                |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           | \$80  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           | " Caterina                | 26            | f            | u                  |                        |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           | " Maddalena               | 8             | f            | u                  |                        |                     | U.S.          | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           | " Giacomo                 | 4             | m            | u                  |                        |                     | U.S.          | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           | Rinaldo Carlo             | 27            | m            | u                  | Laborer                |                     | Italian       | Jaffa             | NEW-YORK                                  | New York  |  |                           | \$30  |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding, Officer or First or Second Officer.

*Louis Guinamon*, 2<sup>d</sup> Officer of the "*La Bretagne*" from *Havre* - - do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers named on the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, and that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or dangerous disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor in any court of law, or a person who has been convicted of a crime or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said passengers named thereon is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 189*8* at *Havre* *Ch. 2<sup>d</sup>* Officer.

Consul of the United States at *HAVRE*



Chief Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

*L. Michelon* Surgeon of the *S.S. La Bretagne* sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty-two* years experience as a physician and surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Faculté de Médecine de Paris* and that I have made a personal examination of each of the passengers named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *eight* in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *4<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* 189*8*.

Consul of the United States at *HAVRE*



Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

*L. Michelon*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *K*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S.A BRETAGNE

sailing from HAVRE *H. Guin*

189 *8* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.          | Age Yrs Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | For in Prison or otherwise or subject to arrest here, state cause. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|----------------|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Passierius John Joseph | 20          | M    | S                  | Black                  | fr. yr              | France       | Lyon           | NEW-YORK                                  | Philadelphia   | fr. Lyman   | self                     | \$20  | never  | to join his Aunt M. P. P. no  | no   | no                    | good   | good                                      |   |
| 2            | Pupier Adrien          | 44          | M    | S                  | Landress               |                     |              |                |   |  |   |                          |   |  | 1506 Sanson St. Phil. Pa  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 3            | Apieu Francis          | 19          | M    | S                  | Laborer                |                     |              | Lyon           |   | Los Angeles  |   |                          | \$30  |  | to brother 836 S. 1st St.   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            | Jallut Jean            | 27          | M    | S                  | Jewer                  |                     |              | Borges Fr.     |   | H. Y.  |   |                          | \$40  |  | to join his brother   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            | Tellus Teresa          | 21          | F    | S                  | Laborer                |                     | Italy        | Curio          |   | H. Y.  |   | P. P. 26660              | \$30  |  | to join her brother in law. W. H. H.  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            | Essieres Joseph        | 33          | M    | S                  | Welder                 |                     | Swiss        | Montigny       |   | H. Y.  |   | by himself               | \$30  |  | - no  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            | Jarling Pierre         | 28          | M    | M                  | Taylor                 |                     |              | Landress       |   | Philadelphia   |   |                          |   |  | to join his brother   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            | Podoras Antoine        | 38          | M    | M                  | Dealer                 |                     |              | Songue         |   | H. Y.  |   |                          | \$200   | 90 - 97  | return at house 88  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 9            | " Lambros              | 81          | M    | S                  | Boy                    |                     |              |                |   | H. Y.  |   |                          | 90 - 97   | Barclay St.  | 88 Barclay St.  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           | Kalabakis George       | 38          | M    | S                  | Imprest                |                     |              | Pireus         |   | H. Y.  |   |                          | \$100   | 90 - 97  | to join his friend  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           | Rengas Pendelison      | 30          | M    | S                  | Kicker                 |                     |              |                |   | H. Y.  |   |                          | \$40  |  | M. Demetri Lelis 897  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           | Trondisi Stamatis      | 25          | M    | S                  | Dealer                 |                     |              |                |   | H. Y.  |   |                          | \$1240  |  | St. A. 53   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           | Boulomanos Yovius      | 44          | M    | S                  | Laborer                |                     |              |                |   | Philadelphia   |   |                          | \$12  |  | to John Younger   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           | Sinem Bersimafian      | 38          | M    | S                  | H. Kaper               |                     | Armenian     | Songue         |   | Boston   |   |                          | \$40  |  | to join his brother   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           | Fares Bouid            | 38          | M    | M                  | Heaver                 |                     | Syrian       | Bejrout        |   | Boston   |   |                          | \$24  |  | to his daughter. Harvard St.  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           | Abd Eaid Malaka        | 32          | M    | S                  | H. Kaper               |                     |              |                |   | Boston   |   |                          | \$28  |  | to her daughter Boston  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           | " Mary                 | 10          | F    | S                  | none                   |                     |              |                |   |  |   |                          |   |  | Harvard St. 44  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           | " Horton               | 12          | F    | S                  | none                   |                     |              |                |   |  |   |                          |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           | Marta Anna             | 30          | F    | M                  | H. Kaper               |                     |              | Cypoli         |   | Philadelphia   |   |                          | \$13  | 1891 - 95  | to his band 1009. 9th St  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           | Nakli Younes           | 29          | M    | M                  | H. Kaper               |                     |              | Bejrout        |   | H. Y.  |   |                          | \$38  | never  | to husband 96 Greenwich St  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           | Lustan                 | "           | F    | S                  |                        |                     |              |                |   | H. Y.  |   |                          |   | never  | to father   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           | Mariam Diab            | 39          | F    | S                  |                        |                     |              |                |   | H. Y.  |   |                          | \$12  | never  | to brother 108 Broad St   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           | Boumet Elias           | 20          | M    | M                  | Workman                |                     |              |                |   | Philadelphia   |   |                          | \$10  |  | to join father Boumet   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           | " Bachra               | 18          | F    | M                  | H. Kaper               |                     |              |                |   | Pa   |   |                          |   |  | Nicolaus 931 Webster Street. Pittsburg. Pa  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           | " Mariam               | 15          | F    | S                  | none                   |                     |              |                |   |  |   |                          |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           | Khalil Sarah           | 18          | F    | S                  | Smith                  |                     |              |                |   | Montreal   |   |                          | \$6   |  | to his cousin   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           | Salim Saliba           | 19          | M    | S                  |                        |                     |              |                |   | D. O. Canada   |   |                          | \$6   |  | he  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           | Khalil Youssef         | 23          | M    | S                  | Tanner                 |                     |              |                |   | Worcester  |   |                          | \$20  |  | to cousin   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           | Seliman Saman          | 21          | M    | S                  |                        |                     |              |                |   | (wall)   |   |                          | \$8   |  | brother   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           | Salim La bagh          | 24          | M    | S                  |                        |                     |              |                |   |  |   |                          | \$8   |  | Cousin  |  |                       |  |   |   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

List No. *K*

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. LA BRETAGNE

sailing from HAVRE *# Juin*

189 *8* Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189

116

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.           | Age Yrs Mos | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States (State, City or Town) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$ 30 and how much if \$ 30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in Prison or Institution or expelled by charter of any other state. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|-------------------------|-------------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Passerieu Victor Joseph | 30          | M    | S                  | Black                  | Yes                 | France       | Lyon            | NEW-YORK                                  | Philadelphia   | Yes  | By himself                | \$ 20   | Never  | To join his Aunt M. Pinner no   | no   | no                    | good   | good                                      |   |
| 2            | Pupier Adrienne         | 44          | F    | S                  | Laundress              |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  | 1506 Sanson St. Phil. Pa  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 3            | Apieu Francis           | 19          | M    | S                  | Laborer                |                     |              | Lesur           |   | Los Angeles  |  |                           | \$ 30   |  | To brother 836 1/2 St. Pa   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            | Gallut Jean             | 27          | M    | S                  | Greener                |                     |              | Chorges, H.A.   |   | H. Y.  |  |                           | \$ 40   |  | To join his brother   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            | Pellius Teresa          | 21          | F    | S                  | Laborer                |                     | Italy        | Cuneo           |   | H. Y.  |  | P.P. 26660                | \$ 30   |  | To join her brother in law, W. B. B.  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            | Essieres Joseph         | 33          | M    | S                  | Welder                 |                     | Swiss        | Montigny        |   | H. Y.  |  | By himself                | \$ 30   |  | no  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            | Jarling Pierre          | 28          | M    | M                  | Farmer                 |                     | Swedish      | Landwehr        |   | Phil. Pa   |  |                           |   |  | To join his brother, M. B. B.   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            | Podoras Antoine         | 38          | M    | M                  | Dealer                 |                     | Polish       | Sonykue         |   | H. Y.  |  |                           | \$ 200  | 90 - 97  | return at home 88   |  |                       |  | 88 Barclay St.                            |   |
| 9            | " " Lambros             | 31          | M    | S                  | Boy                    |                     | Greek        | "               |   | H. Y.  |  |                           | "   | 90 - 97  | Barclay St.   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           | Balabakis Gorgos        | 38          | M    | S                  | Carpenter              |                     | Greek        | Pireus          |   | H. Y.  |  |                           | \$ 120  | no   | To join his friend  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           | Rengas Pendelis         | 36          | M    | S                  | Baker                  |                     |              |                 |   | H. Y.  |  |                           | \$ 50   |  | M. Demetri Lalis 89 1/2   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           | Trondisi Stamatios      | 25          | M    | S                  | Teacher                |                     |              |                 |   | H. Y.  |  |                           | \$ 240  |  | St 8 A. 53.   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           | Boulomanos Ysaies       | 41          | M    | S                  | Laborer                |                     |              |                 |   | active, H. Y.  |  |                           | \$ 12   |  | no John Youngigou   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           | Sinem Bersimajian       | 37          | M    | S                  | H/keeper               |                     | Armenian     | Sonykue         |   | active, H. Y.  |  |                           | \$ 40   |  | To join his brother   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           | Fares Boued             | 38          | M    | M                  | Wearer                 |                     | Syrian       | Beirouth        |   | Boston (Mass)  |  |                           | \$ 24   |  | To her daughter, Howard St.   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           | Abu Eaid Malaka         | 37          | M    | S                  | H/keeper               |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$ 28   |  | To her daughter, Howard St.   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           | " " Mary                | 10          | F    | S                  | none                   |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | "   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           | " " Hortens             | 11          | F    | S                  | none                   |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | "   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           | Marta Anna              | 30          | F    | M                  | H/keeper               |                     |              | Cupoli          |   | Philadelphia   |  |                           | \$ 13   | 1891 - 95  | To her band 1009 1/2 St   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           | Nakli Younes            | 29          | F    | M                  | H/keeper               |                     |              | Beirouth        |   | H. Y.  |  |                           | \$ 28   | never  | To husband 96 Greenwich St  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           | Loustan                 | 11          | F    | S                  |                        |                     |              |                 |   | H. Y.  |  |                           |   | never  | To father   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           | Mariam Diab             | 39          | F    | S                  |                        |                     |              |                 |   | H. Y.  |  |                           | \$ 19   | never  | To brother 108 Broad St   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           | Boumet Elias            | 20          | M    | M                  | Workman                |                     |              |                 |   | Pittsburg Pa   |  |                           | \$ 10   |  | To join father, Summit  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           | " " Bachra              | 18          | F    | M                  | H/keeper               |                     |              |                 |   | (Pa)   |  |                           |   |  | Greens 931 Webster  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           | " " Mariam              | 15          | F    | S                  | none                   |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  | Street, Pittsburg, (Pa)   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           | Khalil Sarah            | 18          | M    | S                  | Smith                  |                     |              |                 |   | Montreal   |  |                           | \$ 6  |  | To his cousin   |  |                       |  | blind one eye.                            |   |
| 27           | Salim Saliba            | 19          | M    | S                  |                        |                     |              |                 |   | (D.O. Canada)  |  |                           | \$ 6  |  | no  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           | Khalil Youssef          | 25          | M    | S                  | Farmer                 |                     |              |                 |   | Worcester  |  |                           | \$ 20   |  | To cousin, Sarah Hanson to  |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           | Salman Saman            | 21          | M    | S                  |                        |                     |              |                 |   | (Mass)   |  |                           | \$ 8  |  | brother, Alexander Kall   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           | Salim La bagh           | 24          | M    | S                  |                        |                     |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$ 8  |  | To cousin, Worcester (Mass)   |  |                       |  |   |   |



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. P. Vander Lee Master of the Str. Rotterdam from BOULOGNE S.M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1898.

Wm. J. Pollock  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. J. Wheat Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unsworn; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, just, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1898.

Wm. J. Pollock  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S.M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*[Large handwritten signature: H. P. Vander Lee]*  
*[Large handwritten signature: W. J. Wheat]*  
*[Circular stamp: 270]*  
*[Circular stamp: 40]*  
*[Circular stamp: 21/11]*



Oath of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*André* *of the Str. Rotterdam* from *Boulogne s.M.*  
I, *André*, *Master* of the foregoing ship or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
thereon, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said  
passengers, or a purser, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious  
or a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

me this *fourth* day of *June*, 189*8*.  
*André*  
Master.  
Consul of the United States at *Boulogne s.M.*

First or Second Officer.

AND OATH OF SURGEON.

I, *André* *Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam*,  
do hereby solemnly swear, sincerely and truly, that I have had *6 1/2* years' experience as a physician and  
surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Netherlands*  
name herein, *André* in number, and that I have made a personal examination of each of said passengers  
and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *fourth* day of *June*, 189*8*.  
*André*  
Surgeon.  
Consul of the United States at *Boulogne s.M.*

\* State whether Surgeon "swearing" liberally "sworn" by owners thereof, as the case may be.

*H. V. Rotterdam*  
*June 12/98*

*2 & A R. C. M. D.*  
*40*  
*570*  
*May 1898*



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. **C**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "**ROTTERDAM**"

sailing from **Rotterdam**, 2-JUN-93 189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

189 117

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.             | Age.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.     | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|---------------------------|-------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | <i>Guifone Eliza</i>      | <i>34</i>         | <i>F</i> | <i>no</i>          | <i>no</i>              | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>    | <i>Paris</i>    | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 2            | <i>Castainig Victorio</i> | <i>26</i>         | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i>          | <i>Clerk</i>           | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>    | <i>Paris</i>    | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 3            | <i>Muse Carl</i>          | <i>4</i>          | <i>M</i> | <i>no</i>          | <i>Student</i>         | <i>no</i>            | <i>no</i>    | <i>Paris</i>    | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                 | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>   | <i>no</i>             | <i>no</i>  | <i>no</i>                                 | <i>no</i>                               |
| 4            |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 9            |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           |                           |                   |          |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |



I, M. C. Pendergast, Master of the Str. Rotterdam  
France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of  
passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have  
said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination  
passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said  
idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or  
disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral  
polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States,  
expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1898.

M. J. Moleux  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

J. B. Wheat, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and  
that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Towers  
Twenty in number, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
all, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1898.

M. J. Moleux  
Consul of the United States at Boulogne s/M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No. **B**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

118

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "**ROTTERDAM**"

sailing from **Rotterdam**

189 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**

June 12, 1898

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.          | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$50 and how much if \$50 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Alms-house or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Youssef Ayoub          | 30   | M    | M                  | farmer                 | no no                | Syrian       | Rayonath        | New York                                  | Montreal Canada  | yes  | himself                   | \$10.00   | no   | brother's partner   | no   | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 2            | Meriem                 | 18   | F    |                    | wife                   |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 3            | Selim                  | 18   | M    | S                  |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 4            | Salim Youssef Gantoulo | 20   | M    | M                  | farmer                 |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 5            | Catherine              | 18   | F    |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 6            | Helon                  | 14   | F    |                    |                        | yes yes              |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 7            | Youssef Esber          | 40   | M    | M                  | merchant               |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 8            | Selim                  | 20   | M    | S                  | mechanic               |                      |              |                 |   | Montreal Canada  | no   |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 9            | Selim                  | 11   | M    | S                  |                        | no no                |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 10           | Salemen Zeidan         | 30   | M    | M                  | farmer                 |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           | Cherim Habib           | 35   | M    |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           | Abraham Gatas          | 30   | M    |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           | Esas About             | 35   | M    |                    | mechanic               | yes yes              |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           | Esas                   | 11   | M    | S                  | now                    |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           | Brown Rose             | 26   | F    | S                  | engraver               |                      | Russian      | Paris           |   | New York City  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           | Duvian Justin          | 41   | M    | M                  | farmer                 |                      | French       | Senecay         |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           | Victor Catet           | 26   | M    | S                  | waiter                 |                      |              | Paris           |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           | Boetig Koel            | 64   | M    |                    | farmer                 |                      | American     |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           | Girard Jacques         | 47   | M    | M                  | farmer                 |                      | Fr.          | Amiens          |   | Montreal   | yes  | himself                   | 20  | yes  | brother's partner   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           | David Herri            | 26   | M    | S                  |                        |                      |              | St. Laurent     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           | Randet Jean            | 46   | M    | S                  |                        |                      |              | Chargema        |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           |                        |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           |                        |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           |                        |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           |                        |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           |                        |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           |                        |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           |                        |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           |                        |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           |                        |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |



*Sworn to before me this* second *day of* June *1898.*

I, H. C. Pendergast, Master of the Str. Rohrden from BOULOGNE S/M., France, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

H. C. Pendergast, Master.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1898.

M. J. Moleux  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* second *day of* June *1898.*

I, J. D. Shear, Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 6 1/2 years' experience as a physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Chirurgist of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty five in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

J. D. Shear, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this second day of June, 1898.

M. J. Moleux  
Consul of the United States at BOULOGNE S/M.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List No.

119

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from ~~Boulogne~~ 2-JUN. 93

189

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

189

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.              | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Alms house or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|--------------|----------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|--|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1            | Andreas Panagos            | 46   | m    | s                  | laborer                | yes                  | Grecian      | Leonidion       | New York                                  | New York City  | himself  | \$1.00                    | no  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 2            | Charilaos Papis            | 31   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              | Olympia         |   |  |  |                           | \$24.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 3            | Panayotis Calideris        | 24   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              | Corinth         | Lowell Mass                               | Lowell Mass  | yes  |                           | \$20.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 4            | Stavros Poulacacos         | 24   | m    | s                  | joiner                 |                      |              | Sparta          |   |  |  |                           | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 5            | Antoine J. Brown           | 10   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 6            | Dimitri Koryfoulas         | 35   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                      |              | Tripolitz       |   | New York City  |  |                           | \$14.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 7            | Constantinos Kessios       | 17   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$12.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 8            | Panayotis Lixis            | 19   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$12.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 9            | Dimitrios Agriopoulos      | 20   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$16.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 10           | Glias Nicolaidis           | 24   | m    | s                  | Shoemaker              |                      |              | Pireus          |   |  |  |                           | \$20.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 11           | Panayotis Kachothanassis   | 11   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              | Sparta          |   |  |  |                           | \$20.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 12           | Nicholas Karacostas        | 19   | m    | s                  | laborer                |                      |              | Leonidion       |   |  |  |                           | \$9.00  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 13           | Ellis B. Papadensis        | 18   | m    | s                  | clerk                  |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$4.00  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 14           | Georges N. Kourrakis       | 20   | m    | s                  | laborer                |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$4.00  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 15           | Athenese P. Carmountis     | 21   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                      |              | Sparta          |   | Philadelphia Pa  |  |                           | \$20.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 16           | Nicolaos G.                | 20   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$20.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 17           | Alexis Carmountis          | 14   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              |                 |   | Bethlehem Pa   |  |                           | \$11.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 18           | Constantin D. Politis      | 18   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              |                 |   | New York City  |  |                           | \$20.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 19           | Panayotis G. Papagiannacos | 18   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              |                 |   | New York City  |  |                           | \$15.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 20           | Dimitrios P.               | 18   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$17.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 21           | Cassessa Giuseppe          | 36   | m    | s                  |                        | no                   | Italian      | Avellino        |   | New York City  | himself  |                           | \$8.00  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 22           | Larno Sabbino              | 14   | m    | s                  | farmer                 |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 23           | Dorato Carlo               | 26   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              | Ponte Andolfo   |   | Port Deposit Md  | himself  |                           | \$7.00  | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 24           | Vardi Gaetano              | 50   | m    | s                  | laborer                | yes                  |              | Salvatore       |   | Philadelphia Pa  |  |                           | \$20.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 25           | Tommasini Francesco        | 26   | m    | s                  |                        |                      |              | Palermo         |   | New York City  |  |                           | \$10.00   | no   | no  | no   | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 26           |                            |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           |                            |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           |                            |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           |                            |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           |                            |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |  |                       |  |   |   |

119



1. *H. van der Meer* Master  
 Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM.  
 personal examination of each and all of the  
 passengers, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
 said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon on board, to make a physical examination of each of said  
 passengers, and that, from my personal inspection, I believe that no one of said passengers is an  
 idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a pauper, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or  
 disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a  
 polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are  
 expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List  
 or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named therein, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 189*8*.



*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1. *T. W. Heat* Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam* sailing therewith, do  
 solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *Sixty* years experience as a physician and  
 surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*  
*New York* and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
 named herein, in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my know- ledge,  
 and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 189*8*.



*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*This sheet contains nineteen names*



*S. Listoe*

*U. S. List*



## Line No.

## 994

18

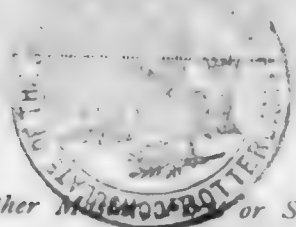
S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of

[illegible]



1. *J. C. van der Lee*, master of the Str. *Rotterdam* from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, in number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the law. And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1898.



*S. Listoe*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master or Second Officer.

1. *J. W. Wheat*, Surgeon, *Rotterdam*, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I am entitled to practice as a physician and surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, in number, and that the foregoing Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2<sup>nd</sup> day of June, 1898.



*S. Listoe*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*This sheet contains nine names*



*S. Listoe*  
*U.S. Consul*



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 2 June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 1898.

| No on List. | NAME IN FULL.     | Age. | Sex | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, or press or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|-------------|-------------------|------|-----|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| 1           | Christian Tahlum  | 44   | m   | man                | farmer                 | /                    | Dutch        | Wierbade        | New York                                  | New York   | himself  | \$14                      | from 1887-94  | home   | no  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 2           | Thomas de Kuyper  | 51   | /   | single             | farmer                 | /                    | Dutch        | Wierbade        | New York                                  | Rock Valley Iowa   | /  | more                      | from 1887-94  | in brother-in-law H. Hall  | Rock Valley Iowa  | no  | no                    | no   | good                                      | no                                      |
| 3           | Cornelis Roepstra | 54   | /   | /                  | tailor                 | /                    | Dutch        | Wierbade        | New York                                  | Grand Rapids Mich  | no   | /                         | from 1869-1895  | in Chicago Ill   | no  | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 4           | Olto Dabrich      | 33   | /   | man                | cook                   | /                    | Dutch        | Wierbade        | New York                                  | Buffalo N.Y.   | /  | \$20                      | from 1885-94  | Buffalo N.Y.   | /   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 5           | Christina         | 32   | f   | /                  | none                   | /                    | Dutch        | Wierbade        | New York                                  | Buffalo N.Y.   | /  | /                         | from 1885-94  | Buffalo N.Y.   | /   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 6           | Frida             | 9    | f   | single             | /                      | /                    | Dutch        | Wierbade        | New York                                  | Buffalo N.Y.   | /  | /                         | from 1885-94  | Buffalo N.Y.   | /   | no  | no                    | good   | no  |   |
| 7           | Georg             | 8    | m   | /                  | /                      | /                    | U.S.         | /               | /   | /  | /  | /                         | /   | /  | /   | /   | /                     | good   | no  |   |
| 8           | Clara             | 6    | f   | /                  | /                      | /                    | U.S.         | /               | /   | /  | /  | /                         | /   | /  | /   | /   | /                     | good   | no  |   |
| 9           | Emma              | 3    | f   | /                  | /                      | /                    | U.S.         | /               | /   | /  | /  | /                         | /   | /  | /   | /   | /                     | good   | no  |   |
| 10          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      | 9 U.S.       |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30          |                   |      |     |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 1898.

| 1            | 2                    | 3    | 4    | 5                  | 6                      | 7                    | 8            | 9               | 10  | 11   | 12  | 13                        | 14  | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18                    | 19   | 20  |   |
|--------------|----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL.        | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether coming to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause. |
| 1            | Christian Dahlem     | 44   | m    | mar                | joiner                 | yes                  | Dutch        | Wiesbaden       | New York                                  | New York   | himself                                   | \$14                      | from 1887 - 1891  | home   | no  | no  | no                    | good   | no.                                       |   |
| 2            | Thomas de Keyser     | 51   | m    | single             | farmer                 | yes                  | Dutch        | Groningen       | Rock Valley                               | Rock Valley Iowa   | yes                                       | none                      | from 1880 - 1891  | brother-in-law H. Valt   | no  | no  | no                    | good   | no.                                       |   |
| 3            | Cornelis Kalkbrenner | 54   | m    | single             | tailor                 | yes                  | Dutch        | Heereveen       | Grand Rapids                              | Grand Rapids Mich  | no  | none                      | from 1869 - 1891  | from Chicago Ill   | no  | no  | no                    | good   | no.                                       |   |
| 4            | Otto Dahlrich        | 33   | m    | mar                | cook                   | yes                  | Dutch        | Brandes         | Buffalo                                   | Buffalo N.Y.   | yes                                       | \$30                      | from 1883 - 1891  | Buffalo N.Y.   | no  | no  | no                    | good   | no.                                       |   |
| 5            | Christina            | 32   | f    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Dutch        | Wiesbaden       | New York                                  | New York   | yes                                       | none                      | from 1887 - 1891  | home   | no  | no  | no                    | good   | no.                                       |   |
| 6            | Frida                | 9    | f    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Dutch        | Wiesbaden       | New York                                  | New York   | yes                                       | none                      | from 1887 - 1891  | home   | no  | no  | no                    | good   | no.                                       |   |
| 7            | Georg                | 8    | m    | single             | none                   | yes                  | U.S.         | U.S.            | U.S.                                      | U.S.   | yes                                       | none                      | from 1887 - 1891  | home   | no  | no  | no                    | good   | no.                                       |   |
| 8            | Klara                | 6    | f    | single             | none                   | yes                  | U.S.         | U.S.            | U.S.                                      | U.S.   | yes                                       | none                      | from 1887 - 1891  | home   | no  | no  | no                    | good   | no.                                       |   |
| 9            | Emma                 | 3    | f    | single             | none                   | yes                  | U.S.         | U.S.            | U.S.                                      | U.S.   | yes                                       | none                      | from 1887 - 1891  | home   | no  | no  | no                    | good   | no.                                       |   |
| 10           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      | 9 U.S.       |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 11           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 12           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 13           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 14           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 15           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 16           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 17           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 18           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 19           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 20           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 21           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 22           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 23           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 24           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 25           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 26           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 27           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 28           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 29           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |
| 30           |                      |      |      |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |   |                           |   |  |   |   |                       |  |   |   |



I, J. C. van der Lee Master of the Str. Rotterdam from ROTTERDAM, Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the passengers, Twenty-nine number, named on the foregoing List or Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each of said passengers, and that, from my personal inspection and the report of said surgeon, I believe that no one of said passengers is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous, contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except such as are expressly excepted under the And that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List or Manifest, concerning each of said passengers named thereon, is correct and true.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1898.  
S. Listoe  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Wheat Surgeon of the Str. Rotterdam do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had Sin & Hoop surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers named herein, Twenty-nine number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1898.  
S. Listoe  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*This sheet contains twenty-nine names.*



S. Listoe  
U.S. Consul



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 119.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1898 Arriving at Port of New York June 1898 122

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL.      | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Pot. Jamist. | Whether under contract, call. or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|-------------|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|------------------------|--|---|---|
| 1           | Florentine Ullmann | 43   | f    | mar                | none                   |                      | Austria      | Vienna          | New York                                  | New York   | husband  | \$2                       |   | no   | husband & Ullmann   | no  | no                     | no   | good                                      | no.                                     |
| 2           | Sando Revesz       | 29   | m    | mar                | locksmith              |                      | Hungary      | Budapest        |   |  | himself  | \$28                      |   |  | brother & H. Wackman  |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 3           | David Fruchtler    | 45   | m    |                    | theaterkeeper          |                      | Austria      | Styria          |   |  |  | \$20                      |   |  | brother & Fruchtler   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 4           | Reise              | 42   | f    |                    | none                   |                      |              |                 |   |  |  | 14                        |   |  |   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 5           | Schwe              | 71   | f    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 6           | Feivel             | 31   | m    |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 7           | Jossep Belovecz    | 27   | m    |                    | carriage driver        |                      | Hungary      | Satrapka        |   |  |  |                           | \$20  |  | mother & Haber  |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 8           | Lutko Brasek       | 25   | m    |                    | laborer                |                      | Austria      | Krakow          |   |  |  |                           | \$29  |  | brother & Brasek  |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 9           | Josef Weiss        | 35   | m    |                    | farmer                 |                      | Hungary      | Maton           |   |  |  |                           | \$20  |  | brother & Weiss   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 10          | Maria              | 30   | f    |                    | none                   |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  | brother & Weiss   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 11          | Johann             | 8    | m    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 12          | Michael            | 7    | m    |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 13          | Josef              | 31   | m    |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 14          | Mathias            | 2    | m    |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 15          | Elizabeth          | 1    | f    |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 16          | Rosa Fichtner      | 17   | f    |                    |                        |                      | Austria      | Styria          |   | New York   | herself  | \$8                       |   |  | brother in law & Heller   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 17          | Lofia              | 16   | f    |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   | brother in law & Heller   |                        |  |   |   |
| 18          | Sali Hammer        | 22   | m    |                    |                        |                      |              | Leimberg        |   |  |  |                           | \$8   |  |   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 19          | Rosa Farber        | 23   | f    | mar                |                        |                      |              | Radwayton       |   |  | husband  | \$23                      |   |  | brother in law & Heller   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 20          | Sara Gartenberg    | 16   | f    | single             |                        |                      |              | Falys           |   |  | sister   | \$1                       |   |  | brother in law & Heller   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 21          | Jacob Fisch        | 17   | m    |                    | clerk                  |                      | Russia       | Lover           |   | New York   | himself  | \$5                       |   |  | mother & Jacob  |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 22          | Nicolaas Kooie     | 58   | m    |                    | laborer                |                      | Holland      | Wijnenkerke     |   | Grand Rapids   | himself  | \$20                      |   |  | mother & Kooie  |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 23          | Cornelis           | 16   | m    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   | brother in law & Heller   |                        |  |   |   |
| 24          | Cornelia           | 15   | f    |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 25          | Adriaan            | 11   | m    |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 26          | Lena Cornelia      | 13   | f    |                    |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 27          | Wicher Blaauw      | 21   | m    |                    | farmer                 |                      |              | Harrelmeer      |   | Holland  | himself  | \$8                       |   |  | parents & Blaauw  |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 28          | Klaas Bouwmeester  | 25   | m    |                    | laborer                |                      |              | Lejaert Bouche  |   | Union Grove  | brother in law                                     | \$2                       |   |  | brother in law & Heller   |   |                        |  |   |   |
| 29          | Lina               | 22   | f    |                    | none                   |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   | brother in law & Heller   |                        |  |   |   |
| 30          | Bouwke             | 1    | m    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                        |  |   |   |

Back



## List No. 10

## 122

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1898* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *June 1898*.

| No. | NAME IN FULL.      | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence.     | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$30 and how much if \$30 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a pauper. | Whether under contract, or implied to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause. |
|-----|--------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-------------------|---|---|---|
| 1   | Florentine Ullmann | 23   | f    | none               | none                   |               |                | Austria      | Vienna              | New York                                  | New York   |  | husband                   | \$2   | no   | husband & Ullmann<br>113-05 Prince St. N.Y.   | no  | no                | no  | good                                      | no.                                     |
| 2   | Sandor Revesz      | 29   | m    | none               | carpenter              |               |                | Hungary      | Budapest            |   |  |  | himself                   | \$28  |  | brother & H. Wachtman<br>179 E. Houston St. N.Y.                                    |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 3   | David Fruchtler    | 45   | m    | none               | shoemaker              |               |                | Austria      | Vienna              |   |  |  |                           | \$20  |  | brother & H. Fruchtler<br>34 West 4th St. N.Y.                                      |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 4   | Reise              | 42   | f    | none               | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           | 14  |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 5   | Schewe             | 71   | f    | single             | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 6   | Feimel             | 31   | m    | none               | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 7   | Josef Belovecz     | 27   | m    | none               | carpenter              |               |                | Hungary      | Satropka            |   |  |  |                           | \$20  |  | uncle & P. Haber<br>525 E. 5th St. N.Y.   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 8   | Lutko Mrasek       | 25   | m    | none               | laborer                |               |                | Austria      | Klukowka            |   |  |  |                           | \$29  |  | brother & Mrasek<br>40 E. 1st St. N.Y.  |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 9   | Josef Weiss        | 35   | m    | none               | small farmer           |               |                | Hungary      | Kuton               |   |  |  |                           | \$15  |  | brother & Weiss<br>100 E. 1st St. N.Y.  |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 10  | Maria              | 30   | f    | none               | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 11  | John               | 8    | m    | single             | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 12  | Michael            | 7    | m    | none               | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 13  | Josef              | 3    | m    | none               | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 14  | Matthias           | 2    | m    | none               | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 15  | Elizabeth          | 1    | f    | none               | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 16  | Rosa Fichtner      | 17   | f    | none               | none                   |               |                | Austria      | Vienna              | New York                                  | New York   |  | herself                   | \$8   |  | brother-in-law & Heller<br>27 E. Houston St. N.Y.                                   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 17  | Lofia              | 16   | f    | none               | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 18  | Sali Hammer        | 22   | m    | none               | none                   |               |                |              | Leimberg            |   |  |  |                           | \$8   |  | brother-in-law & Heller<br>27 E. Houston St. N.Y.                                   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 19  | Rosa Farber        | 23   | f    | none               | none                   |               |                |              | Radwyskon           |   |  |  | husband                   | \$3   |  | brother-in-law & Heller<br>27 E. Houston St. N.Y.                                   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 20  | Sara Gartenberg    | 16   | f    | single             | none                   |               |                |              | Poland              |   |  |  | sister                    | \$1   |  | brother-in-law & Heller<br>27 E. Houston St. N.Y.                                   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 21  | Jacob Fisch        | 17   | m    | clerk              | none                   |               |                | Russia       | Wars                | New York                                  | New York   |  | himself                   | \$5   |  | uncle & Heller<br>27 E. Houston St. N.Y.  |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 22  | Nicolaas Kooke     | 58   | m    | small laborer      | none                   |               |                | Holland      | Willemstad          | Grand Rapids                              | Grand Rapids   |  |                           | \$20  |  | uncle & Heller<br>27 E. Houston St. N.Y.  |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 23  | Cornelis           | 16   | m    | single             | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 24  | Cornelia           | 15   | f    | none               | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 25  | Adriaan            | 14   | m    | none               | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 26  | Lena Cornelie      | 13   | f    | none               | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 27  | Wicher Blaauw      | 21   | m    | farmer             | none                   |               |                |              | Harlem              | Holland                                   | Holland  |  |                           | \$8   |  | parents & Blaauw<br>Holland   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 28  | Klaas Bouwman      | 25   | m    | small laborer      | none                   |               |                |              | St. Jacobs Parochie | Union Grove                               | Union Grove  |  | brother-in-law            | \$2   |  | brother-in-law & Blaauw<br>Union Grove  |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 29  | Lina               | 22   | f    | none               | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |
| 30  | Brunke             | 1    | m    | single             | none                   |               |                |              |                     |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   |   |                   |   |   |   |

29

Book



*J. C. van*  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely  
passengers, and that, from my  
ill or insane person, or a pa  
vi-case, or a person who has bee  
polygamist, or under a contracc  
expressly excepted under the law  
Manifest, concerning each of

Sworn to before me this



State whether Master, Pilot or

Str. *Rotterdam* from ROTTERDAM,  
ade a personal examination of each and all of the  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
to make a physical examination of ea  
n, I believe that no one of said passe  
ring from a loathsome or dangerous  
misdemeanor involving moral turp  
labor in the United States, except  
ledge and belief, the inform

I, *J. W. Wheat*, Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *50* years' experience as a physician and  
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University of*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
in number, and that the foregoing List or Manifest is, according to the best of my knowledge  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J. W. Wheat*, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this *2nd* day of *June*, 189*8*.



*S. Listoe*  
Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*This sheet contains true and correct names*



*S. Listoe*  
U. S. Consul



*J.C. van*  
Netherlands, do solemnly, sincerely  
passengers, *and*  
aid vessel, sailing therewith, by  
passengers, and that, from my  
and or insane person, or a pa  
disease, or a person who has bee  
polygamist, or under a contrac  
expressly excepted under the law  
Manifest, concerning each of

Sworn to before me this



State whether Master, first or

Str. *Rotterdam* from ROTTERDAM,  
ade a personal examination of each and all of the  
Manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon of  
to make a physical examination of ea  
n, I believe that no one of said passe  
ing from a loathsome or dangerous  
or misdemeanor involving moral turp  
labor in the United States, except  
ledge and belief, the inform

aster.

I, *J.W. Wheat*, Surgeon of the Str. *Rotterdam*, sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had *5* years' experience as a physician and  
am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Doctors of*  
and that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers  
and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such passengers.

*J.W. Wheat*, Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this

day of

189



*S. Listoe*

Consul of the United States at ROTTERDAM.

\* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

*This sheet contains twenty minutes*



*S. Listoe*  
*U.S. Consul*



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 123

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 2<sup>nd</sup> June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 1898 123

| No. | NAME IN FULL.           | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. State, City or Town. | Whether coming to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or Almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health. Mental and Physical. | Remarks. |
|-----|-------------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|---|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|----------|
| 1   | Di Bartolomeo Kees      | 37   | ✓    | man                | laborer                | yes                  | Italy        | Filetto         | New York                                  | Boston   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 2   | Francesco De Boreto     | 33   | ✓    | man                | laborer                | yes                  | Italy        | Filetto         | New York                                  | Boston   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 3   | Camillo Foseo           | 34   | ✓    | man                | laborer                | yes                  | Italy        | Filetto         | New York                                  | Philadelphia Pa  | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 4   | Orsio                   | 24   | ✓    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | Italy        | Filetto         | New York                                  | Philadelphia Pa  | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 5   | Angelo Cellucci         | 42   | ✓    | man                | laborer                | yes                  | Italy        | Filetto         | New York                                  | New York   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 6   | Giovanni Tartaro        | 33   | ✓    | man                | laborer                | yes                  | Italy        | Filetto         | New York                                  | Boston   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 7   | Concilio D'Amico        | 24   | ✓    | man                | laborer                | yes                  | Italy        | Filetto         | New York                                  | Boston   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 8   | Giuseppe Rodero         | 24   | ✓    | single             | laborer                | yes                  | Italy        | Filetto         | New York                                  | Boston   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 9   | Karl Masak              | 17   | ✓    | single             | tailor                 | yes                  | Austria      | Krems           | New York                                  | Chicago, Ill.  | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 10  | Chaim Schandel          | 18   | ✓    | single             | tailor                 | yes                  | Poland       | Thorn           | New York                                  | New York   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 11  | Kovacs Lure             | 25   | ✓    | man                | laborer                | yes                  | Hungary      | Tradelli        | New York                                  | Springfield  | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 12  | Lander Loran            | 35   | ✓    | man                | laborer                | yes                  | Hungary      | Almas           | New York                                  | Springfield  | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 13  | Lora Linnert            | 17   | ✓    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Austria      | Podhaje         | New York                                  | New York   | has no money                              | father                    | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 14  | Lina Rothstein          | 18   | ✓    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Austria      | Podhaje         | New York                                  | New York   | has no money                              | herself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 15  | Wanso Madro             | 27   | ✓    | man                | laborer                | yes                  | Denmark      | Lendranova      | New York                                  | New York   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 16  | Woldevik Blom           | 27   | ✓    | man                | carpenter              | yes                  | Holland      | den Haag        | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | brother-in-law            | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 17  | Willelme Marie Brinkman | 21   | ✓    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Holland      | Hellendam       | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | husband                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 18  | Willelme                | 21   | ✓    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Holland      | Hellendam       | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | husband                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 19  | Willelme                | 31   | ✓    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Holland      | Hellendam       | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | husband                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 20  | Douwe Bosmer            | 34   | ✓    | man                | gardener               | yes                  | Holland      | Heereveen       | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 21  | Willelme                | 34   | ✓    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Holland      | Hellendam       | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 22  | Willelme                | 9    | ✓    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Holland      | Hellendam       | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 23  | Lamina Germa            | 7    | ✓    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Holland      | Hellendam       | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 24  | Willelme                | 5    | ✓    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Holland      | Hellendam       | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 25  | Willelme                | 4    | ✓    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Holland      | Hellendam       | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 26  | Jan                     | 5    | ✓    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Holland      | Hellendam       | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 27  | Karl Thole              | 55   | ✓    | man                | baker                  | yes                  | Germany      | Heilbronn       | New York                                  | New York   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 28  | Willelme                | 20   | ✓    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Holland      | Hellendam       | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 29  | Willelme Breithaupt     | 22   | ✓    | man                | laborer                | yes                  | Holland      | Hellendam       | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 30  | Willelme Lange          | 15   | ✓    | single             | none                   | yes                  | Holland      | Hellendam       | New York                                  | Brooklyn   | has no money                              | himself                   | 1.00  | no   | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |



# NETHERLANDS-AMERICAN STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

List No. 123

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN IMMIGRANTS FOR THE COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1893, to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration by the Commanding officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Rotterdam* sailing from *Rotterdam* 2nd June 1898 Arriving at Port of *New York* June 1898. 123

| No on List. | NAME IN FULL.         | Age. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. Write. | Nationality. | Last Residence. | Seaport for landing in the United States. | Final destination in the United States. (State, City or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid. | Whether in possession of money, if so, whether more than \$20 and how much if \$20 or less. | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. | Whether going to join a relative, and if so, what relative, their name and address. | Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity, if yes, state which. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether under Contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Defects. |
|-------------|-----------------------|------|------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|--------------|-----------------|---|--|--|---------------------------|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|--|---|----------|
| 1           | Di Bartolomeo Rocca   | 37   | m    | mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Italy        | Filippo         | New York                                  | Boston Mass  | no   | himself                   | \$100   | from Boston  | no  | no  | no                    | good   |   |          |
| 2           | Francesco De Loreto   | 33   | m    | mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Italy        |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$2   | from Boston  | no  | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 3           | Camillo Fosco         | 34   | m    | mar                | laborer                | yes                  | Italy        | Naples          |   | Philadelphia Pa  |  |                           | \$100   | from Philadelphia  | no  | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 4           | Orsio                 | 24   | m    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$100   | from Philadelphia  | no  | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 5           | Scangelo Cellucci     | 42   | m    | mar                |                        |                      |              |                 |   | New York   |  |                           | \$8   | from New York  | no  | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 6           | Giovanni Tartaro      | 33   | m    | mar                |                        |                      |              | Filippo         |   | Boston   |  |                           | \$10  | from Boston  | no  | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 7           | Concilio Di Nanno     | 24   | m    | mar                |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$18  | from Boston  | no  | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 8           | Giuseppe Rinducci     | 20   | m    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           | \$100   | from Boston  | no  | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 9           | Karel Krasak          | 17   | m    | single             | tailor                 |                      | Austria      | Kreim           |   | Chicago, Ill.  | yes  | brother-in-law            | no  |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 10          | Chaim Schrandel       | 18   | m    | single             | joiner                 |                      |              | Themborla       |   | New York   |  | himself                   | \$200   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 11          | Kovacs Lure           | 25   | m    | mar                | laborer                |                      | Hungary      | Isadelli        |   | Springfield Conn   | no   |                           | \$15  |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 12          | Sander Livan          | 35   | m    | mar                |                        |                      |              | Almas           |   | Ulenora, Pa  |  |                           | \$12 1/2  | from Ulenora, Pa   |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 13          | Lara Linnert          | 17   | f    | single             | none                   |                      | Austria      | Podhaje         |   | New York   |  | father                    | \$100   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 14          | Lina Rothstein        | 18   | f    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   | Albany   |  | herself                   | \$100   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 15          | Wanjo Madrej          | 27   | m    | mar                | laborer                | no                   |              | Lendranoma      |   |  |  | himself                   | \$100   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 16          | Woldevik Blom         | 27   | m    | mar                | carpenter              | yes                  | Holland      | den Haag        |   | Rotterdam  |  | brother-in-law            | \$8   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 17          | Amelie Marie Brinkman | 21   | f    | single             | none                   |                      |              | Hellendam       |   | Caspar   |  | her husband               | \$100   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 18          | Amelie                | 2    | f    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 19          | George                | 31   | m    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 20          | Douwe Bouwer          | 34   | m    | mar                | gardener               | yes                  |              | Heereveen       |   | Luffenbuit   | no   | himself                   | more  |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 21          | Loekje                | 34   | f    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 22          | Lytse                 | 9    | f    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 23          | Lamina Gerina         | 7    | f    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   | no  | no                    |  | Slight lameness                           |          |
| 24          | Twinge                | 5    | f    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 25          | Wich                  | 4    | m    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 26          | Jan                   | -    | m    | single             |                        |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 27          | Karl Tholz            | 55   | m    | mar                | tailor                 | yes                  | Germany      | Meitenbach      |   | New York   |  | brother-in-law            | \$100   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 28          | Thelli                | 20   | f    | single             | none                   |                      |              |                 |   |  |  |                           |   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 29          | Miethe Breithaupt     | 22   | f    | mar                |                        |                      |              | Elvashausen     |   | Hamburg  | no   | herself                   | \$100   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |
| 30          | Lange                 | 15   | m    | single             |                        |                      |              | Gay             |   | Hamburg  | yes  | brother                   | \$550   |  |   | no  | no                    |  |   |          |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION.

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

50

JUNE 8-12-1898

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....MAY 31 1944....., 194.....

*Eric S. Bassett*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

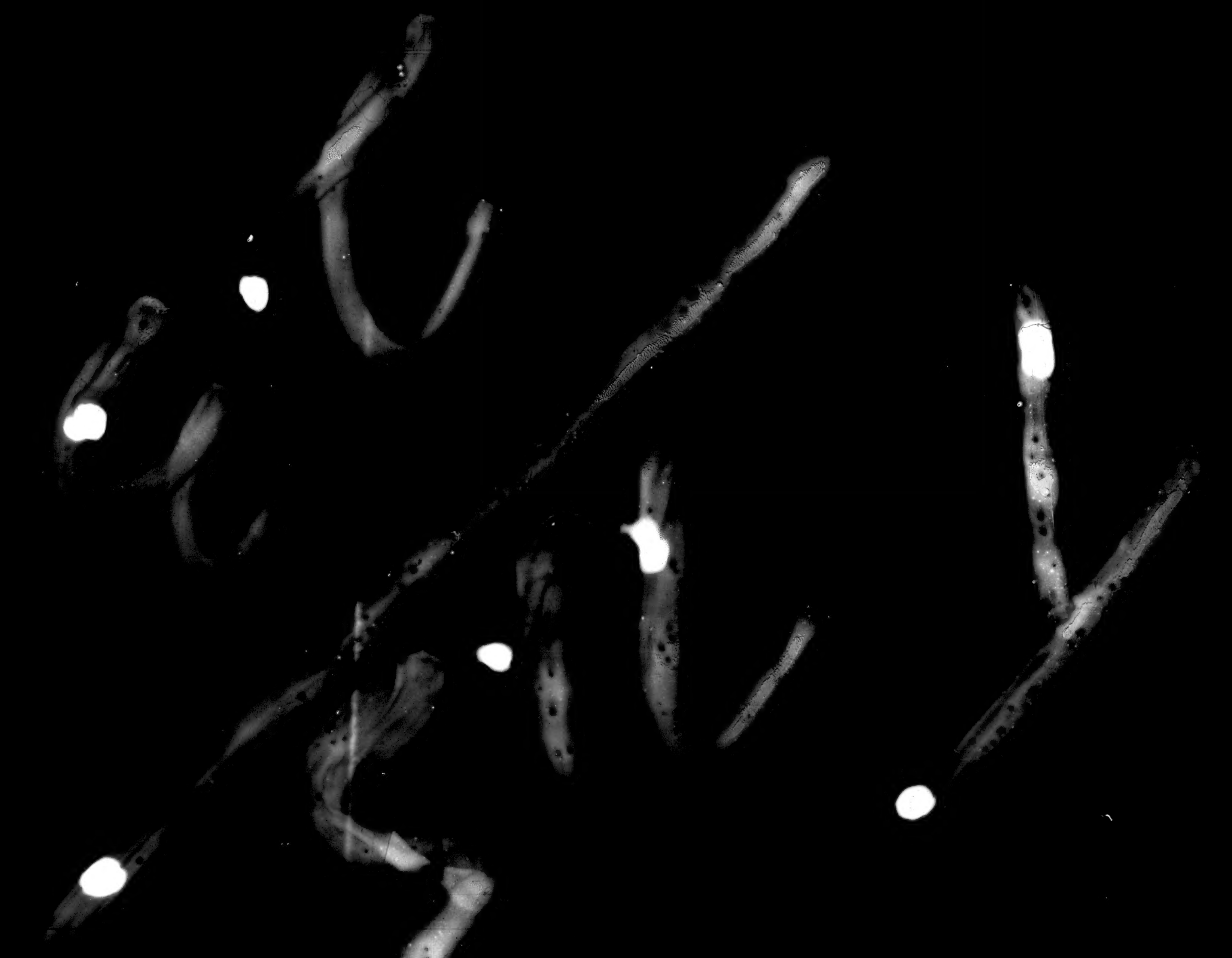
CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....MAY 31 1944.....  
Date

*Ernest T. Christie*  
Camera Operator







custodian of  
les Citizens  
ration authorities  
ted below for vessel

on  
ity with  
and Natu  
sonal sup  
nal docum  
om dete

ten And  
revel  
posed  
the  
the res  
the still  
the micro  
the home  
the regu  
the res  
the ad

OF COLUMBIA  
ophoto  
ophoto  
ice of  
photograph

1952-1953  
1954-1955  
1956-1957  
1958-1959  
1960-1961  
1962-1963  
1964-1965  
1966-1967  
1968-1969  
1970-1971  
1972-1973  
1974-1975  
1976-1977  
1978-1979  
1980-1981  
1982-1983  
1984-1985  
1986-1987  
1988-1989  
1990-1991  
1992-1993  
1994-1995  
1996-1997  
1998-1999  
2000-2001  
2002-2003  
2004-2005  
2006-2007  
2008-2009  
2010-2011  
2012-2013  
2014-2015  
2016-2017  
2018-2019  
2020-2021  
2022-2023  
2024-2025